



GE Profile™ Single Wall Oven, PTS7000BNTS—See pg. 71.



good things, for life.



GE APPLIANCES

**LEAVE A LASTING  
IMPRESSION**





Appliances shown: French-door refrigerator—GYE22HSKSS (pg. 17);  
Double wall oven—JTD5000SNSS (pg. 68); Hood—JWV5301SJSS (pg. 98);  
Gas cooktop—JGP5030SLSS (pg. 93); Dishwasher—GDT645SSNSS (pg. 153)

## WHO WILL LOVE IT

Our flagship brand brings quality and tradition to any kitchen, which is especially appealing to those who:

- Prioritize durability over cutting edge technology
- Prefer a classic, timeless look
- Appreciate features that help get the job done exceptionally well



Profile

**MODERN SOLUTIONS  
FOR MODERN LIFE**





Appliances shown: French-door refrigerator—PYE22KBLTS (pg. 16); Single wall oven (2)—PTS7000BNTS (pg. 71); Hood—UVW9361BLTS (pg. 97); Gas cooktop—PGP7036DLBB (pg. 90); Dishwasher—PDT715SBNTS (pg. 152)

## WHO WILL LOVE IT

As GE Appliances' most innovative brand, GE Profile appeals to anyone who:

- Uses smart technology to simplify everyday tasks and stay connected
- Prefers a sleek appliance design in everything from finishes to configuration
- Appreciates features that help automate tasks

**SLATE | MATTE**

Warm & Natural



GE APPLIANCES

**BLACK SLATE | MATTE**

Bold & Sophisticated



GE APPLIANCES

START WITH

**THE FINISH**



**STAINLESS | GLOSSY**

Elegant & Timeless



GE APPLIANCES



Profile

**BLACK STAINLESS | GLOSSY**

Sleek & Shiny



Profile

With a finish for every style, GE Appliances & GE Profile lead the way in premium finish choices.

Finishes are available across all kitchen products.



# BETTER WHEN CONNECTED

GE Profile™ smart appliances simplify daily life, giving owners a whole new way to cook family meals, do chores, save time and keep the everyday on track.



## ANYWHERE CONTROL

Monitor and interact with GE Profile smart appliances from any location.

## USE YOUR VOICE

Operate GE Profile smart appliances with voice commands for hands-free convenience.

## EVERYTHING IN ONE PLACE

Access thousands of recipes and the capabilities of countless partners all from the kitchen, using the GE Profile Kitchen Hub.

## ALWAYS UP-TO-DATE

Receive software updates that enhance performance and offer exciting new features.

GE APPLIANCES SMART HOME CAPABILITIES WORK WITH A VARIETY OF PARTNERS:



*Amazon, Echo, dash replenishment, Alexa, and all related logos are trademarks of Amazon.com, Inc. or its affiliates.*



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

REFRIGERATION	Page	Specifications & Installation
Bottom-Freezer Refrigerators	14-23	232-237
Side-By-Side Refrigerators	24-31	238-241
Top-Freezer Refrigerators	32-45	242-247
Water Filters	46-48	323
Refrigeration Parts & Accessories	49	
Compact Refrigerators, Wine & Beverage Centers	50-54	248
Ice Makers	55	249
Freezers	56-61	249

## COOKING

Wall Ovens	62-73	250-256, 261-262
Warming Drawers	73	263
Advantium®	74-75	257
Built-In Microwave Ovens	76-77	258-260
Cooktops	78-95	264-270
Ventilation	96-105	271-275
Kitchen Hub	106-107	276
Drop-In Ranges	108-109	277-278
Slide-In Ranges	110-119	279-282
Free-Standing Electric Ranges	120-127	283-287
Free-Standing Gas Ranges	128-135	288-291
Over-The-Range Microwave Ovens	136-141	292-295
	75, 87, 94, 102-104, 118-119, 126-127, 135, 141	
Cooking Parts & Accessories		
Countertop Microwave Ovens	142-145	296-297

## DISHWASHERS

Built-In Dishwashers	150-157	298-302
Spacemaker® Built-In Dishwashers	158	302
Portable Dishwashers & Compactors	159	303-305
Disposers	160-161	305
Dishwasher & Compactor Parts & Accessories	162-163	

## CLOTHES CARE

Front Load Washers & Dryers	168-175	306-311
Top Load Washers & Dryers	176-181	312-314
Stackable/Portable Washers/Dryers	182	317
Unitized Washers/Dryers	183	318-319
Clothes Care Parts & Accessories	184-189	
Dryer Exhausting & Installation Information		315-316

## WATER SYSTEMS

Electric Water Heaters	192-195	320
Flexible Capacity Electronic Water Heaters	196-197	321
Geospring Solar Water Heaters	198-199	321
Softening Systems & Filtration Systems	200-205	322-324

## CONSUMER COMFORT PRODUCTS

Window Room Air Conditioners	208-212	325
Portable Room Air Conditioners	213-214	326
Dehumidifiers	215	326
Built-In Room Air Conditioners	216-217	327-329
Zoneline® Packaged Terminal Air Conditioners	218-221	330-333
Zoneline Single Packaged Vertical Units	222-223	329
Zoneline Vertical Parts & Accessories	224	
Zoneline Thermostats	225	

## PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS & INSTALLATIONS

Cleaning Supplies and Accessories	226-227
Warranty Information	228-230
ADA Requirements/UFAS Standards	231
Nomenclatures	334-336



GE Appliances helps you conserve energy and save money. We have been an ENERGY STAR® Partner since 2001. We are committed to creating energy-efficient, high-performance household appliances.



Compliant with the Americans with Disabilities Act



Compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards



® Chef Connect—For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range elements with the microwave's or hood's surface light and vent.

*The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.*



WiFi Connect appliances with remote monitoring and enhanced features are indicated by this icon.



This mark indicates that a product has voice assistance capabilities and works with devices powered by Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant.



Appliances with this icon are Made in America and contain 70 to 90% U.S. content. Product content details at [GEAppliances.com/USA](http://GEAppliances.com/USA)

GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.



# REFRIGERATION





# OPEN THE DOOR TO OPTIONS

GE Appliances & GE Profile™ offer refrigerators in just about every configuration, size and finish. With limitless combinations, there's a model for every owner—with all of the characteristics they want.



GE Profile PFE28PSKSS—See pg. 18.



GE Profile PSB42YSKSS—See pg. 31.



GE Profile PYD22KBLTS—See pg. 16.





GE GSS25IYNFS—See pg. 28.



GE GTS16DTNRWW—See pg. 42.



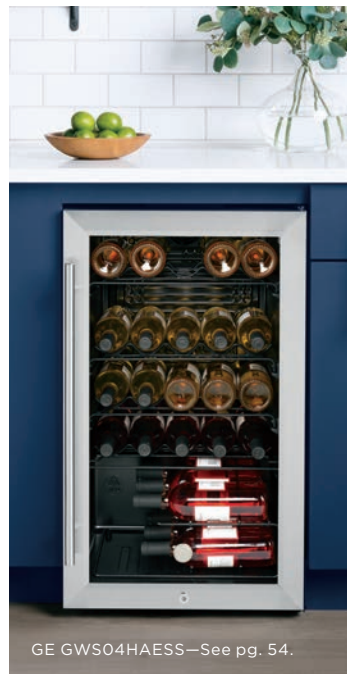
GE GLE12HSLSS—See pg. 23.



GE GNE25JMKES—See pg. 22.



GE FUF17DLRWW—See pg. 58.



GE GWS04HAESS—See pg. 54.



GE FCM16DLWW—See pg. 60.

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS



# FRENCH-DOOR & BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### GE PROFILE™ EXCLUSIVE KEURIG® K-CUP® BREWING SYSTEM

The unexpected convenience of hot single-serve brewing at your fridge.



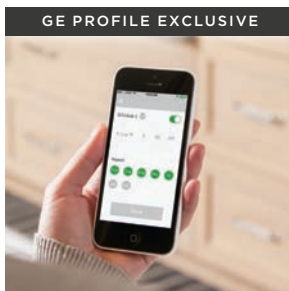
### GE PROFILE EXCLUSIVE HANDS-FREE AUTOFILL

Lets you walk away while the dispenser automatically fills your container with filtered water.



### GE PROFILE EXCLUSIVE HOT WATER DISPENSER

Lets you choose your own temperature or from one of the four pre-programmed settings to simplify hot food and drink preparation.



### GE PROFILE EXCLUSIVE HOT WATER SCHEDULING VIA GE KITCHEN APP

Have hot water waiting for you any time of day. Just schedule hot water through the GE Kitchen App, and enjoy ultimate convenience.



### GE PROFILE EXCLUSIVE ADJUSTABLE- TEMPERATURE DRAWER WITH BIN CADDY

Enjoy more storage flexibility and better organization with a removable bin caddy that's perfect for storing canned drinks and more.



### DOOR IN DOOR

Innovative door design provides quick access to family favorites, from kids' snacks to taller items, such as recorked wine bottles.



### TWINCHILL™ EVAPORATORS

Separate climates in the fresh-food and freezer sections help maintain temperature and humidity levels to keep foods fresh.



### FULL-WIDTH, ELECTRONIC TEMP-CONTROLLED DRAWER

Three accurate settings deliver the optimal temperatures for your favorite foods.



### SECOND ICEMAKER OPTION

Always have extra ice on hand with an optional second icemaker in the freezer (sold separately).

Not all features available on all models.

## FRENCH-DOOR, COUNTER-DEPTH REFRIGERATORS



### PYE22PSK\*

#### GE PROFILE™ 22.2 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- **Keurig® K-Cup® brewing system**
- **Hot Water Scheduling via the GE Kitchen App**
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- TwinChill™ evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- Built-In WiFi
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings

Stainless – PYE22PSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – PYE22PYNFS (Winter 2020)



### PYD22KBL\*

#### GE PROFILE 22.2 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- **Door in Door**
- **Swing-out door bin**
- Hands-free Autofill
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Drop-down tray

Stainless – PYD22KSLSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – PYD22KYNFS (Winter 2020)  
Black Stainless – PYD22KBLTS



Model shown in Black Stainless



### PYE22KMK\*

#### GE PROFILE 22.2 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- **Hands-free Autofill**
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter

Stainless – PYE22KSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – PYE22KYNFS (Winter 2020)  
Black Stainless – PYE22KBLTS  
Slate – PYE22KMKES  
Black Slate – PYE22KELDS



Model shown in Slate

Complete features and specifications on page 232.  
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.





Model shown in Slate

**PWE23KMK\*****GE PROFILE 23.1 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Internal water dispenser
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- TwinChill™ evaporators
- In-the-door controls with actual-temperature display
- **Drop-down tray**
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings

Stainless - PWE23KSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PWE23KYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Slate - PWE23KMKES  
 Black Slate - PWE23KELDS



Model shown in Slate

**GYE22HMK\*****GE 22.2 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- **Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)**
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Drop-down tray

Stainless - GYE22HSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GYE22HYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Black Stainless - GYE22HBLTS  
 Slate - GYE22HMKES

**GYE18JSL\*****GE 17.5 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- Fits 33" openings
- Tall, external ice and water dispenser with temperature display
- LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

Stainless - GYE18JSLSS  
 Black Stainless - GYE18JBLTS  
 Slate - GYE18JMLES  
 Black Slate - GYE18JEMDS



## FRENCH-DOOR, COUNTER-DEPTH REFRIGERATORS



### GWE19JSL\*

#### GE 18.6 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Fits 33" openings
- Internal water dispenser
- Factory-installed icemaker with water filtration system
- LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Door alarm
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

Stainless - GWE19JSLSS  
 Slate - GWE19JMLES  
 High-gloss White - GWE19JGLWW  
 High-gloss Black - GWE19JGLBB



## FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS



### PVD28BYN\*

#### GE PROFILE™ 27.6 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Door in Door with Rotating Door Bin
- Hands-free Autofill
- Temperature Drawer with Bin Caddy
- LED Light Wall
- Built-In WiFi

Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PVD28BYNFS (Winter 2020)



### PFE28PSK\*

#### GE PROFILE 27.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- **Keurig® K-Cup® brewing system**
- **Hot Water Scheduling via the GE Kitchen App**
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- TwinChill™ evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- Built-In WiFi
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings

Stainless - PFE28PSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PFE28PYNFS (Winter 2020)



Complete features and specifications on pages 232-234.

See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.





Model shown in Black Stainless

**PFD28KBL\*****GE PROFILE 27.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- **Door in Door**
- **Swing-out door bin**
- Hands-free Autofill
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Drop-down tray
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter

Stainless – PFD28KSLSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – PFD28KYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Black Stainless – PFD28KBLTS

**PFE28KSK\*****GE PROFILE 27.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- **Hands-free Autofill**
- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- TwinChill evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- **Drop-down tray**
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter

Stainless – PFE28KSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – PFE28KYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Black Stainless – PFE28KBLTS  
 Slate – PFE28KMKES  
 Black Slate – PFE28KELDS (Discontinued Winter 2019)



Model shown in Black Slate

**GFD28GEL\*****GE 27.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR**

- **Door in Door**
- **Swing-out door bin**
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- TwinChill evaporators
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width drawer with LED light
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Space-saving icemaker
- WiFi Optional

Stainless – GFD28GSLSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – GFD28GYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Black Stainless – GFD28GBLTS  
 Slate – GFD28GMLES  
 Black Slate – GFD28GELDS



## FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS



### GFE28HSK\*

#### GE 27.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Full-width, electronic temperature-controlled drawer with LED lights
- Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- TwinChill™ evaporators
- Showcase LED lighting
- **Quick Space shelf**
- WiFi Optional
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings

Stainless – GFE28HSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – GFE28GYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Slate – GFE28HMKES



### GFE28GSK\*

#### GE 27.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- **Second icemaker option (IM5D kit sold separately)**
- Advanced water filtration uses RPWFE replacement filter
- Showcase LED lighting
- TwinChill evaporators
- **2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width drawer with LED light**
- Turbo Cool and Turbo Freeze settings
- Space-saving icemaker
- WiFi Optional

Stainless – GFE28GSKSS (Discontinued Winter 2020)  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – GFE28GYNFS (Winter 2020)  
 Black Stainless – GFE28GBLTS  
 Slate – GFE28GMKES  
 Black Slate – GFE28GELDS  
 High-gloss White – GFE28GGKWW (Discontinued Winter 2019)  
 High-gloss Black – GFE28GGKBB (Discontinued Winter 2019)



### GFE26JSM\*

#### GE 25.5 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Extra cubic foot of capacity
- **In-the-door icemaker**
- **Color-matched external ice and water dispenser**
- LED lighting
- Spillproof shelves
- Full-width deli drawer
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Advanced water filtration uses XWF replacement filter

Stainless – GFE26JSMSS  
 Black Stainless – GFE26JBMTS  
 Slate – GFE26JMMES  
 Black Slate – GFE26JEMDS  
 White – GFE26JGMWW (Winter 2020)  
 Black – GFE26JGMBB (Winter 2020)



Complete features and specifications on pages 233-234.  
 See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.





### GNE27JSM\*

#### GE 26.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Extra cubic foot of capacity
- Internal water dispenser uses XWF replacement filter
- Full-width deli drawer
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Factory-installed icemaker
- LED lighting
- Spillproof shelves
- Turbo Cool setting

■ Stainless – GNE27JSMSS  
 ■ Slate – GNE27JMMES  
 ■ White – GNE27JGMWW  
 ■ Black – GNE27JGMBB



### GNE27ESM\*

#### GE 26.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- Extra cubic foot of capacity
- Factory-installed icemaker
- LED lighting
- Spillproof shelves
- Turbo Cool setting
- Advanced water filtration uses XWF replacement filter
- WiFi Optional

■ Stainless – GNE27ESMSS



### GFE24JSK\*

#### GE 23.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 32-3/4" wide
- Tall, external ice and water dispenser with temperature display
- LED lighting
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter
- Turbo Cool setting
- Quick Space shelf
- WiFi Optional
- Door alarm

■ Stainless – GFE24JSKSS  
 ■ Black Stainless – GFE24JBLTS  
 ■ Slate – GFE24JMKES  
 ■ High-gloss White – GFE24JGKWW  
 ■ High-gloss Black – GFE24JGKBB



## FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS



Model shown in Slate



### GNE25JMK\*

#### GE 24.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 32-3/4" wide
- **Internal water dispenser uses MWF replacement filter**
- LED lighting
- Factory-installed icemaker
- 2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer
- **Quick Space shelf**
- WiFi Optional
- Turbo Cool setting
- Door alarm
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display

■ Stainless – GNE25JSKSS  
 ■ Slate – GNE25JMKES  
 ■ High-gloss White – GNE25JGKWW  
 ■ High-gloss Black – GNE25JGKBB



### GNE21FSK\*

#### GE 20.8 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 29-3/4" wide
- LED lighting
- **2 humidity-controlled drawers and 1 full-width, adjustable-temperature drawer**
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display
- Door alarm
- Turbo Cool setting
- WiFi Optional

■ Stainless – GNE21FSKSS  
 ■ Slate – GNE21FMKES



## BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



### GDE25ESK\*

#### GE 24.9 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 32-3/4" wide
- LED lighting
- Sliding snack drawer
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter
- 1 clear snack drawer and 2 humidity-controlled drawers
- Turbo Cool setting
- Door alarm
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display
- WiFi Optional

■ Stainless – GDE25ESKSS



Complete features and specifications on pages 233-237.  
 See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.





### GDE21ESK\*

#### GE 20.9 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 29-3/4" wide
- LED lighting
- Sliding snack drawer
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter
- Upfront temperature controls with actual-temperature display
- Turbo Cool setting
- WiFi Optional

- Stainless - GDE21ESKSS
- Slate - GDE21EMKES
- High-gloss White - GDE21EGKWW
- High-gloss Black - GDE21EGKBB



### GBE21DGK\*

#### GE 21.0 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 29-3/4" wide
- LED lighting
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- Adjustable glass shelves
- 2 clear drawers
- WiFi Optional

- Stainless - GBE21DSKSS
- High-gloss White - GBE21DGKWW
- High-gloss Black - GBE21DGKBB



Model shown in  
High-gloss White

## BOTTOM-FREEZER, COUNTER-DEPTH REFRIGERATOR



### GLE12HSL

#### GE 11.7 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- 24" wide
- TempSelectZone crisper
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- LED lighting
- Exterior electronic touch controls
- Bottle storage rack
- Sabbath mode capable

- Stainless - GLE12HSLSS



\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.



# **SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS**



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### SHOWCASE LED LIGHTING

Easily find even the smallest food items thanks to the flush showcase LED lights that illuminate every corner of the refrigerator and freezer.



### ARCTICA ICEMAKER

Holds up to 10 lbs. of ice, which is ideal for parties or large family dinners.



### ADJUSTABLE SLIDE-OUT SHELVES

Enjoy a polished look and easy-access cleaning with edge-to-edge glass shelves that extend the full width of the refrigerator.



### ADJUSTABLE CLEAR LOOK DOOR BINS

Transparent fronts make finding your favorite door items quick and easy.



### GLASS FREEZER SHELVES

Enjoy a high-end appearance with secure storage for a variety of items.



### QUICK SPACE SHELF

Functions as a normal full-sized shelf when needed and easily slides down for instant storage flexibility.



### TURBO COOL SETTING

Drops interior temperature to maintain freshness after frequent openings.



### ADJUSTABLE FREEZER DOOR BINS

Enjoy more space for foods of all shapes and sizes.



### SLIDE-OUT FREEZER BASKETS

Keep all your frozen favorites well-organized and easy to find.

Not all features available on all models.

## COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS



### PZS22MSK

#### GE PROFILE™ 21.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- LED lighting
- **Quick Ice setting**
- **Turbo Cool setting**
- **Quick Space shelf**
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter
- Adjustable, slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- Adjustable Clear Look door bins
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Glass freezer shelves
- Tilt-out freezer door bins

Stainless - PZS22MSKSS



### GZS22IYN

#### GE 21.8 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- **Showcase LED lighting**
- Counter-depth design
- Clean appearance
- Adjustable slide-out shelves
- Glass freezer shelves
- Adjustable Clear Look door bins
- Color-match dispenser
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Advanced water filtration uses XWF replacement filter

Fingerprint Resistant  
Stainless - GZS22IYNFS

Black Stainless - GZS22IBNTS

Slate - GZS22IMNES



Complete features and specifications on pages 239-241.  
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



## SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS



### PSS28KSH

#### GE PROFILE 28.4 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Angled ALL-LED lighting in fresh food and freezer
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Adjustable Clear Look door bins
- Glass freezer shelves
- Arctica icemaker
- Multi-level freezer baskets
- Quick Ice setting
- Turbo Cool setting
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

Stainless - PSS28KSHSS



### PSE25KSH

#### GE PROFILE 25.3 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Angled ALL-LED lighting in fresh food and freezer
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Adjustable Clear Look door bins
- Glass freezer shelves
- Arctica icemaker
- Multi-level freezer baskets
- Quick Ice setting
- Turbo Cool setting
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

Stainless - PSE25KSHSS

Black Stainless - PSE25KBLTS



SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS



Model shown in Black Stainless



GSS25IEN  
GE 25.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Showcase LED lighting
- Adjustable slide-out shelves
- Glass freezer shelves
- Adjustable Clear Look door bins
- Color-match dispenser
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Advanced water filtration uses XWF replacement filter

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless – GSS25IYNFS
- Black Stainless – GSS25IBNTS
- Slate – GSS25IMNES
- Black Slate – GSS25IENDS
- White – GSS25IGNWW
- Black – GSS25IGNBB



GSE25GSH  
GE 25.3 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- LED lighting
- Integrated shelf-support system
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Adjustable large door bins
- Arctica icemaker
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

- Stainless – GSE25GSHSS
- High-gloss White – GSE25GGHWW
- High-gloss Bisque – GSE25GGHCC
- High-gloss Black – GSE25GGHBB



NON-ENERGY STAR® MODELS

- Stainless – GSS25GSHSS
- Slate – GSS25GMHES
- High-gloss White – GSS25GGHWW
- High-gloss Black – GSS25GGHBB



Complete features and specifications on pages 239-241.  
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### GSE23GSK

#### GE 23.2 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- **LED lighting**
- Integrated shelf-support system
- Adjustable, slide-out, spillproof glass shelves
- Fresh-food multi-level drawers
- Adjustable door bins
- Arctica icemaker
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

Stainless - GSE23GSKSS  
 White - GSE25GGKWW  
 Black - GSE23GGKBB  
 Bisque - GSE23GGKCC



#### NON-ENERGY STAR MODELS

Stainless - GSS23GSKSS  
 Slate - GSS23GMKES  
 White - GSS23GGKWW  
 Black - GSS23GGKBB



Model shown in Slate



### GSS23HMH

#### GE 23.2 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- 32-3/4" wide
- **LED lighting**
- **Integrated shelf-support system**
- Adjustable, slide-out spillproof glass shelves
- **Fresh-food multi-level drawers**
- Adjustable large door bins
- **Arctica icemaker**
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter

Stainless - GSS23HSHSS  
 Slate - GSS23HMHES  
 High-gloss White - GSS23HGHWW  
 High-gloss Black - GSS23HGHBB







# BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### LED LIGHTING

Illuminates the fresh-food and freezer compartments, vegetable drawer and climate-controlled drawers to spotlight food without compromising space.



### DIGITAL TEMP CONTROLS

Precise settings take the guesswork out of adjusting your refrigerator.



### ADVANCED FILTRATION SYSTEM

GE Appliances' exclusive filtration system reduces trace pharmaceuticals from water and ice.\*

\*Removes 98% of ibuprofen, fluoxetine, progesterone, atenolol and trimethoprim. These pharmaceuticals are not necessarily in all users' water. Not all features available on all models.

## BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS



DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020

### PSB48YSK\*

#### GE PROFILE™ 28.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 48" built-in configuration
- LED lighting
- Advanced temperature-management system
- External controls with actual-temperature display, child lock and door alarm
- Advanced water filtration uses MWF replacement filter
- Humidity-controlled drawers
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- WiFi optional

Stainless - PSB48YSKSS

### PSB42YSK

Similar to PSB48YSK, except 24.3 cu. ft. capacity and 42" built-in configuration.

Stainless - PSB42YSKSS



WINTER 2020

### PSB48YSN

#### GE PROFILE 28.7 CU. FT. SMART REFRIGERATOR

- 48" built-in configuration
- LED lighting
- Next-Gen dispenser with capacitive touch controls
- Multi-shelf air management tower
- Independent temperature controls
- Advanced water filtration uses XWF replacement filter
- Humidity-controlled drawers
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves

Stainless - PSB48YSNSS

### PSB42YSN

Similar to PSB48YSNSS, except 24.3 cu. ft. capacity and 42" built-in configuration.

Stainless - PSB42YSNSS



\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.. Complete features and specifications on page 238. For definitions of logos, see page 9.



# TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

**GE 14-18 cu. ft.  
refrigerators**

**VOTED #1**

***in Quality &  
Dependability***

### HIGHLY-RATED

Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel.

Source: The Stevenson Company, 2016.



### LED LIGHTING

Spotlights foods inside, making them easy to see.



### PREMIUM INNER DOOR

Enjoy greater flexibility and organizational options right on the door with modular door bins.



### GARAGE-READY

Our 19 and 22 cu. ft. Top Freezers with Dual Controls are proven to perform at room temperatures ranging between 38°F to 110° F.



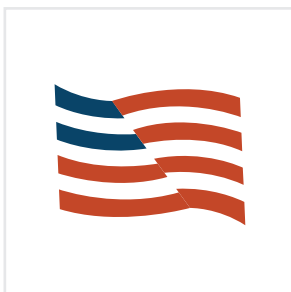
### ADJUSTABLE GLASS FREEZER SHELF

Enjoy a high-end appearance with secure storage for a variety of items.



### GLOSS FINISH

Make your kitchen shine with a polished finish that stands out in any setting.



### MADE IN THE USA



### SLIDING DELI BIN

Enjoy greater flexibility in your fridge and easily create more space for tall items with an innovative drawer that can be positioned wherever you prefer.



### EDGE-TO-EDGE GLASS SHELVES

Enjoy a polished look and easy-access cleaning with edge-to-edge glass shelves that extend the full width of the refrigerator.

## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



### GIE21GSH

#### GE 21.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- 32-7/8" wide
- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves
- Snack drawer
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Large door bins
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

Stainless - GIE21GSHSS  
 Slate - GIE18GMLES  
 White - GIE21GTHWW  
 Black - GIE21GTHBB

DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020



### GIE22JTN

#### GE 21.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Premium inner door
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Icemaker
- Sliding deli bin

Stainless - GIE22JSNSS  
 Slate - GIE22JMNES  
 White - GIE22JTNWW  
 Black - GIE22JTNBB

#### NON-ICEMAKER MODELS

Stainless - GTE22JSNSS  
 Slate - GTE22JMNES  
 White - GTE22JTNWW  
 Bisque - GTE22JTNCC  
 Black - GTE22JTNBB



Model shown in White

Complete features and specifications on pages 242-247.  
 See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. *Source: The Stevenson Company, 2016.*



Model shown in White

**GTE21GTH****GE 21.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- 32-7/8" wide
- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spill-resistant glass shelves
- Snack drawer
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- Large door bins
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

Stainless - GTE21GSHSS

Slate - GTE18GMLES

White - GTE21GTHWW

Bisque - GTE21GTHCC

Black - GTE21GTHBB

**DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020**

Model shown in Slate

**GTS21FMK****GE 20.8 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- LED interior lighting in fresh-food section
- Dairy bin
- Glass shelves
- Gallon door storage
- Adjustable glass freezer shelf
- Equipped for optional icemaker

Stainless - GTS21FSKSS

Slate - GTS21FMKES

White - GTS21FGKWW

Black - GTS21FGKB

**DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020**



## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



Model shown in White



### GTS22KGN

#### GE 21.9 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Premium inner door
- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Glass freezer shelves
- Garage-ready\*\*
- Sliding deli bin

- Stainless – GTS22KSNSS
- Black Stainless – GTS22KMNDS
- Slate – GTS22KMNES
- White – GTS22KGNWW
- Black – GTS22KGNBB



### GIE18ISH

#### GE 18.2 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- 29-1/2" wide
- Upfront dual temperature controls
- Adjustable glass shelves
- Snack drawer
- Large door storage
- Clear drawers
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

- Stainless – GIE18ISHSS

DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020



#### NON-ICEMAKER MODELS

- Stainless – GTE18ISHSS
- White – GTE18ITHWW
- Black – GTE18ITHBB

DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020



Complete features and specifications on pages 242-247.  
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. Source: *The Stevenson Company, 2016.*  
\*\*Tested to perform from 38° to 110° F.



Model shown in White



### GTS19KGN

#### GE 19.1 CU FT REFRIGERATOR

- Garage-ready\*\*
- \* Premium inner door
- \* LED lighting
- \* Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- \* Glass freezer shelves
- \* Sliding deli bin

- Stainless - GTS19KSNSS
- Slate - GTS19KMNES
- White - GTS19KGNWW
- Black - GTS19KGNBB



### GIE19JSN

#### GE 19.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- LED lighting
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Sliding deli bin
- Premium inner door
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Factory-installed icemaker

- Stainless - GIE19JSNSS



#### NON-ICEMAKER MODEL

- Stainless - GTE19JSNSS
- White - GTE19JTNWW
- Black - GTE19JTNNB

## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



Model shown in White



### GTE19DTN

#### GE 19.1 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- LED lighting
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Clear drawers

□ White - GTE19DTNWW

■ Black - GTE19DTNBB



### GIE18GSH

#### GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Snack drawer
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Large door storage
- Can storage door shelf
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

■ Stainless - GIE18GSHSS

■ Silver - GIE18GCHSA

□ White - GIE18GTHWW

■ Bisque - GIE18GTHCC

■ Black - GIE18GTHBB

**DISCONTINUES WINTER 2020**



Complete features and specifications on pages 242-247.  
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. *Source: The Stevenson Company, 2016.*





Model shown in White

**GTS18HGN****GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Gloss finish
- \* LED lighting
- \* Glass freezer shelf
- \* Sliding deli bin
- \* Edge-to-edge glass shelves

- Stainless - GTS18HSNSS
- Slate - GTS18HMNES
- High-gloss White - GTS18HGNWW
- High-gloss Black - GTS18HGNBB



Model shown in White

**GIE18GTN****GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- LED lighting
- Sliding deli bin
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Textured door
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf

- Stainless - GIE18GSNSS
- Silver - GIE18GCNSA
- White - GIE18GTNWW
- Black - GIE18GTNBB

**NON-ICEMAKER MODELS**

- Stainless - GTE18GSNSS
- Slate - GTE18GMNES
- White - GTE18GTNWW
- Bisque - GTE18GTNCC
- Black - GTE18GTNBB

**NON-ENERGY STAR® MODELS**

- Stainless - GTS18GSNSS
- White - GTS18GTNWW
- Black - GTS18GTNBB

## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



Model shown in Slate



### GTE18GMH

#### GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- Snack drawer
- Adjustable-humidity drawers
- Large door storage
- Can storage door shelf
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

- Stainless - GTE18GSNSS
- Slate - GTE18GMHES
- White - GTE18GTNWW
- Bisque - GTE18GTNCC
- Black - GTE18GTNBB

DISCONTINUES FALL 2020



#### NON-ENERGY STAR® MODELS

- Stainless - GTS18GSNSS
- White - GTS18GTNWW
- Black - GTS18GTNBB

DISCONTINUES FALL 2020



Model shown in White



### GIE18CTH

#### GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Clear drawers
- Large door storage
- Can storage door shelf
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

- White - GIE18CTHWW
- Black - GIE18CTHBB

DISCONTINUES FALL 2020





Model shown in White

**GIE18DTN****GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- **LED lighting**
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Factory-installed icemaker

☐ White - GIE18DTNWW  
☒ Black - GIE18DTNBB

**NON-ICEMAKER MODELS**

☐ White - GTE18DTNWW  
☒ Black - GTE18DTNBB

**NON-ENERGY STAR® MODELS**

☐ White - GTS18DTNWW  
☒ Black - GTS18DTNBB



Model shown in White

**GTE18CTH****GE 17.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Equipped for optional icemaker
- Clear drawers
- Large door storage
- Can storage door shelf
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

☒ Silver - GTE18CCHSA  
☐ White - GTE18CTHWW  
☐ Bisque - GTE18CTHCC  
☒ Black - GTE18CTHBB

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019****NON-ENERGY STAR MODELS**

☐ White - GTS18CTHWW  
☒ Black - GTS18CTHBB

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019**



## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



### GE17GSN

#### GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- **LED lighting**
- **Sliding deli bin**
- Edge-to-edge glass shelves
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Factory-installed icemaker

Stainless - GE17GSNSS

#### NON-ICEMAKER MODELS

Stainless - GTE17GSNSS  
White - GTE17GTNWW  
Black - GTE17GTNBB



#### NON-ENERGY STAR® MODELS

Stainless - GTS17GSNSS  
White - GTS17GTNWW



### GPE17CTN

#### GE 16.6 CU. FT. RECESSED HANDLE REFRIGERATOR

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- **LED lighting**
- Pocket handles
- Adjustable wire shelves

White - GPE17CTNWW



Model shown in White

Complete features and specifications on pages 242-247.  
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. *Source: The Stevenson Company, 2016.*



Model shown in White

**GTE17DTN****GE 16.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*

- **LED lighting**

- Adjustable wire shelves

□ White - GTE17DTNWW

■ Bisque - GTE17DTNCC

■ Black - GTE17DTNBB

**NON-ENERGY STAR MODELS**

□ White - GTS17DTNWW

■ Black - GTS17DTNBB

**GIE16GSH****GE 15.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable spillproof glass shelves
- Factory-installed icemaker
- Snack drawer
- Large door storage
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

■ Stainless - GIE16GSHSS

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019**



## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS



Model shown in White



### GTE16DTH

#### GE 15.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- High-gloss handles
- Upfront temperature controls
- Full-width and multi-level adjustable wire shelves
- Large door storage
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

☐ White - GTE16DTHWW  
☐ Bisque - GTE16DTHCC  
☐ Black - GTE16DTHBB

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019**

#### NON-ENERGY STAR MODELS

☐ White - GTS16DTHWW  
☐ Black - GTS16DTHBB

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019**



Model shown in White



### GPE16DTH

#### GE 15.5 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Recessed handles
- Upfront temperature controls
- Full-width and multi-level adjustable wire shelves
- Large door storage
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

☐ White - GPE16DTHWW

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019**



Model shown in White



### GTS16DTN

#### GE 15.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*
- **LED lighting**
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Upfront temperature controls

☐ White - GTS16DTNWW



Complete features and specifications on pages 242-247.

See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property maintenance personnel. *Source: The Stevenson Company, 2016.*





Model shown in White



VOTED #1\*

**GTE16DTN****GE 15.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- #1 in Quality and Dependability\*

- **LED lighting**

- Adjustable wire shelves

□ White - GTE16DTNRWW

□ White - GTE16DTNLWW

■ Bisque - GTE16DTNRCC



Model shown in White



VOTED #1\*

**GTE15CTH****GE 14.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Upfront temperature controls
- Adjustable wire shelves
- Clear drawers
- Large door storage
- Adjustable wire freezer shelf
- Spillproof freezer floor

□ White - GTE15CTHWW

■ Bisque - GTE15CTHCC

■ Black - GTE15CTHBB

**DISCONTINUES FALL 2019**

**GPE12FSK****GE 11.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR**

- Equipped for optional icemaker
- LED lighting in fresh-food section
- Upfront electronic temperature controls
- 3 glass fresh-food shelves
- 2 clear freezer door bins
- 2 clear crispener drawers
- Wire freezer step-shelf
- Gallon door storage

■ Stainless - GPE12FSKSB

□ White - GPE12FGKWW

■ Black - GPE12FGKBB



# REFRIGERATOR WATER FILTERS



## RPWFE

### PREMIUM REPLACEMENT FILTER

- GE Appliances most advanced filtration ever—industry first filter to reduce Chloramine and Chlorine taste and odor for improved taste
- New LeakDetect technology—filter communicates with refrigerator if leak is detected. Water is shut off to refrigerator with consumer notification on display
- Designed and tested specifically for use in select GE French-Door refrigerators†
- Tested and verified to reduce 8 trace pharmaceuticals, including ibuprofen, progesterone, atenolol, trimethoprim and fluoxetine\*
- IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as PFOA/PFOS, BPA, cysts, lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides and chemicals
- Rated Capacity: 170 gallons or 6 months\*\*



## XWF

### PREMIUM REPLACEMENT FILTER

- GE Appliances most advanced filtration ever—filters Chloramine and Chlorine taste and odor for improved taste
- Designed and tested specifically for use in select side-by-side and bottom-freezer refrigerators†
- Tested and verified to reduce 8 pharmaceuticals, including ibuprofen, progesterone, atenolol, trimethoprim and fluoxetine\*
- IAPMO certified to filter impurities such as PFOA/PFOS, BPA, cysts, lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides and chemicals
- Rated Capacity: 170 gallons or 6 months\*\*



## MWFP

### PREMIUM REPLACEMENT FILTER

- Designed and tested specifically for use in select side-by-side and bottom-freezer refrigerators†
- Tested and verified to reduce 5 trace pharmaceuticals, including ibuprofen, progesterone, atenolol, trimethoprim and fluoxetine\*
- NSF certified to filter impurities such as cysts, lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides and chemicals
- NSF certified for structural performance and to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Rated Capacity: 300 gallons or 6 months\*\*

\*The substances reduced by this filter are not necessarily in your water.

\*\*Cartridge should be replaced every 6 months at a rated capacity, or sooner if a noticeable reduction in flow rate occurs.

†See your owner's manual or chart section of the catalog for the correct filter for your refrigerator. GE has not qualified non-GE-branded filters for use in GE refrigerators and there is no assurance that non-GE-branded filters meet GE's standards for quality, performance and reliability. NSF (National Sanitation Foundation)

**MSWF****REPLACEMENT FILTER**

- Designed and tested specifically for use in select side-by-side and bottom-freezer refrigerators†
- NSF certified to filter impurities such as lead, mercury, asbestos and select pesticides and chemicals
- NSF certified for structural performance and to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Rated Capacity: 300 gallons or 6 months\*\*

**GSWF****REPLACEMENT FILTER**

- Designed and tested specifically for use in select top-freezer and bottom-freezer refrigerators†
- NSF certified to filter impurities such as cysts, lead and select pesticides and chemicals
- NSF certified for structural performance and to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Rated Capacity: 750 gallons or 6 months\*\*

**AFPWF****AUTOFILL PITCHER WATER FILTER**

- NSF certified to filter chlorine taste and odor and particulates
- Designed and tested specifically for use in select GE top-freezer refrigerators with Autofill
- Rated Capacity: 170 gallons or 6 months\*\*

**GE filters are certified by NSF International or IAPMO for contaminant reduction and structural performance. GE filters are proven to filter impurities from drinking water.**

Certified by NSF International or IAPMO to reduce*	RPWFE	XWF	MWFP	MSWF	GSWF	AFPWF
Chlorine Taste and Odor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
BPA	✓	✓				
Chloramine	✓	✓				
PFOA/PFOS	✓	✓				
Lead, Mercury	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Cysts**	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Particulate Chemicals (Benzene, p-Dichlorobenzene)	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Herbicides (Atrazine, 2, 4-D), Pesticide (Carbofuran)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Atrazine only	
Insecticides (Lindane, Toxaphene)	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lindane only	
Select Natural Deposits (Asbestos)	✓	✓	✓	✓		
Volatile Organic Compounds	✓	✓				
Select Pharmaceuticals	✓	✓				

**The following pharmaceutical reduction claims have not been certified by NSF International or IAPMO. Claims tested and verified by independent laboratory:**

Pharmaceuticals (Progesterone, Trimethoprim, Fluoxetine, Atenolol, Ibuprofen†)			✓			
--	--	--	---	--	--	--

\*See performance data sheet for impurities reduction information by model. Not all filters reduce all impurities listed.

\*\*Based on the use of *Cryptosporidium parvum* cysts.

**LEARN MORE OR ORDER GE WATER FILTERS BY CALLING 800-851-6200.**



# TOP-FREEZER FILTRATION SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



- GXRLQK**  
**GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM**
- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
  - **Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration**
  - 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
  - **No water shutoff or tools needed to replace filters**
  - Replacement filter: FQK1K

PREMIUM

ADVANCED

BASIC



- GXRTDR**  
**GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM**
- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
  - Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
  - 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
  - Water must be shut off to replace system

PREMIUM

ADVANCED

BASIC



- GXRTL**  
**IN-LINE TOP-FREEZER REPLACEMENT FILTER**
- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
  - Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
  - Long-life filter (varies with local water conditions)
  - Water must be shut off to replace system

PREMIUM

ADVANCED

BASIC

## REFRIGERATION PARTS & ACCESSORIES



MODEL	IM6D	IM4D	IM5D
	GE ICEMAKER KIT	GE ICEMAKER	GE ICEMAKER KIT
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Quickly install a new or replacement IM6 icemaker unit with an all-inclusive kit</li> <li>• Includes ice bucket, fill tube, water inlet valve, installation materials and hardware</li> <li>• Complete icemaker kit that will fit most GE refrigerators</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use in most top-freezer refrigerators and some bottom-freezer refrigerators, please check the label on the back of your refrigerator to ensure compatibility</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use in select French-Door bottom-freezer refrigerators</li> <li>• Quickly install a second icemaker in freezer section with an all-inclusive kit</li> </ul>
PYD22KBL	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
PYE22KMK	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GYE22HMK	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
PFD28KBL	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
PFE28KSK	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD28GEL	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFE28HSK	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFE28GSK	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GLE12HSL	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTE21GTH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTS21FMK	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTE18GMH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTS18FGL	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTE18CTH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTE16GTH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTE16DTH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GPE16DTH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GTE15CTH	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GPE12FSK	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—



PM08X10008	WX08X10006—8' LENGTH
UNIVERSAL BRAIDED PEX WATER LINE	UNIVERSAL PEX WATER LINE
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 8' length for easily accessible installation</li> <li>• PEX inner tube for improved ice and water taste</li> <li>• Non-corrosive coating</li> <li>• 1/4" inlet and outlet fittings</li> <li>• NSF certified (National Sanitation Foundation)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Constructed of cross-linked reinforced polyethylene for greater durability</li> <li>• Flexible material resists kinking</li> <li>• Eliminates pitting and cracking for lasting performance</li> <li>• NSF certified</li> <li>• No need for solder or torch for installation</li> </ul>
	<b>WX08X10002</b> —2' length <b>WX08X10015</b> —15' length <b>WX08X10025</b> —25' length

**SMARTCONNECT™ REFRIGERATOR TUBING KITS** make it easy to install a water line for icemakers and dispensers on any applicable GE Appliances refrigerator.



**COMPACT & UNDER COUNTER  
REFRIGERATION**



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

### COMPACT REFRIGERATORS



#### ENERGY STAR®

Meets or exceeds federal guidelines for energy efficiency for year-round energy and money savings.



#### GLASS SHELVES

Creates convenient food storage with easy-to-clean shelves.



#### CAN RACKS

Quick and easy access to your favorite drinks.

### WINE & BEVERAGE CENTERS



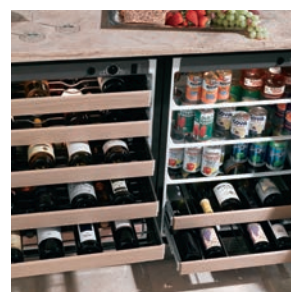
#### BUILT-IN OR FREE-STANDING CAPABLE

Allows for installation flexibility.



#### FULL-EXTENSION WINE RACKS

Safely and securely store wine bottles using five contoured racks.



#### LARGE BOTTLE AND CAN CAPACITY

Provides ample space for your favorites.

### ICE MAKERS



#### NUGGET ICE

Enhance specialty drinks, fill up water bottles more easily, and provide a base for chilled platters with nugget-style ice.



#### GOURMET CLEAR ICE

The primary flavor of a drink lasts longer when you use this ice maker's large, slow-melting, gourmet-style ice. Each distinctively clear cube has a solid, smooth texture.



#### BUILT-IN OR FREE-STANDING CAPABLE

Allows for installation flexibility.

Not all features available on all models.

## COMPACT REFRIGERATORS



### GCE06GSH

#### GE 5.6 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Durability-tested compressor
- **Built-in or free-standing capability**
- Can rack
- **Interior lighting**
- **Clear crisper drawer**
- 2 glass shelves
- Manual defrost
- Fresh-food door shelves
- **2 mini ice trays**

Stainless – GCE06GSHSB  
 White – GCE06GGHWW  
 Black – GCE06GGHBB



Model shown in Black



### GME04GGK

#### GE 4.4 CU. FT. REFRIGERATOR

- Durability-tested compressor
- Can rack
- Tall bottle door storage
- Recessed handles
- Manual defrost
- **3 glass shelves**
- Fresh-food door shelves
- Mini ice tray

CleanSteel™ – GME04GLKLB  
 White – GME04GGKWW  
 Black – GME04GGKBB



Complete features and specifications on page 248.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### GDE03GLK

#### GE 3.1 CU. FT. DOUBLE-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

- Durability-tested compressor
- Frost-free freezer compartment
- Interior lighting
- Clear crispener drawer
- Glass shelves
- Built-In can rack
- Door shelves
- Reversible door swing

■ CleanSteel – GDE03GLKLB

□ White – GDE03GGKWW

■ Black – GDE03GGKBB



## WINE & BEVERAGE CENTERS



ADA  
COMPLIANT

### PCR06WAT

#### GE PROFILE™ 5.5 CU. FT. WINE CENTER

- Electromechanical temperature controls
- **57-bottle capacity**
- **7 full-extension wine racks with beechwood drawer fronts**
- Tinted glass door with Stainless accents
- **Contoured door design**
- Built-in or free-standing capability
- Recessed handle
- **Reversible door**

Stainless - PCR06WATSS



ADA  
COMPLIANT

### PCR06BAT

#### GE PROFILE 5.5 CU. FT. WINE & BEVERAGE CENTER

- Electromechanical temperature controls
- **150-can capacity or 126-can and 12-bottle flexibility**
- **2 full-extension wine racks with beechwood drawer fronts and 3 spillproof glass shelves**
- **Tinted glass door with Stainless accents**
- Contoured door design
- Built-in or free-standing capability
- Recessed handle
- Reversible door

Stainless - PCR06BATSS



### GWS04HAE

#### GE 4.1 CU. FT. WINE CENTER

- 30-bottle capacity
- Stainless steel door with large glass window
- 5 wine racks
- Upfront electronic controls
- Interior lighting
- Built-in or free-standing capability
- Door lock with key

Stainless - GWS04HAESS



### GVS04BQN

#### GE 4.1 CU. FT. WINE & BEVERAGE CENTER

- 125 can/31 bottle capacity
- Stainless steel door with large glass window
- 5 genuine oak shelves
- Upfront electronic controls
- Interior lighting
- Built-in or free-standing capability
- Door lock with key

Stainless - GVS04BQNSS

Complete features and specifications on pages 248-249.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## ICE MAKERS



*Shown with optional  
custom panel*

### UCC15NJII

#### 15" GOURMET CLEAR ICE MAKER

- Up to 48 pounds of gourmet clear ice production per day
- Panel-ready\*
- Large capacity ice bin
- Interior LED lighting
- Clean indicator light
- Ice scoop
- Optional UPK3 drain pump kit

Stainless



*Shown with optional  
GE Profile Stainless door  
panel model kit PIP70SS*

### UNC15NJII

#### 15" NUGGET ICE MAKER

- Up to 56 pounds of nugget ice production per day
- Panel-ready\*
- Large capacity ice bin
- Interior LED lighting
- Clean indicator light
- Ice scoop
- Optional UPK3 drain pump kit

Stainless

## ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEMS

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



### GXRLQK

#### GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
- **Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration**
- 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
- **No water shutoff or tools needed to replace filters**
- Replacement filter: FQK1K

PREMIUM

ADVANCED

BASIC



### GXRTDR

#### GE EXTERIOR REFRIGERATOR/ICEMAKER FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
- Filter installs directly to refrigerator water line for refrigerators without built-in filtration
- 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
- Water must be shut off to replace system

PREMIUM

ADVANCED

BASIC

\*Sold separately, required to complete installation.





**FREEZERS**



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

### UPRIGHT FREEZERS



#### GARAGE-READY

GE freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.



#### AUDIBLE TEMP ALARM

Alerts you if the door is left open or if the temperature rises.



#### GLASS SHELVES & CLEAR BINS

Enjoy more flexible storage and find items quickly with this clear slide-out bin.



#### HIGHEST-RATED LINEUP IN THE INDUSTRY

Based on aggregated ratings and review data from GEA.com and leading retail websites.



#### LED LIGHTING

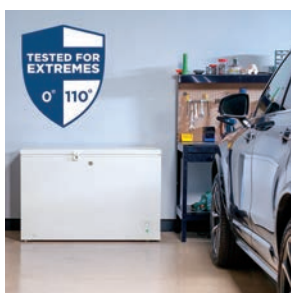
Automatically illuminates when door is open.



#### LOCK WITH KEY

Allows you to protect your valuable food items.

### CHEST FREEZERS



#### GARAGE-READY

GE freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.



#### SECOND LEVEL RAIL

Allows convenient access to sliding baskets at different heights in freezer.



#### LOCK WITH KEY

Allows you to protect your valuable food items.

Not all features available on all models.

## UPRIGHT FREEZERS



### FUF21DLRWW

#### GE 21.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- **4 glass, 2 adjustable freezer shelves**
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- **4 full-width clear door bins**
- **3 clear freezer drawers**

☐ White



### FUF21SMRWW

#### GE 21.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE UPRIGHT FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 wire, 2 adjustable freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- 4 full-width opaque door bins
- 1 wire freezer basket

☐ White



### FUF17DLRWW

#### GE 17.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- **4 glass, 2 adjustable freezer shelves**
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- **4 full-width clear door bins**
- **3 clear freezer drawers**

☐ White



Complete features and specifications on page 249.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### FUF17SMRWW

#### GE 17.3 CU. FT. FROST-FREE UPRIGHT FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 wire, 2 adjustable freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- 4 full-width opaque door bins
- 1 wire freezer basket

☐ White



### FUF14DLRWW

#### GE 14.1 CU. FT. FROST-FREE FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- **4 glass, 2 adjustable freezer shelves**
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- **4 full-width clear door bins**
- **3 clear freezer drawers**

☐ White



### FUF14SMRWW

#### GE 14.1 CU. FT. FROST-FREE UPRIGHT FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- 4 wire, 2 adjustable freezer shelves
- Exterior electronic temperature control
- Turbo Freeze
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- 4 full-width opaque door bins
- 1 wire freezer basket

☐ White



\*The highest rated upright freezer lineup in the industry—based on aggregated data from GEA.com and leading retail websites.

\*\*GE freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.



## CHEST FREEZERS



### FCM22DLWW

#### GE 21.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Audible temperature alarm
- Second level rail
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- Power "On" light
- **5 sliding bulk storage baskets**
- **4 customizable dividers**
- Adjustable temperature control

☐ White



### FCM16DLWW

#### GE 15.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- **Audible temperature alarm**
- **Second level rail**
- LED interior lighting
- Lock with key
- Power "On" light
- **4 sliding bulk storage baskets**
- Adjustable temperature control

☐ White



### FCM16SLWW

#### GE 15.7 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST CHEST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- **Hi Temp indicator light**
- 2 sliding bulk storage baskets
- **LED interior lighting**
- Lock with key

☐ White

Complete features and specifications on page 249.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### FCM11PHWW

#### GE 10.6 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power "On" light
- **3 lift-out, sliding bulk storage baskets**
- Lock with key
- Adjustable temperature control
- **Interior lighting**

☐ White



### FCM7SKWW

#### GE 7.0 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power "On" light
- **2 lift-out, sliding bulk storage baskets**
- Adjustable temperature control
- Recessed handles
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Manual defrost

☐ White



### FCM5SKWW

#### GE 5.0 CU. FT. MANUAL DEFROST FREEZER

- Garage-ready\*\*
- Power "On" light
- Lift-out, sliding bulk storage baskets
- Adjustable temperature control
- Recessed handles
- Upfront defrost water drain
- Manual defrost

☐ White

\*\*GE freezers are tested to perform from 0°F to 110°F.



COOKING





# SPLENDID POSSIBILITIES

Cooking products from GE Appliances & GE Profile™ give homeowners total design flexibility, so they can configure their kitchen and cooking space exactly as they like.



UVW8301SLS (hood)—See pg. 97.  
GE JGP5030SLSS (cooktop)—See pg. 93.  
GE JTS3000SNSS (wall oven)—See pg. 71.



GE JTD5000ENES—See pg. 68.



GE Profile PVM9179BLTS (microwave oven)—See pg. 139.  
GE Profile PGB960BEJTS (range)—See pg. 130.





GE Profile PHP9036BMTS—See pg. 80.



UVH13012MSS—See pg. 107.



GE Profile PVM9179SKSS (microwave oven)—See pg. 139.  
GE Profile PGS930SELSS (slide-in gas range)—See pg. 116.



GE Profile PTS7000BNTS—See pg. 71.

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS





## WALL OVENS

# FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



## PRECISION COOKING MODES

Enjoy advanced technology that provides simple instructions then automatically adjusts temperature and cook times for perfect results.



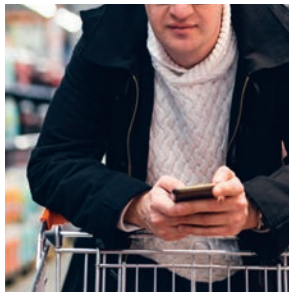
## HOT-AIR FRYING

Achieve crispy, never greasy, fried food results in your oven without the oil.



## BRILLIANT TOUCH 7" LCD CONTROL

A bright, interactive touchscreen makes it fun and easy to program the oven.



## WIFI CONNECT

Preheat the oven on the way home from soccer practice or while running errands, thanks to wireless capability that gives you control from anywhere using your smartphone.

Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about apps that support this appliance.



## DIRECT AIR CONVECTION

Optimize your results on roasts, chicken, turkey and other special-occasion favorites, with the only cooking system that delivers true top-down convection.



## TWIN FLEX

Two distinct ovens that fit in the cutout of a single wall oven. 5.0 cu. ft. total capacity with room to cook a 22-lb. turkey in the lower oven.



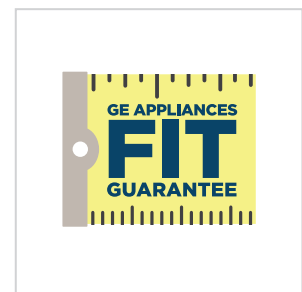
## NO-PREHEAT OPTIONS

Save time with a variety of precision cooking modes that eliminate the need for preheating.



## NEVER-SCRUB, HEAVY-DUTY, SMOOTH-GLIDE RACKS

Engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven even with heavy dishes, durable Never-Scrub roller racks can remain in the oven during self-clean cycle.



## FIT GUARANTEE

Replacing a similar wall oven from GE Appliances or another brand? GE wall ovens are guaranteed for an exact fit or GE Appliances will pay up to \$300 toward modifications. See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.

## BUILT-IN DOUBLE WALL OVENS



### PTD7000

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Precision cooking modes**
- **Brilliant touch 7" LCD control**
- **True European Convection with Direct Air (both)**
- **No-preheat options**
- **Hot-air frying**
- Built-in WiFi
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks (both)
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Precision temperature probe
- 10-pass hidden bake element

Stainless - PTD7000SNS  
 Black Stainless - PTD7000BNTS  
 Black Slate - PTD7000FNDS

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
 PHP9036 (Induction), PP7036 (Electric),  
 PGP7036 (Gas)



### PKD7000

#### GE PROFILE™ 27" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Brilliant touch 7" LCD control**
- True European Convection (upper)
- Built-in WiFi
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks (both)
- Precision temperature probe
- Never-scrub racks (both)
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)

Stainless - PKD7000SNS  
 Black Stainless - PKD7000BNTS  
 Black Slate - PKD7000FNDS

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
 PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)



Model shown in Black Slate



### JTD5000

#### GE 30" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **True European Convection (upper)**
- **Hidden backlit LCD control**
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks**
- **Precision temperature probe**
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Built-in WiFi
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

Stainless - JTD5000SNS  
 Black Stainless - JTD5000BNTS  
 Slate - JTD5000ENES  
 Black Slate - JTD5000FNDS  
 White - JTD5000DNWW  
 Black - JTD5000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
 JP5030 (Electric), JGP5030 (Gas)



Model shown in Slate



### JTD3000

#### GE 30" SMART DOUBLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks**
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- **Built-in WiFi**
- **Glass touch controls**
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

Stainless - JTD3000SNS  
 Slate - JTD3000ENES  
 White - JTD3000DNWW  
 Black - JTD3000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
 JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



\*See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.  
 Complete features and specifications on pages 250-253.  
 See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.





### JKD5000

#### GE 27" SMART CONVECTION DOUBLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **True European Convection (upper)**
- **Hidden backlit LCD control**
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks**
- **Precision temperature probe**
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- Built-in WiFi
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

■ Stainless - JKD5000SNSS  
 ■ Slate - JKD5000ENES  
 ■ White - JKD5000DNWW  
 ■ Black - JKD5000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP5030 (Electric), JGP5030 (Gas)



### JKD3000

#### GE 27" SMART DOUBLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks**
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean (both)
- **Built-in WiFi**
- Glass touch controls
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

■ Stainless - JKD3000SNSS  
 ■ White - JKD3000DNWW  
 ■ Black - JKD3000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



### JRP28

#### GE 24" DOUBLE OVEN

- Self-clean oven (upper)
- Electronic oven controls
- Clear view window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks (both)
- Multiple oven rack positions

■ Stainless - JRP28SKSS  
 ■ Black - JRP28BJBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



## BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE WALL OVENS



### PT9800

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" DOUBLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

- **Speedcook oven 120V (upper)**
- **Multiple cooking functions**
- **Halogen heat (upper)**
- **Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections (upper)**
- True European Convection (lower)
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack (lower)
- Glass touch controls

■ Stainless - PT9800SHSS

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
PP9030 (Electric), PGP9030 (Gas)



Model shown in Slate

### PT7800

#### GE PROFILE 30" DOUBLE OVEN WITH CONVECTION

- 1.7 cu. ft. microwave capacity
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- **Convection microwave (upper)**
- 16" turntable (upper)
- **True European Convection (lower)**
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- **Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack (lower)**
- Glass touch controls

■ Stainless - PT7800SHSS

■ Slate - PT7800EKES

□ White - PT7800DHW

■ Black - PT7800DHBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
PP7030 (Electric), PGP7030 (Gas)



### PK7800

#### GE PROFILE 27" DOUBLE OVEN

- 1.7 cu. ft. microwave capacity
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- **Convection microwave (upper)**
- 16" turntable (upper)
- **True European Convection (lower)**
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- **Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack (lower)**
- Glass touch controls

■ Stainless - PK7800SKSS

■ Slate - PK7800EKES

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
PP7030 (Electric), PGP7030 (Gas)



### JT3800

#### GE 30" DOUBLE OVEN

- 1.7 cu. ft. microwave capacity
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Sensor cooking controls (upper)
- 16" turntable (upper)
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option (lower)
- Self-clean, heavy-duty oven racks (lower)

■ Stainless - JT3800SHSS

■ Black - JT3800DHBB

### JK3800 (not shown)

#### GE 27" DOUBLE OVEN

Similar to the JT3800, except 27" wide.

■ Stainless - JK3800SHSS

□ White - JK3800DHW

■ Black - JK3800DHBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



\*See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.

Complete features and specifications on pages 251-256.

See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.

See page 231 for ADA requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## BUILT-IN SINGLE WALL OVENS



Model shown in Black Stainless



### PTS7000

#### GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Precision cooking modes**
- **Brilliant touch 7" LCD control**
- **True European Convection with Direct Air**
- **No-preheat options**
- **Hot-air frying**
- Built-in WiFi
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean

- Stainless - PTS7000SNSS
- Black Stainless - PTS7000BNTS
- Black Slate - PTS7000FNDS

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
PHP9036 (Induction), PP7036 (Electric),  
PGP7036 (Gas)



### PKS7000

#### GE PROFILE 27" SMART CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Brilliant touch 7" LCD control**
- True European Convection
- Built-in WiFi
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Precision temperature probe
- Never-scrub racks
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean

- Stainless - PKS7000SNSS
- Black Stainless - PKS7000BNTS
- Black Slate - PKS7000FNDS

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)



### JTS5000

#### GE 30" SMART CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- True European Convection
- **Hidden backlit LCD control**
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Precision temperature probe
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean
- Built-in WiFi
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

- Stainless - JTS5000SNSS
- Black Stainless - JTS5000BNTS
- Slate - JTS5000ENES
- Black Slate - JTS5000FNDS
- White - JTS5000DNWW
- Black - JTS5000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP5030 (Electric), JGP5030 (Gas)



### JTS3000

#### GE 30" SMART SINGLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks**
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean
- **Built-in WiFi**
- Glass touch controls
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

- Stainless - JTS3000SNSS
- Slate - JTS3000ENES
- White - JTS3000DNWW
- Black - JTS3000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)





## BUILT-IN SINGLE WALL OVENS



Model shown in Black Slate



### JKS5000

#### GE 27" SMART CONVECTION SINGLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- True European Convection
- **Hidden backlit LCD control**
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty, smooth-glide racks
- Precision temperature probe
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean
- Built-in WiFi
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

- Stainless - JKS5000SNSS
- White - JKS5000DNWW
- Black - JKS5000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP5030 (Electric), JGP5030 (Gas)



### JKS3000

#### GE 27" SMART SINGLE OVEN

- Fit guarantee\*
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty racks**
- Self-clean oven with optional Steam Clean
- **Built-in WiFi**
- Glass touch controls
- 10-pass hidden bake element
- 8-pass broil element

- Stainless - JKS3000SNSS
- White - JKS3000DNWW
- Black - JKS3000DNBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



### JRP20

#### GE 24" ELECTRIC SINGLE OVEN

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Clear view window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks

- Stainless - JRP20SKSS
- White - JRP20WJWW
- Black - JRP20BJBB

### JRS06 (not shown)

#### GE 24" SINGLE OVEN

Similar to the JRP20, except standard-clean oven.

- Stainless - JRS06SKSS
- Black - JRS06BJBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



### JGRP20

#### GE 24" GAS SINGLE OVEN

- Self-clean oven
- Electronic oven controls
- Clear view window
- Interior oven light
- Two oven racks

- Stainless - JGRP20SENS
- White - JGRP20WEJWW
- Black - JGRP20BEJBB

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
JP3030 (Electric), JGP3030 (Gas)



\*See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.  
Complete features and specifications on pages 254-256 and 261-263.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## BUILT-IN TWIN-FLEX WALL OVEN



### PT9200

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" TWIN FLEX OVEN WITH CONVECTION

- True European Convection with Precise Air (lower)
- 5.0 cu. ft. total oven capacity (2.8 lower; 2.2 upper)
- Flexible and versatile cooking options
- Slow cook
- Pizza mode
- Self-clean oven
- Glass touch controls
- Self-clean, heavy-duty roller rack

Stainless - PT9200SLSS

Perfect Match Cooktops:  
PHP9030 (Induction), PGP9030 (Gas)



## BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWERS



### PTW9000

#### GE PROFILE 30" WARMING DRAWER

- Variable-temperature control
- Variable-humidity control
- Frameless drawer front
- "On" indicator light
- Half rack

Stainless - PTW9000SNSS

Perfect Match Wall Oven and Cooktops:  
PTS7000 (Single), PHP9036 (Induction), PGP9036 (Gas)



### PKW7000 (not shown)

#### GE PROFILE 27" WARMING DRAWER

Similar to PTW9000, except 27" wide.

Stainless - PKW7000SNSS



### PW9000

#### GE PROFILE 30" WARMING DRAWER

- Variable-temperature control
- Variable-humidity control
- Frameless drawer front
- "On" indicator light
- Half rack

Stainless - PW9000SFSS

Perfect Match Wall Oven and Cooktops:  
PT7800 (Double), PP7036 (Electric), PGP7036 (Gas)



### PJ7000 (not shown)

#### GE PROFILE 27" WARMING DRAWER

Similar to PW9000, except 27" wide.

Stainless - PJ7000SFSS



# BUILT-IN WALL OVENS

WITH ADVANTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### SPEEDCOOK OVEN

Advantium cooking technology delivers oven-quality results two- to eight-times faster than a conventional oven.



### MULTIPLE COOKING FUNCTIONS

Expand your cooking versatility with True European Convection, Warming/Proofing and Sensor Microwave options all in one oven.



### 175+ PREPROGRAMMED MENU SELECTIONS

Quickly find the selection you need with a menu that organizes dishes into 12 convenient categories.

Not all features available on all models.



## BUILT-IN WALL OVENS WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY



Model shown in Slate

### PSB9240

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" SINGLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (240V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Allows use of JX2201 storage drawer

■ Stainless - PSB9240SFSS  
 ■ Black Stainless - PSB9240BLTS  
 ■ Slate - PSB9240EFES



### PSB9120

#### GE PROFILE 30" SINGLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (120V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Allows use of JX2201 storage drawer
- Under-the-counter installation flexibility

■ Stainless - PSB9120SFSS  
 ■ Black Stainless - PSB9120BLTS  
 ■ Slate - PSB9120EFES



### PSB9100

#### GE PROFILE 27" SINGLE OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- Speedcook oven (120V)
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Allows use of JX2201 storage drawer
- Under-the-counter installation flexibility

■ Stainless - PSB9100SFSS  
 ■ Black Stainless - PSB9100BLTS  
 ■ Slate - PSB9100EFES



### JX2201

#### GE PROFILE SPEEDCOOK OVEN STORAGE DRAWER

- Provides convenient storage of Advantium cookware when not in use
- Full-extension slides for easy access
- Allows for retrofit into previous SCB2000/1 wall oven cutout

#### MODEL

PSB9240	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PSB9120	OPTIONAL UPGRADE



# BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### COMBINATION FAST COOK

Combines microwave and radiant heat for speed.



### STEAM COOK

Perfectly prepare your steamed favorites.



### MY CYCLE

Create a custom cook-time setting, and with one touch, cook your favorite dish just the way you like.

Not all features available on all models.

## BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVENS



### PWB7030

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" BUILT-IN 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY MICROWAVE OVEN

- 975 watts (IEC-705 test procedure) and 1,500 convection watts
- Combination Fast Cook setting
- Steam cook
- Glass touch controls
- My Cycle
- Warming and proofing oven
- 120 Volts
- Convection rack

Stainless - PWB7030SLSS  
Slate - PWB7030ELES



BUILT-IN CAPABLE

### PEB9159

#### GE PROFILE 1.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY CONVECTION OVEN

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Sensor cooking controls
- Warming oven
- Optional built-in trim kit\*\* (JX9152/JX9153)
- Convection rack

Stainless - PEB9159SJSS  
Slate - PEB9159EJES  
White - PEB9159DJWW  
Black - PEB9159DJBB



Shown with trim kit PEB9159SJSS



BUILT-IN CAPABLE

### PEM31

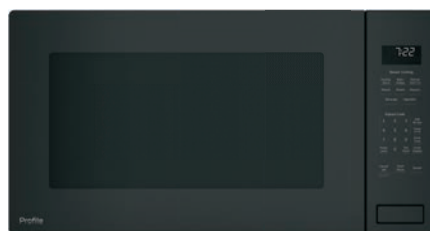
#### GE PROFILE 1.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SPACEMAKER® OVEN

- 800 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Optional built-in trim kit\*\* (JX827/JX830)
- Optional hanging kit\*\*\* (JXA019K)
- Sensor cooking controls
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable on/off

Stainless - PEM31SFSS  
Black Stainless - PEM31BMTS  
Slate - PEM31EFES  
Black Slate - PEM31FMDS  
White - PEM31DFWW  
Black - PEM31DFBB



Shown with trim kit PEM31SFSS



Model shown in Gray

### PEB7227

#### GE PROFILE 30" BUILT-IN 2.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR MICROWAVE OVEN

- 1,100 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Weight and time defrost
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Kitchen timer

#### STANDARD COMBINATIONS for PEB7227

IMPORTANT: A TRIM KIT IS REQUIRED AND MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY.

##### STAINLESS TRIM



#### PEB7227ANDD\*

Dark gray microwave with Stainless trim kit

30" KIT: JX7230SLSS  
27" KIT: JX7227SLSS

##### SLATE TRIM



#### PEB7227ANDD\*

Dark gray microwave with Slate trim kit

30" KIT: JX7230ELES  
27" KIT: JX7227ELES

##### WHITE TRIM



#### PEB7227DLWW

White microwave with White trim kit

30" KIT: JX7230DLWW  
27" KIT: JX7227DLWW

##### BLACK STAINLESS TRIM



#### PEB7227ANDD\*

Dark gray microwave with Black Stainless trim kit

30" KIT: JX7230BLTS  
27" KIT: JX7227BLTS

##### BLACK SLATE TRIM



#### PEB7227ANDD\*

Dark gray microwave with Black Slate trim kit

30" KIT: JX7230FMDS  
27" KIT: JX7227FMDS

##### BLACK TRIM



#### PEB7227DLBB

Black microwave with Black trim kit

30" KIT: JX7230DLBB  
27" KIT: JX7227DLBB

\*PEB7227ANDD - Base model used with Stainless, Black Stainless, Slate and Black Slate trim kits.

\*\*Optional trim kits available in 27" and 30" configurations, sold separately. Refer to page 260-261 for installation options and model numbers.

\*\*\*Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately. Refer to page 261 for installation options and model numbers.

See page 231 for ADA requirements.

Complete features and specifications on pages 258-261. For definitions of logos, see page 9.





# ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### GLIDE TOUCH CONTROLS

Precisely control heat instantly and easily with one swipe.



### 11" 3,700-WATT ELEMENT

Rapidly boil water with our most powerful induction element.



### MULTI-ELEMENT TIMER

Manage up to five pans at once with individual timers for each element.



### SYNCBURNERS

Control two 7" elements simultaneously to evenly heat large cookware or griddles.



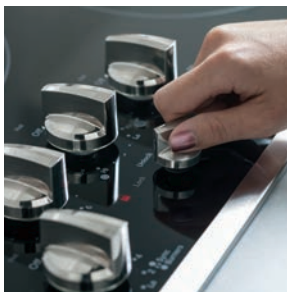
### POWER BOIL ELEMENT

Use different pan sizes on this single element that produces rapid, powerful heat.



### BACKLIT KNOBS

Achieve a modern look with the convenience of knob control.



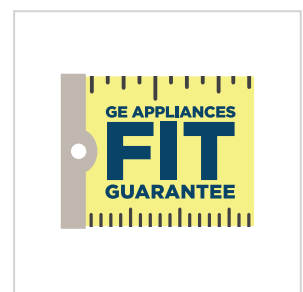
### CONTROL LOCK CAPABILITY

Protects against unintended activation.



### MELT SETTING

Gently melt delicate foods without burning or scorching.



### FIT GUARANTEE

Replacing a similar cooktop from GE Appliances or another brand? GE cooktops are guaranteed for an exact fit or GE Appliances will pay up to \$100 toward modifications.

See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.

Not all features available on all models.

## 36" BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOPS



### PHP9036

#### GE PROFILE™ 36" INDUCTION COOKTOP

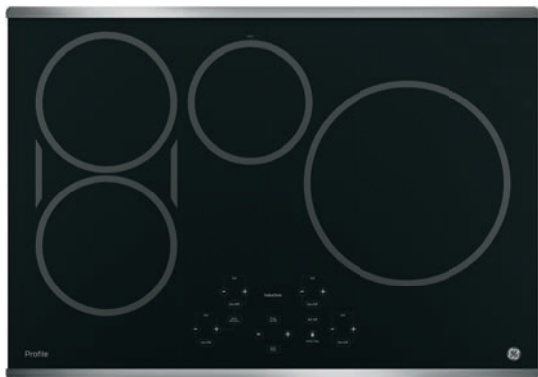
- **Five induction elements**
- **Digital touch controls**
- **11" 3,700-watt induction element**
- SyncBurners
- Kitchen timer
- Control lock capability
- **Pan presence & size sensor**
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

- Stainless – PHP9036SJSS
- Black Stainless – PHP9036BMTS
- Black – PHP9036DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



## 30" BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOPS



### PHP9030

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" INDUCTION COOKTOP

- **Four induction elements**
- **Digital touch controls**
- **11" 3,700-watt induction element**
- SyncBurners
- **Kitchen timer**
- Control lock capability
- **Pan presence & size sensor**
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

- Stainless – PHP9030SJSS
- Black Stainless – PHP9030BMTS
- Black – PHP9030DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



Complete features and specifications on pages 264-265.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.



## 36" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS



### PP9036

#### GE PROFILE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Five radiant cooking elements
- **Glide touch controls**
- 12"/9"/6" tri-ring element
- 8"/5" Power Boil element
- SyncBurners
- **Multi-element timer**
- Control lock capability
- **Custom settings**
- Red LED with black glass surface
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

Stainless – PP9036SJSS

Black – PP9036DJBB (Beveled-edge glass)

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



### PP7036

#### GE PROFILE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Five radiant cooking elements
- 12"/9"/6" tri-ring element
- 8"/5" Power Boil element
- SyncBurners
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- Red LED backlit knobs with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light
- **Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)**

Stainless – PP7036SJSS

Black Stainless – PP7036BMTS

Black – PP7036DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



## 36" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS (CONTINUED)



### JP5036

#### GE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Five radiant cooking elements
- **Digital touch controls**
- **12"/9"/6" tri-ring element**
- **8"/5" Power Boil element**
- **Kitchen timer**
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- **Red LED with black glass surface**
- Hot surface indicator lights

■ Stainless – JP5036SJSS

■ Black – JP5036DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)



Model shown in White.



### JP3536

#### GE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Five radiant cooking elements
- 12"/9" dual element
- 8" Power Boil element
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light

■ Stainless – JP3536SJSS

□ True White – JP3536TJWW

■ Black – JP3536DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



Complete features and specifications on pages 264-265.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.



Model shown in Black.



## JP3036

### GE 36" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Five radiant cooking elements
- 12"/9" dual element
- 8" Power Boil element
- 6" fifth element warming zone
- Melt setting
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light

- Stainless – JP3036SLSS
- True White – JP3036TLWW
- Black – JP3036DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



## 30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS



## PP9030

### GE PROFILE™ 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Five radiant cooking elements
- **Glide touch controls**
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- 8"/5" dual element
- SyncBurners
- **Multi-element timer**
- Control lock capability
- **Custom settings**
- **Red LED with black glass surface**
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

- Stainless – PP9030SJSS
- Black – PP9030DJBB (Beveled-edge glass)

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



## 30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS (CONTINUED)



### PP7030

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- **Five radiant cooking elements**
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- **8"/5" dual element**
- **SyncBurners**
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- **Red LED backlit knobs with black glass surface**
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light
- Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)

Stainless – PP7030SJSS  
 Black Stainless – PP7030BMTS  
 Black – PP7030DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



### JP5030

#### GE 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Four radiant cooking elements
- **Digital touch controls**
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- **SyncBurners**
- **Kitchen timer**
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- Control lock capability
- **Red LED with black glass surface**
- Hot surface indicator lights
- **Stainless steel-clad aluminum griddle—optional (JXGRIDL1)**

Stainless – JP5030SJSS  
 Black – JP5030DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)



Complete features and specifications on page 265.  
 See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
 See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.





Model shown in White.



### JP3530

#### GE 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Four radiant cooking elements
- **9"/6" Power Boil element**
- 8" Power Boil element
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- **Control lock capability**
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light

■ Stainless - JP3530SJSS

□ True White - JP3530TJWW

■ Black - JP3530DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



### JP3030

#### GE 30" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Four radiant cooking elements
- Two 8" Power Boil elements
- Keep warm setting
- Melt setting
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light

■ Stainless - JP3030SJSS

□ True White - JP3030TJWW

■ Black - JP3030DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



## 30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS



### PP9830

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP

- Four radiant cooking elements
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Bridge element
- **Downdraft exhaust**
- Control lock capability
- Knob controls with black glass surface
- Hot surface indicator lights
- Cooktop "On" indicator light

Stainless - PP9830SJSS

White - PP9830TJWW

Black - PP9830DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



## 21" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOP



Model shown in Black.

### JP256

#### GE 21" ELECTRIC COOKTOP

- Compact cooktop
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Ribbon heating elements
- 9"/6" dual element

Black - JP256BMBB

Complete features and specifications on pages 266 and 269-270.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## ELECTRIC COOKTOPS PART & ACCESSORIES



	<b>JXTR32B/W</b> GE COOKTOP FILLER TRIM KIT	<b>JXGRIDL1</b> STAINLESS STEEL-CLAD ALUMINUM GRIDDLE
<b>MODEL</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Perfect accessory for electric ranges and cooktops with SyncBurners</li> </ul>
<b>PHP9036</b>	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>PHP9030</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>PP9036</b>	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>PP7036</b>	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JP5036</b>	–	–
<b>JP3536</b>	–	–
<b>JP3036</b>	–	–
<b>PP9030</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>PP7030</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JP5030</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JP3530</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B/W)	–
<b>JP3030</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (JXTR32B/W)	–
<b>PP9830</b>	–	–
<b>JP256</b>	–	–

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM) BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.





**GAS COOKTOPS**



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### TRI-RING BURNER

Three-in-one burner is designed for accelerated boiling and gentle simmering.



### EXTRA-LARGE, INTEGRATED COOKTOP GRIDDLE

Eliminate the need for extra cookware and enjoy a built-in cooking surface for pancakes, grilled cheeses and other favorites.



### HEAVY-CAST, EDGE-TO-EDGE GRATES

A large, continuous cooking surface gives you extra room for pots and pans of all sizes and lets cookware move easily from burner to burner.



### WHITE LED BACKLIT HEAVY-DUTY KNOBS

Durable knobs are back-lit with white LED lighting that lends a sleek appearance and lets you know if burners are on.



### MAX BURNER SYSTEM

Delivers the same maximum BTU power to propane and natural gas cooktops.



### CONTROL LOCK CAPABILITY

Protects against unintended activation.



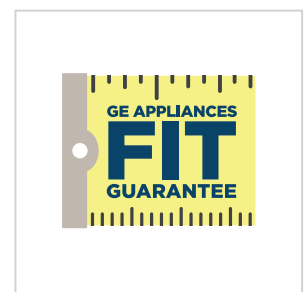
### 30" COOKTOP WITH 5 BURNERS

Enjoy ultimate cooktop flexibility and more cooking space with 5 sealed burners.



### SEALED COOKTOP BURNERS

Contain spills and make cleaning quick and easy.



### FIT GUARANTEE

Replacing a similar cooktop from GE Appliances or another brand? GE cooktops are guaranteed for an exact fit or GE Appliances will pay up to \$100 toward modifications.

See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.

Not all features available on all models.

# 36" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS



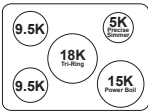
## PGP9036

### GE PROFILE™ 36" GAS COOKTOP

- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- **18,000-BTU tri-ring burner**
- White LED backlit, heavy-duty knobs
- Control lock capability
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL236)
- MAX burner system

Stainless – PGP9036SLSS

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



## PGP7036

### GE PROFILE 36" GAS COOKTOP

- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- **18,000-BTU Power Boil burner**
- **White LED backlit, heavy-duty knobs**
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL236)
- MAX burner system

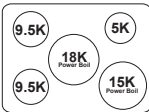
Stainless – PGP7036SLSS

Black Stainless – PGP7036BMTS

White – PGP7036DLWW

Black – PGP7036DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



Complete features and specifications on pages 267-268.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.



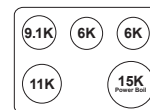
### JGP5536

#### GE 36" GAS COOKTOP

- Gas-on-glass cooktop
- Sealed cooktop burners
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Continuous grates
- Control lock capability
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs

Stainless - JGP5536SLSS  
Black - JGP5536DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)



### JGP5036

#### GE 36" GAS COOKTOP

- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL236)
- MAX burner system

Stainless - JGP5036SLSS  
Black - JGP5036DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)



### JGP3036

#### GE 36" GAS COOKTOP

- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop
- MAX burner system

Stainless - JGP3036SLSS  
White - JGP3036DLWW  
Black - JGP3036DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



## 30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS



### PGP9030

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" DEEP-RECESSED GAS COOKTOP

- 30" cooktop with 5 burners
- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- **18,000-BTU multi-ring burner**
- White LED backlit heavy-duty knobs
- Control lock capability
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL230)
- MAX burner system

Stainless - PGP9030SLSS

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



### PGP7030

#### GE PROFILE 30" GAS COOKTOP

- 30" cooktop with 5 burners
- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- **18,000-BTU Power Boil burner**
- **White LED backlit heavy-duty knobs**
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL230)
- MAX burner system

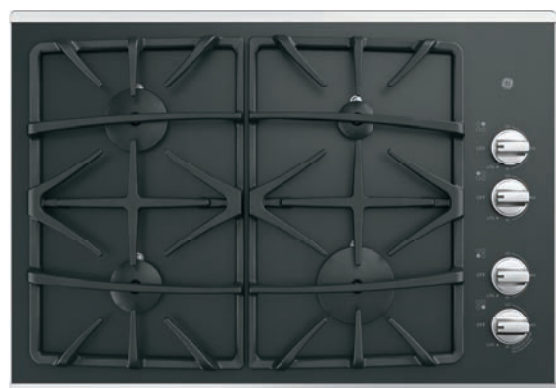
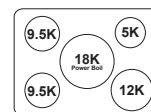
Stainless - PGP7030SLSS

Black Stainless - PGP7030BMTS

White with Stainless knobs - PGP7030DLWW

Black with Stainless knobs - PGP7030DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



### JGP5530

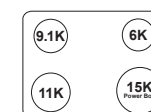
#### GE 30" GAS COOKTOP

- **Gas-on-glass cooktop**
- Sealed cooktop burners
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Continuous grates
- Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs

Stainless - JGP5530SLSS

Black - JGP5530DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)



Complete features and specifications on pages 267-268.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.





### JGP5030

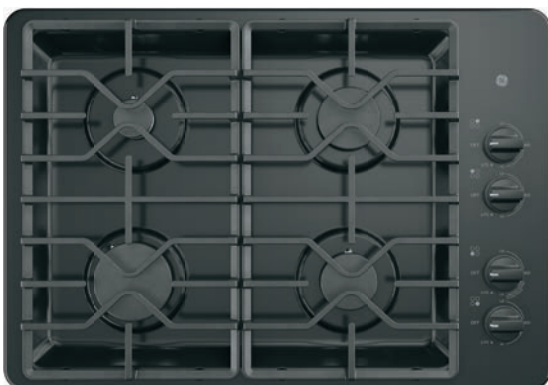
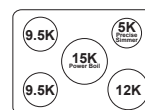
#### GE 30" GAS COOKTOP

- 30" cooktop with 5 burners
- Heavy-cast, edge-to-edge grates
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners

Stainless - JGP5030SLSS  
Black - JGP5030DLBB

- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Optional griddle (JXGRIDL230)
- MAX burner system

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD5000 (Double), JTS5000 (Single)



Model shown in Black.



### JGP3530

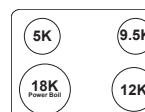
#### GE 30" GAS COOKTOP

- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

Stainless - JGP3530SLSS  
Black - JGP3530DLBB

- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop
- MAX burner system

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



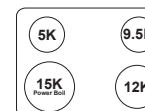
### JGP3030

#### GE 30" DEEP-RECESSED GAS COOKTOP

- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop
- MAX burner system

Stainless - JGP3030SLSS  
White - JGP3030DLWW  
Black - JGP3030DLBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: JTD3000 (Double), JTS3000 (Single)



30" BUILT-IN GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOPS



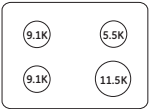
Model shown in Black.



- PGP9830**
- GE PROFILE™ 30" GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP**
- Four gas cooking burners
  - Gas-on-glass cooktop
  - 11,500-BTU all-purpose burner
  - Downdraft exhaust
  - Sealed cooktop burners
  - Knob controls with black glass surface
  - Dishwasher-safe grates and knobs

- Stainless – PGP9830SJSS
- White – PGP9830TJWW
- Black – PGP9830DJBB

Perfect Match Wall Ovens: PTD7000 (Double), PTS7000 (Single)



GAS COOKTOPS PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	JXGRIDL236	JXGRIDL230
MODEL	36" CAST-IRON GRIDDLE	30" CAST-IRON GRIDDLE
PGP9036	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
PGP7036	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
JGP5536	–	–
JGP5036	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
JGP3036	–	–
PGP9030	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PGP7030	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGP5530	–	–
JGP5030	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JGP3530	–	–
JGP3030	–	–
PGP9830	–	–

Complete features and specifications on pages 269-270.  
See page 268 for approved cooktop and wall oven combinations.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.





REFRIGERATION

COOKING



DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE



WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS





# VENTILATION

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



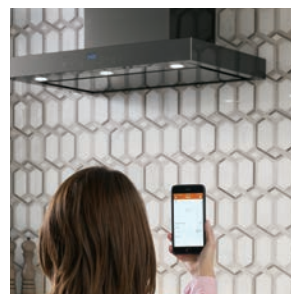
### PERIMETER VENTING

Provides a clean, modern design that makes a statement of style in any kitchen.



### LED BACKLIT GLASS TOUCH CONTROLS

Attractive controls are easy to read and instantly wipe clean.



### WIFI CONNECT

Turn on the night light from your room during the night, thanks to wireless capability that lets you control the vent from anywhere using your smartphone or the sound of your voice.\*  
Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about apps that support this appliance.

Not all features available on all models.  
\*Requires compatible voice assistant.



## DESIGNER HOODS AND CUSTOM HOOD INSERTS



### UVW9361

#### 36" SMART DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH PERIMETER VENTING

- Perimeter venting
- LED backlit glass touch control
- Built-in WiFi
- 610-CFM adjustable blower
- Triple LED dimmable lighting
- 10-ft. ceiling height
- Hidden filter venting
- Timer and clock
- Chef Connect
- Four-speed fan control
- Optional 12' and 14' duct cover accessories

■ Stainless - UVW9361SLSS

■ Black Stainless - UVW9361BLTS



### UVW9301 (not shown)

#### 30" SMART DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH PERIMETER VENTING

Similar to UVW9361 except 30" wide

■ Stainless - UVW9301SLSS

■ Black Stainless - UVW9301BLTS



### UVW8361

#### 36" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

- 350-CFM blower
- Dual LED dimmable lighting
- Electronic backlit controls
- Convertible venting options
- Chef Connect
- 9-ft. ceiling height
- Dishwasher-safe filter
- Optional 10', 12' and 14' duct cover accessories

■ Stainless - UVW8361SLSS

### UVW8301 (not shown)

#### 30" DESIGNER WALL-MOUNT HOOD WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

Similar to UVW8361 except 30" wide

■ Stainless - UVW8301SLSS

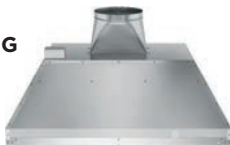


### UVC9360

#### 36" SMART DESIGNER CUSTOM INSERT WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

- 610-CFM adjustable blower
- Triple LED dimmable lighting
- Dishwasher-safe, removable-baffle stainless steel filters
- Electronic backlit controls
- Built-in WiFi
- Chef Connect
- Four-speed fan control

■ Stainless - UVC9360SLSS



### UVC9300 (not shown)

#### 30" SMART DESIGNER CUSTOM INSERT WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

Similar to UVC9360 except 30" wide

■ Stainless - UVC9300SLSS

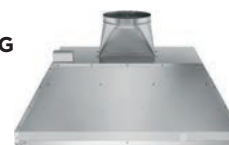


### UVC7300

#### 30" CUSTOM HOOD INSERT WITH DIMMABLE LED LIGHTING

- 390-CFM blower
- Dual LED dimmable lighting
- Dishwasher-safe filter
- Convertible venting options
- Push-button controls
- Four-speed fan control
- Optional 36" and 30" hood liner accessories

■ Stainless - UVC7300SLSS



# WALL-MOUNT & ISLAND-MOUNT HOODS



**PV976**  
**GE PROFILE™ 36" WALL-MOUNT CHIMNEY HOOD**  
• **450-CFM venting system**  
• Push-button controls  
• Variable-speed fan control  
• Vertical exhaust  
• Dual halogen cooktop lighting  
• Night light  
• Dishwasher-safe filter  
■ Stainless - PV976NSS

**PV977** (not shown)  
**GE PROFILE 36" ISLAND-MOUNT CHIMNEY HOOD**  
Similar to PV976 except island mount  
■ Stainless - PV977NSS

**PV970** (not shown)  
**GE PROFILE 30" WALL-MOUNT CHIMNEY HOOD**  
Similar to PV976 except 30" wide  
■ Stainless - PV970NSS



**JVW5361**  
**GE 36" WALL-MOUNT PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD**  
• **350-CFM venting system with boost**  
• Electronic backlit controls  
• Dual halogen cooktop lighting  
• Night light  
• Convertible venting options  
• Optional remote control for ADA installation (UXRC70)  
• Optional 10' duct cover accessory  
■ Stainless - JVW5361SJSS  
■ Black Stainless - JVW5361BJTS  
■ Slate - JVW5361EJES  
■ Black Slate - JVW5361FJDS

**JVW5301** (not shown)  
**GE 30" WALL-MOUNT PYRAMID CHIMNEY HOOD**  
Similar to JVW5361 except 30" wide  
■ Stainless - JVW5301SJSS  
■ Black Stainless - JVW5301BJTS  
■ Slate - JVW5301EJES  
■ Black Slate - JVW5301FJDS

## COMMERCIAL & DESIGNER HOODS



### JV966

#### GE PROFILE 36" DESIGNER HOOD

- **590-CFM venting system**

- Four-speed fan control
- Vertical exhaust
- Dual halogen cooktop lighting
- Night light
- Removable grease filter
- Optional chimney kit (UXCH2NSS)

■ Stainless - JV966DSS

### JV936 (not shown)

#### GE PROFILE 30" DESIGNER HOOD

Similar to JV966 except 30" wide

■ Stainless - JV936DSS



# UNDER-THE-CABINET HOODS



## PVX7300

### GE PROFILE™ 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

- **Four-speed with boost, 390-CFM venting system**
- 10-minute installation
- Glass touch controls
- Dual LED lighting with nightlight (bulbs included)
- Chef Connect
- Auto-off
- Convertible venting options
- Dual full-length, dishwasher-safe stainless steel mesh filters
- Optional remote control for ADA installation (UXRC70)

Stainless - PVX7300SJSS  
Black Slate - PVX7300FJDS



## PVX7360 (not shown)

### GE PROFILE 36" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

Similar to PVX7300 except 36" wide

Stainless - PVX7360SJSS  
Black Slate - PVX7360FJDS



## JVX5300

### GE 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

- **Four-speed with boost 310-CFM venting system**
- 10-minute installation
- Electronic backlit controls
- Dual halogen lighting with nightlight (bulbs included)
- Auto-off
- Convertible venting options
- Vertical and rear exhaust
- Dual full-length, dishwasher-safe metal mesh filters
- Optional remote control for ADA installation (UXRC70)

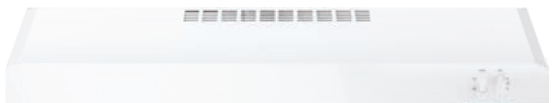
Stainless - JVX5300SJSS  
Black Stainless - JVX5300BJTS  
Slate - JVX5300EJES  
White - JVX5300DJWW  
Black - JVX5300DJBB

## JVX5360 (not shown)

### GE 36" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

Similar to JVX5300 except 36" wide

Stainless - JVX5360SJSS  
Black Stainless - JVX5360BJTS  
Slate - JVX5360EJES  
White - JVX5360DJWW  
Black - JVX5360DJBB



## JVX5305

### GE 30" ENERGY STAR® CERTIFIED UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

- **Two-speed, 270-CFM venting system**
- 10-minute installation
- Front controls
- Dual LED lighting with nightlight (bulbs included)
- Convertible venting options
- Vertical and rear exhaust
- Dual full-length, dishwasher-safe metal mesh filters

Stainless - JVX5305SJSS  
Slate - JVX5305EJES  
White - JVX5305DJWW  
Black - JVX5305DJBB



## JVX5365 (not shown)

### GE 36" ENERGY STAR CERTIFIED UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

Similar to JVX5305 except 36" wide

Stainless - JVX5365SJSS



## JVX3300

### GE 30" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

- **Two-speed, 200-CFM venting system**
- 10-minute installation
- Front controls
- Cooktop lighting (bulb included)
- Convertible venting options
- Vertical and rear exhaust
- Single dishwasher-safe metal mesh filter

Stainless - JVX3300SJSS  
Slate - JVX3300EJES  
White - JVX3300DJWW  
Black - JVX3300DJBB

## JVX3240 (not shown)

### GE 24" UNDER-THE-CABINET HOOD

Similar to JVX3300 except 24" wide

Stainless - JVX3240SJSS  
White - JVX3240DJWW

Complete features and specifications on pages 274-275.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



### JV338

#### GE 30" STANDARD HOOD

- 170-CFM venting system
- Vertical and rear exhaust

White - JV338HWW

Black - JV338HBB

### JN328/JN327 (not shown)

#### GE 30" NON-VENTED HOOD

Similar to JV338 except non-vented

Silver - JN328KSA

White - JN327HWW

Bisque - JN327HCC

Black - JN327HBB

## TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM



### UVB36

#### 36" TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM

- 370-CFM venting system
- Variable-speed fan control
- Rises 8-1/2" above cooktop surface
- Retracts when not in use
- Separate remote raise/lower switch

Stainless - UVB36SKSS

Black - UVB36DKBB

### UVB30 (not shown)

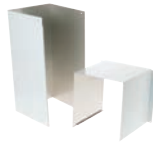
#### 30" TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEM

Similar to UVB36 except 30" wide

Stainless - UVB30SKSS

Black - UVB30DKBB

## VENTILATION PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>JXDA22</b> GE OPTIONAL DAMPER	<b>UXCH2NSS</b> ELECTRONIC RANGE ACCESSORY—CHIMNEY EXTENSION KIT	<b>JXHC1</b> GE CORD KIT	<b>JXMUA6</b> AUTOMATIC MAKE-UP AIR DAMPER FOR 6" DUCT	<b>JXMUA8</b> AUTOMATIC MAKE-UP AIR DAMPER FOR 8" DUCT
<b>MODEL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with GE deluxe hoods</li> <li>• Allows hood to fit a standard 7" round duct</li> <li>• GE genuine parts warranty</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• For use with GE 30" and 36" designer hoods</li> <li>• Covers exposed duct-work running from the hood to ceilings</li> <li>• GE genuine parts warranty</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Allows range hoods to be installed with a plug and receptacle instead of being hard-wired</li> <li>• Ideal when upgrading from standard vent hood to Spacemaker® over-the-range microwave hoods</li> <li>• Eliminates need to have an electrician come to the home when the microwave is being installed</li> </ul>		
UVW9361	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW9301	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8361	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8301	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC9360	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC9300	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC7300	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PV977	–	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PV976	–	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
PV970	–	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVW5361	–	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JVW5301	–	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
CV48S	–	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JV966	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
JV936	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVB36	–	–	–	–	–
UVB30	–	–	–	–	–
PVX7360	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
PVX7300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JVX5360	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JVX5300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JVX5365	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JVX5305	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JVX3300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JVX3240	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JV338	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
JN328/ JN327	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM) BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.



	<b>JX10DC53SS/TS/ES/DS</b> RANGE HOOD 10-FT. DUCT COVER KIT	<b>JXCF72/WB02X24842</b> RANGE HOOD CHARCOAL FILTER- 2-PACK	<b>JXCF71/WB02X24841</b> RANGE HOOD CHARCOAL FILTER
<b>MODEL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For higher ceiling installations, the optional 10-ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately</li> <li>Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package</li> </ul>		
<b>JVW5361</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
<b>JVW5301</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–



	<b>UXRC70/WB02X24870</b> RANGE HOOD REMOTE CONTROL	<b>JXS56SS</b> 15" CABINET SPACER FOR 36" HOODS	<b>JXS50SS</b> 15" CABINET SPACER FOR 30" HOODS
<b>MODEL</b>			
<b>JVW5361</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
<b>JVW5301</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
<b>CV48S</b>	–	–	–
<b>JV966</b>	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
<b>JV936</b>	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>UVB36</b>	–	–	–
<b>UVB30</b>	–	–	–
<b>PVX7360</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
<b>PVX7300</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JVX5360</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
<b>JVX5300</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JVX5365</b>	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–
<b>JVX5305</b>	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JVX3300</b>	–	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE



## VENTILATION PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	UXN70	UXCF91
MODEL	RECIRCULATING KIT	CHARCOAL FILTER
UVW9361	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW9301	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8361	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVW8301	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC9360	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC9300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
UVC7300	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE



	UX10DC83	UX12DC93	UX14DC93	UXHL30	UXHL36
	10-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT	12-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT	14-FT. CEILING DUCT COVER KIT	30" HOOD LINER	36" HOOD LINER
MODEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For higher ceiling installations, the optional 10 ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately</li> <li>Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For higher ceiling installations, the optional 12 ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately</li> <li>Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For higher ceiling installations, the optional 14 ft. ceiling duct cover kit is available, purchased separately</li> <li>Includes a longer chimney that replaces the original in the package</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Custom appearance and built-in convenience</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Custom appearance and built-in convenience</li> </ul>
UVW9361	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
UVW9301	–	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
UVW8361	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
UVW8301	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	–	–
UVC9360	–	–	–	–	–
UVC9300	–	–	–	–	–
UVC7300	–	–	–	REQUIRED FOR 30" INSTALLATION	REQUIRED FOR 36" INSTALLATION

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM) BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.



REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

WATER SYSTEMS

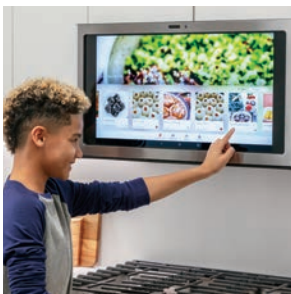
AIR CONDITIONERS





# KITCHEN HUB

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### GUIDED COOKING APP

Step up your cooking game with the Flavorly guided cooking app, powered by SideChef, that provides step-by-step instructions for thousands of recipes and lets you snap and store images of your favorite family recipe cards.



### U+ CONNECT SMART HOME APP

Control your entire smart home from one place with a platform that lets you interact with your GE Appliances and other connected devices—like your Philips Hue lights system—and more.



### DUAL CAMERA SYSTEM

Video chat, cook live with a loved one, or snap pictures of your food and share them on social media with front-facing and overhead cameras.

## KITCHEN HUB



### UVH1301

#### KITCHEN HUB

- Guided cooking app
- U+ Connect Smart Home App
- Dual camera system
- Entertainment
- Google Assistant
- Google apps
- Ventilation system

- Stainless – UVH13012MSS
- Black Stainless – UVH13013MTS
- Black Slate – UVH13013MDS



The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

Complete features and specifications on page 276.  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

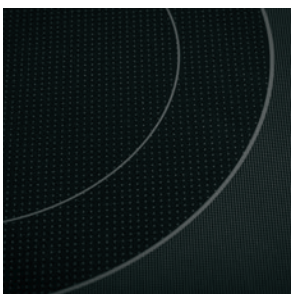




## DROP-IN RANGES

### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

---



#### **9 5/8" POWER BOIL ELEMENT**

This powerful element supplies the intense heat needed for faster boiling, sautéing and stir-frying.



#### **SELF-CLEAN OVEN**

Self-clean allows you to spare yourself the trouble and effort it takes to scrub the oven interior. The oven does all the work!



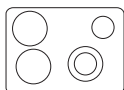
#### **DUAL-ELEMENT BAKE**

This top-and-bottom heating produces uniform browning and fast oven preheating.

---

Not all features available on all models.

## DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGES



### JD630

#### GE 30" DROP-IN RANGE

- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Self-clean oven
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Black gloss oven interior
- Dual-element bake
- Electronic oven controls

■ Stainless - JD630SFSS

□ White - JD630DFWW

■ Black - JD630DFBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175



Model shown in White



### JM250

#### GE 27" DROP-IN RANGE

- Self-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Black gloss oven interior
- Chrome drip bowls
- Electronic clock and timer

□ White - JM250DFWW

■ Black - JM250DFBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



Complete features and specifications on pages 277-278.

See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



**SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGES**  
WITH FRONT CONTROLS



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### INDUCTION COOKTOP TECHNOLOGY

Innovative, fast,  
efficient cooking.



### SELF-CLEAN WITH STEAM CLEAN OPTION

Clean your oven the  
way you want.



### GLIDE TOUCH CONTROLS

Precisely control element  
temperature with just the  
swipe of a finger.



### CHEF CONNECT

Three options with a single touch.  
For instant convenience, choose  
when to automatically sync clocks  
and the range elements with the  
microwave's surface light and vent.



### WIFI CONNECT

Preheat the oven on the way home  
from soccer practice or while running  
errands, thanks to wireless capability  
that gives you control from anywhere  
using your smartphone.

Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about  
apps that support this appliance.



### 12"/9"/6" POWER BOIL ELEMENT

Every pot and pan fits perfectly  
on this flexible heating element,  
capable of delivering an industry-  
leading 3,600 watts of power.



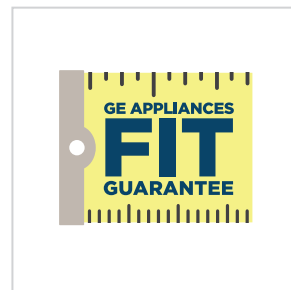
### TWO 8" 2,500-WATT SYNCHRONIZED ELEMENTS

Control two 8" elements  
simultaneously to evenly heat  
large cookware or griddles.



### TRUE EUROPEAN CONVECTION WITH PRECISE AIR

Enjoy golden-brown, perfectly even  
results with a third heating element  
and a reversing fan that provides  
enhanced heat and air circulation.



### FIT GUARANTEE

GE Appliances slide-in ranges  
are guaranteed for an exact fit  
to make replacement easy.

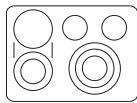
See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com)  
for details.



## SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGES



Model shown in Slate



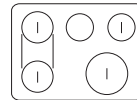
### PS960

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART SLIDE-IN DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- **12"/9"/6" 3,600-watt Power Boil**
- **8"/5" and 8" synchronized elements**
- Glide touch controls
- Built-in WiFi
- Chef Connect\*\*
- True European Convection with Precise Air
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty oven racks
- Temperature probe

- Stainless - PS960SLSS
- Black Stainless - PS960BLTS
- Slate - PS960EELS
- Black Slate - PS960FLDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9179



### PHS930

#### GE PROFILE 30" SMART SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL INDUCTION AND CONVECTION RANGE

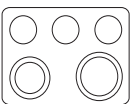
- Fit Guarantee\*
- **Induction cooktop technology**
- **Glide touch controls**
- **11" 3,700-watt induction element**
- **Two 8" 2,500-watt synchronized elements**
- **Built-in WiFi**
- **Chef Connect\*\***
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty oven racks**
- True European Convection with Precise Air

- Stainless - PHS930SLSS
- Black Stainless - PHS930BLTS
- Black Slate - PHS930FLDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PSA9120



Model shown in Slate



### JS760

#### GE 30" SLIDE-IN CONVECTION RANGE

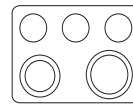
- Fit Guarantee\*
- 12"/9" dual element
- **True European Convection with Precise Air**
- 9"/6" 3,100-watt Power Boil element
- Fifth element warming zone
- **Fast preheat**
- **Self-clean with Steam Clean option**
- **Smooth-glide storage drawer**
- **Hidden bake oven interior**

- Stainless - JS760SLSS
- Black Stainless - JS760BLTS
- Slate - JS760EELS
- Black Slate - JS760FLDS
- White - JS760DLWW
- Black - JS760DLBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM7195



Model shown in Slate



### JS660

#### GE 30" SLIDE-IN RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- **12"/9" dual element**
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- **Fifth element warming zone**
- Self-clean oven
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Dual-element bake
- Finished sides
- Removable full-width storage drawer

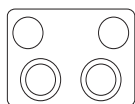
- Stainless - JS660SLSS
- Slate - JS660EELS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM7195



\*See sales associate or visit [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.  
 \*\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing to compatible over-the-range microwave ovens.  
 Complete features and specifications on pages 279-280.  
 See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



## JS645

### GE 30" SLIDE-IN RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- **Two 9"/6" 3,100-watt Power Boil elements**
- Self-clean oven
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Dual-element bake
- Finished sides
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Stainless steel knobs
- White LED

- Stainless - JS645SLSS
- Slate - JS645ELES
- Black Slate - JS645FLDS
- White - JS645DLWW

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175





# SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

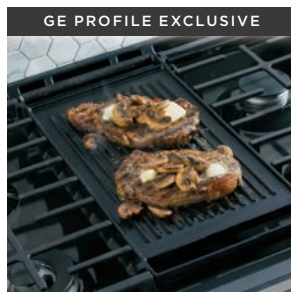
WITH FRONT CONTROLS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### 21,000-BTU TRI-RING BURNER

Versatile burner creates intense heat perfect for searing, frying and sautéing.



### REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON INTEGRATED GRIDDLE/GRILL

From grilled cheese to pancakes to quesadillas, do it all right on the cooktop.



### DUAL-PURPOSE CENTER BURNER

Cook your way with a round burner for steaming broccoli and an oval burner for grilling sandwiches.



### WIFI CONNECT

Preheat the oven on the way home from soccer practice or while running errands, thanks to wireless capability that gives you control from anywhere using your smartphone.

Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about apps that support this appliance.



### CHEF CONNECT

Three options with a single touch. For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range elements with the microwave's surface light and vent.



### TRUE EUROPEAN CONVECTION WITH PRECISE AIR

Accurate heat circulation ensures evenly baked foods.



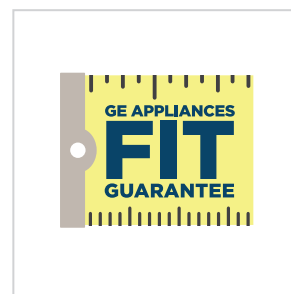
### AUTO REIGNITION

Enjoy total peace of mind with safety technology that reignites a burner flame when it goes out, rather than just continuing to supply gas.



### 7.0 CU. FT. TOTAL DOUBLE OVEN CAPACITY

An upper everyday oven preheats quickly while the larger lower oven is perfect for dinner parties and large meals.



### FIT GUARANTEE

Replace your old 30" free-standing range with a new 30" slide-in model. Our slide-in ranges are guaranteed for an exact fit to make replacement easy. See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.

Not all features available on all models.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

[geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) 115



## SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES



Model shown in Slate



### PGS960

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL GAS DOUBLE OVEN CONVECTION RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 21,000-BTU tri-ring burner
- Extra-large, integrated, reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- Dual-purpose center burner
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Built-in WiFi
- Chef Connect\*\*
- True European Convection

- Stainless - PGS960SELSS
- Black Stainless - PGS960BELTS
- Slate - PGS960EELES
- Black Slate - PGS960FELDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PSA9120



### PGS930

#### GE PROFILE 30" SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **21,000-BTU tri-ring burner**
- **Extra-large, integrated, reversible cast-iron grill/griddle**
- **Dual-purpose center burner**
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- **Built-in WiFi**
- **Chef Connect\*\***
- **True European Convection**

- Stainless - PGS930SELSS
- Black Stainless - PGS930BELTS
- Black Slate - PGS930FELDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9179



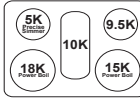
### P2S930

#### GE PROFILE 30" SMART SLIDE-IN, DUAL-FUEL, FRONT-CONTROL RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **21,000-BTU Tri-ring burner**
- **Extra-large, integrated, reversible cast-iron grill/griddle**
- **Dual-purpose center burner**
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- **WiFi Connect**
- **Chef Connect\*\***
- **True European Convection**

- Stainless - P2S930SELSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9179



### JGS760

#### GE 30" SLIDE-IN, FRONT-CONTROL CONVECTION RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated, non-stick griddle
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- **Gas convection**
- **Self-clean with Steam Clean option**
- Smooth-glide storage drawer
- 10,000-BTU oval burner
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

- Stainless - JGS760SELSS
- Black Stainless - JGS760BELTS
- Slate - JGS760EELES
- Black Slate - JGS760FELDS
- White - JGS760DELWW
- Black - JGS760DELB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM7195

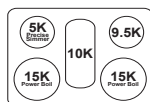


\*See sales associate or [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) for details.  
 \*\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing to compatible over-the-range microwave ovens.  
 Complete features and specifications on pages 281-282.  
 See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
 For definitions of logos, see page 9.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



Model shown in Slate



## JGSS66

### GE 30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGE

- Fit Guarantee\*
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **Two 15,000-BTU Power Boil burners**
- Extra-large, integrated, non-stick griddle
- 10,000-BTU oval burner
- **Steam clean**
- In-oven broil
- Smooth-glide storage drawer
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity

- Stainless - JGSS66SELSS
- Slate - JGSS66EELES
- Black Slate - JGSS66FELDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175



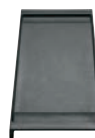
## SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



MODEL	JXFillr1ss/DD/BB	WB48X20881 OR WB48X20862
	FILLER KIT	NEVER-SCRUB, ROLLER RACK
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Eliminates gap between counter and appliances for a seamless look</li> <li>• Adheres directly to counter</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> <li>• Color options: Stainless, Dark Gray, Black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven</li> </ul>
PS960SLSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
PS960BLTS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
PS960ELES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
PS960FLDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)
PHS930SLSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
PHS930BLTS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
PHS930FLDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS760SLSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS760BLTS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS760ELES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS760FLDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS760DLWW	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS760DLBB	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS660SLSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS660ELES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS645SLSS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS645ELES	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS645FLDS	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)
JS645DLWW	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM) BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.

## SLIDE-IN GAS RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>JXFILLR1SS/DD/BB</b> FILLER KIT	<b>WB48X20990</b> NEVER-SCRUB, ROLLER RACK	<b>JXGRILL1 / WB31X24998</b> REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON GRIDDLE/GRILL	<b>WB31X24738</b> NON-STICK ALUMINUM GRIDDLE	<b>JXGRATE1/ WB31X27150</b> CENTER GRATE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Eliminates gap between counter and appliances for a seamless look</li> <li>Adheres directly to counter</li> <li>Easy to install</li> <li>Color options: Stainless, Dark Gray, Black</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Cast iron</li> <li>Interlocks with grates</li> <li>Reversible</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Heavy-duty, cast-iron construction</li> <li>Interlocks with grates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Middle grate</li> <li>Ideal for cooking with odd-sized cookware</li> <li>Accommodates the dual-purpose center burner</li> </ul>
<b>MODEL</b>					
<b>PGS960SELSS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGS960BELTS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGS960EELES</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGS960FELDS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>P2S930SELSS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGS930SELSS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGS930BELTS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGS930FELDS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>JGS760SELSS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS760BELTS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS760EELES</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS760FELDS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS760DELWW</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS760DELBB</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS66SELSS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS66EELES</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGS66FELDS</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE



<b>PM15X113</b> 4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE CONNECTION WITH AUTO SHUTOFF KIT	<b>PM15X103</b> 4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE INSTALLATION KIT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes step-by-step instructions</li> <li>Helps prevent a hazardous buildup of gas</li> <li>For indoor and outdoor use</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Fits most major brands</li> <li>For indoor or outdoor use</li> <li>Easy to install</li> </ul>
<b>APPLIES TO ALL SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES</b>	<b>APPLIES TO ALL SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES</b>





**FREE-STANDING  
ELECTRIC RANGES**

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### EDGE-TO-EDGE COOKTOP

A large, seamless surface makes it easy to wipe away messes.



### 12"/9"/6" POWER BOIL ELEMENT

Every pot and pan fits perfectly on the flexible heating element, capable of delivering an industry-leading 3,600 watts of power.



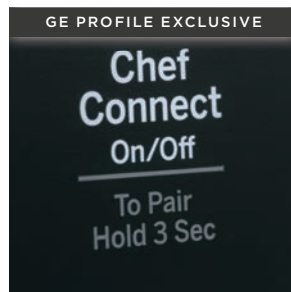
### FULL FIFTH ELEMENT

Enjoy maximum cooktop flexibility with five full-power elements.



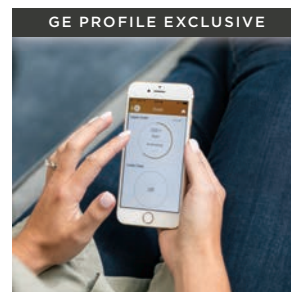
### SYNCHRONIZED ELEMENTS

Control two elements with the touch of a single button and create a larger cooking surface for big cookware, like griddles.



### CHEF CONNECT

Three options with a single touch. For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range elements with the microwave's surface light and vent.



### WIFI CONNECT

Preheat the oven on the way home from soccer practice or while running errands, thanks to wireless capability that gives you control from anywhere using your smartphone.

Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about apps that support this appliance.



### TRUE EUROPEAN CONVECTION WITH PRECISE AIR

Enjoy golden-brown, perfectly even results with a third heating element and a reversing fan that provides enhanced heat and air circulation.



### NEVER-SCRUB ROLLER RACK

Easily access everything from a heavy roast to a delicate dessert thanks to durable racks that glide smoothly on ball bearings and stand up to the heat of self-clean.



### FAST PREHEAT

It's never long until dinner, with two heating elements that cut down on the time it takes to preheat the oven.

Not all features available on all models.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

[geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) 121

## FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGES



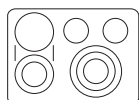
### PB980

#### GE PROFILE™ 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 12"/9"/6" 3,600W Power Boil element
- Bridge zone
- Fast preheat
- Chef Connect\*
- True European Convection with Precise Air
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty roller rack
- Fifth element warming zone
- Hidden bake oven interior

Stainless - PB980SJSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9179



### PB960

#### GE PROFILE 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Electronic touch controls
- 12"/9"/6" 3,600W Power Boil element
- Chef Connect\*
- Synchronized elements
- True European Convection with Precise Air
- Fast preheat
- 8"/5" dual element
- Fifth element warming zone

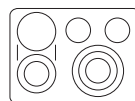
Stainless - PB960SJSS

Black Stainless - PB960BJTS

Slate - PB960EJES

Black Slate - PB960FJDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9215



### PHB920

#### GE PROFILE 30" SMART INDUCTION AND CONVECTION RANGE

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Built-in WiFi
- **Induction technology**
- True European Convection with Precise Air
- Chef Connect\*
- **Synchronized elements**
- Electronic touch controls
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty oven racks
- Fifth element warming zone

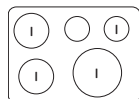
Stainless - PHB920SJSS

Black Stainless - PHB920BJTS

Slate - PHB920EJES

Black Slate - PHB920FJDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9179



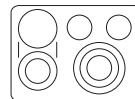
### PB930

#### GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION RANGE

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **Built-in WiFi**
- 12"/9"/6" 3,600W Power Boil element
- Chef Connect\*
- **Full fifth element**
- True European Convection with Precise Air
- **Bridge zone**
- **Soft-close storage drawer**
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty roller rack**
- **Temperature probe**

Stainless - PB930SLSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9215



\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing to compatible over-the-range microwave ovens. Complete features and specifications on pages 283-285.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

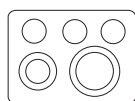


**PB911****GE PROFILE 30" CONVECTION RANGE**

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Electronic touch controls
- 12"/9" dual element
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- **Chef Connect\***
- True European Convection with Precise Air
- Fast preheat
- Fifth element warming zone
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Hidden bake oven interior

Stainless - PB911SJSS  
 Black Stainless - PB911BJTS  
 Slate - PB911EJES  
 Black Slate - PB911FJDS

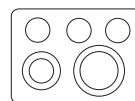
Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9005

**JB860****GE 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION**

- 12"/9" dual element
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Fifth element warming zone
- Self-clean oven
- Black gloss oven interior
- Dual-element bake
- 6.6 cu. ft. total oven capacity

Stainless - JB860SJSS  
 Black Stainless - JB860BJTS  
 Slate - JB860EJES  
 Black Slate - JB860FJDS  
 White - JB860DJWW  
 Black - JB860DJBB

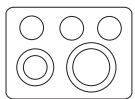
Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM7195

**JB750****GE 30" CONVECTION RANGE**

- 12"/9" dual element
- **True European Convection with Precise Air**
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Fast preheat
- Fifth element warming zone
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Hidden bake oven interior
- Black gloss oven interior

Stainless - JB750SJSS  
 Black Stainless - JB750BJTS  
 Slate - JB750EJES  
 Black Slate - JB750FJDS  
 White - JB750DJWW  
 Black - JB750DJBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM7195

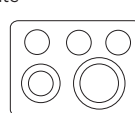
**JB700****GE 30" CONVECTION RANGE**

- 12"/9" dual element
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Fast preheat
- Fifth element warming zone
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Hidden bake oven interior
- Black gloss oven interior

Stainless - JB700SJSS  
 Slate - JB700EJES  
 White - JB700DJWW  
 Black - JB700DJBB

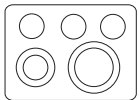
Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175

Model shown in Slate





FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGES

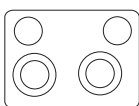


**JB655**  
**GE 30" CONVECTION RANGE**

- **Fingerprint resistant options**
- **12"/9" dual element**
- 9"/6" Power Boil element
- Fifth element warming zone
- Self-clean oven
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Removable full-width storage drawer

- Stainless - JB655SKSS
- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - JB655YKFS
- Slate - JB655EKES
- Black Slate - JB655FKDS
- White - JB655DKWW
- Bisque - JB655DKCC
- Black - JB655DKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175

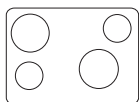


**JB645**  
**GE 30" RANGE**

- **Two 9"/6" Power Boil elements**
- Self-clean oven
- Dual-element bake
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity

- Stainless - JB645RKSS
- Slate - JB645EKES
- Black Slate - JB645FKDS
- White - JB645DKWW
- Black - JB645DKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



**JB625**  
**GE 30" RANGE**

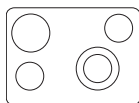
- 8" Power Boil element
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- **Self-clean oven**
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Dual-element bake

- Stainless - JB625RKSS
- Silver - JB625GKSA
- White - JB625DKWW
- Black - JB625DKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



Model shown in White



**JBS60**  
**GE 30" RANGE**

- **9"/6" Power Boil element**
- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Ceramic-glass cooktop
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Dual-element bake

- Stainless - JBS60RKSS
- White - JBS60DKWW
- Black - JBS60DKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160





Model shown in White



### JB480 GE 30" RANGE

- Front controls
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Self-clean oven
- Dual-element bake
- Removable full-width storage drawer

Stainless - JB480SMSS  
 White - JB480DMWW  
 Black - JB480DMBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



Model shown in White



### JBS460 GE 30" RANGE

- Front controls
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Dual-element bake
- Standard clean oven
- Removable full-width storage drawer

White - JBS460DMWW  
 Black - JBS460DMBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



### JB258 GE 30" RANGE

- 5.3 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Self-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Dual-element bake
- Removable full-width storage drawer

Stainless - JB258RMSS  
 Silver - JB258GMSA  
 White - JB258DMWW  
 Bisque - JB258DMCC  
 Black - JB258DMBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



### JB256 (not shown) GE 30" RANGE

Similar to JB258 with  
5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity

Stainless - JB256RMSS  
 White - JB256DMWW  
 Bisque - JB256DMCC  
 Black - JB256DMBB



### JBS360 GE 30" RANGE

- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Standard-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Electronic clock and timer
- Removable full-width storage drawer
- Dual-element bake

Stainless - JBS360RMSS  
 White - JBS360DMWW  
 Black - JBS360DMBB

Perfect Match Ventilation: JVX3300



## FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGES



Model shown in Black

### JBS160

#### GE 30" RANGE

- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Standard-clean oven
- Sensi-Temp Technology
- Dual-element bake
- Removable full-width storage drawer

- Silver - JBS160GMSA
- White - JBS160DMWW
- Bisque - JBS160DMCC
- Black - JBS160DMBB

Perfect Match Ventilation: JVX3300



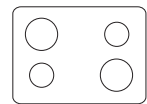
### JAS640

#### GE 24" RANGE

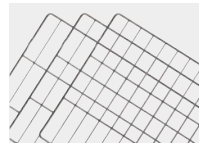
- Front controls
- Ceramic glass cooktop
- Steam clean
- Modular backguard
- In-oven broil
- Large window
- Interior oven light
- Storage drawer

■ Stainless - JAS640RMSS

Perfect Match Ventilation: JVX3240



## FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	WB48X20881 OR WB48X20862 NEVER-SCRUB ROLLER RACK	JXRACK3E SELF-CLEAN OVEN RACKS	WB48X10056G UNIVERSAL BROILER PAN/RACK SET	GE68CC GE ELECTRIC RANGE DRIP BOWLS (4-PACK)	GE68PCS GE ELECTRIC RANGE DRIP BOWLS (4-PACK)
MODEL	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-pack of racks</li> <li>• Fits GE 5.3 cu. ft. free-standing electric ranges</li> <li>• 24" H x 17" W x 3/16" D</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two-piece, porcelain-coated broiler pan set</li> <li>• Use for steaks, seafood, vegetables and more</li> <li>• Dishwasher safe</li> <li>• 12-3/4" x 16-1/2"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits most Hotpoint® and GE electric ranges</li> <li>• Gives electric ranges a like-new appearance</li> <li>• Includes two 6" and two 8" replacement pans</li> <li>• Satin-chrome finish</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits most Hotpoint and GE electric ranges</li> <li>• Gives electric ranges a like-new appearance</li> <li>• Includes two 6" and two 8" replacement pans</li> <li>• Porcelain finish</li> </ul>
PB980	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
PB960	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20881)	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
PHB920	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
PB930	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
PB911	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB860	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB750	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB700	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB655	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB645	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB625	OPTIONAL UPGRADE (WB48X20862)	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JBS60	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB480	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JBS460	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
JB258	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JB256	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JBS360	—	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JBS160	—	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
JAS640	—	—	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT

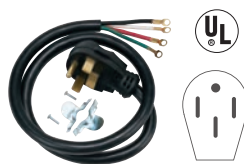
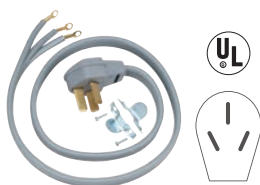
Complete features and specifications on pages 286-287.

See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

# FREE-STANDING ELECTRIC RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>WX09X10006</b> —4' LENGTH, 40-AMP 3-WIRE ELECTRICAL RANGE CORD	<b>WX09X10035</b> —4' LENGTH, 40-AMP 4-WIRE ELECTRICAL RANGE CORD	<b>WB30X31057</b> —8" SENSI-TEMP COIL	<b>WB30X31058</b> —6" SENSI-TEMP COIL
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 99.9% pure copper for optimal performance</li> <li>• Reinforced stamped brass plug blades reduce breakage and bending</li> <li>• Ring terminals provide dependable, secure installation</li> <li>• Space-saving, right-angle plug design gets range closer to the wall</li> <li>• Not reconditioned or repackaged</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 99.9% pure copper for optimal performance</li> <li>• Reinforced stamped brass plug blades reduce breakage and bending</li> <li>• Ring terminals provide dependable, secure installation</li> <li>• Space-saving, right-angle plug design gets range closer to the wall</li> <li>• Not reconditioned or repackaged</li> <li>• Other lengths and amps available</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Same performance as traditional coil element with enhanced safety performance</li> <li>• Can replace existing coils, interchangeable</li> <li>• Easy to install, no tools required</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Same performance as traditional coil element with enhanced safety performance</li> <li>• Can replace existing coils, interchangeable</li> <li>• Easy to install, no tools required</li> </ul>
<b>MODEL</b>				
<b>PB980</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>PB960</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>PHB920</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>PB930</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>PB911</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB860</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB750</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB700</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB655</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB645</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB625</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JBS60</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—
<b>JB480</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
<b>JBS460</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
<b>JB258</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
<b>JB256</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
<b>JBS360</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
<b>JB5160</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL/REPLACEMENT
<b>JAS640</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	—	—





**FREE-STANDING  
GAS RANGES**

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### EDGE-TO-EDGE COOKTOP

A large, continuous cooking surface gives you extra room for pots and pans of all sizes and lets cookware move easily from burner to burner.



### EXTRA-LARGE, INTEGRATED REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON GRILL/GRIDDLE

Enjoy ultimate cooking versatility. Cook up to six grilled cheeses on the industry's largest integrated griddle, and then flip it over to grill your favorite foods.



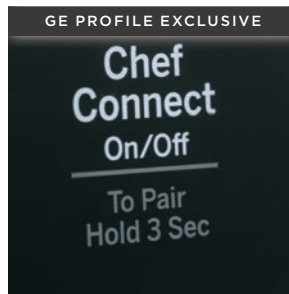
### DUAL-PURPOSE CENTER BURNER

Cook with anything from grills and griddles to oversized pots with the industry's first combination oval/round burner.



### TRI-RING BURNER

Quickly go from gentle simmer to rapid boil with one versatile burner.



### CHEF CONNECT

Three options with a single touch. For instant convenience, choose when to automatically sync clocks and the range burners with the microwave's surface light and vent.



### WIFI CONNECT

Preheat the oven on the way home from soccer practice or while running errands, thanks to wireless capability that gives you control from anywhere using your smartphone.

Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about apps that support this appliance.



### CONVECTION

Enjoy perfectly even results with a fan on the rear wall that circulates heated air.



### POWER BOIL BURNER

Prepare foods faster with intense heat that rapidly boils liquids.



### DOUBLE OVEN 6.8 CU. FT. TOTAL OVEN CAPACITY

Family meals and holiday gatherings are easily conquered with two ovens that offer the largest total capacity in the industry.

Not all features available on all models.

The *Bluetooth*® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.

[geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) 129

## FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES



### P2B940 GE PROFILE™ 30" SMART DUAL-FUEL CONVECTION RANGE WITH WARMING DRAWER

- Dual-purpose center burner
- Built-in WiFi
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **True European Convection with Precise Air**
- 20,000-BTU tri-ring burner
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- Chef Connect\*
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty roller rack
- Self-clean oven

Stainless - P2B940SEJSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PSA9120



### PGB960 GE PROFILE 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION

- Dual-purpose center burner
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- Gas convection oven (lower oven)
- Chef Connect\*
- Two extra-large 18K Power Boil burners
- 6.8 cu. ft. total oven capacity
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Heavy-duty, self-clean grates

Model shown in Slate



Stainless - PGB960SEJSS  
Black Stainless - PGB960BEJTS  
Slate - PGB960EEJES  
Black Slate - PGB960FEJDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9179



### PGB940 GE PROFILE 30" SMART CONVECTION RANGE WITH WARMING DRAWER

- Dual-purpose center burner
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- 20,000-BTU tri-ring burner
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- **Built-in WiFi**
- Chef Connect\*
- Gas convection oven
- Never-scrub, heavy-duty roller rack
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option

Stainless - PGB940SEJSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9215



### PGB930 GE PROFILE 30" CONVECTION RANGE

- **Dual-purpose center burner**
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **20,000-BTU tri-ring burner**
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- Chef Connect\*
- Gas convection oven
- **Never-scrub, heavy-duty roller rack**
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Heavy-duty, self-clean grates

Stainless - PGB930SEJSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9215



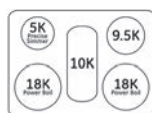
\*Chef Connect functionality available only when pairing to compatible over-the-range microwaves. Complete features and specifications on pages 288-289.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.





### PGB911Z

#### GE PROFILE 30" CONVECTION RANGE

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle
- Two extra-large 18K Power Boil burners
- **Stainless steel, deep-recessed cooktop**
- Gas convection oven
- Chef Connect\*
- Three oven racks
- Center oval burner
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

Stainless - PGB911ZEJSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9005



### PGB911

#### GE PROFILE 30" CONVECTION RANGE

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **Extra-large, integrated reversible cast-iron grill/griddle**
- **Two extra-large 18K Power Boil burners**
- Gas convection oven
- **Chef Connect\***
- **Three oven racks**
- Center oval burner
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

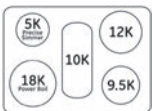
Stainless - PGB911SEJSS

Black Stainless - PGB911BEJTS

Slate - PGB911EEJES

Black Slate - PGB911FEJDS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: PVM9005



### JGB860

#### GE 30" DOUBLE OVEN RANGE WITH CONVECTION

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle
- Gas convection oven (lower oven)
- **6.8 cu. ft. total capacity**
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Center oval burner
- Self-clean with Steam Clean option
- Precise Simmer burner
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

Stainless - JGB860SEJSS

Black Stainless - JGB860BEJTS

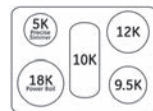
Slate - JGB860EEJES

Black Slate - JGB860FEJDS

White - JGB860DEJWW

Black - JGB860DEJBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM7195



### JGB700

#### GE 30" CONVECTION RANGE

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- **Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle**
- 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- **Gas convection oven**
- **Self-clean with Steam Clean option**
- Center oval burner
- Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
- Precise Simmer burner
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity

Stainless - JGB700SEJSS

Black Stainless - JGB700BEJTS

Slate - JGB700EEJES

Black Slate - JGB700FEJDS

White - JGB700DEJWW

Black - JGB700DEJBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175





FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES



Model shown in Slate



- JGB660**  
**GE 30" RANGE**
- Edge-to-edge cooktop
  - 18,000-BTU Power Boil burner
  - Center oval burner
  - Precise Simmer burner
  - Self-clean oven
  - 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
  - Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates

- Stainless - JGB660SEJSS
- Slate - JGB660EEJES
- Black Slate - JGB660FEJDS
- White - JGB660DEJWW
- Black - JGB660DEJBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6175



- JGB645**  
**GE 30" RANGE**
- Two-piece, continuous edge-to-edge cooktop
  - 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
  - Precise Simmer burner
  - Self-clean oven
  - Heavy-duty, dishwasher-safe grates
  - 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
  - Sealed cooktop burners

- Stainless - JGB645SEKSS

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM6172



Model shown in White



- JGB450**  
**GE 30" RANGE WITH FRONT CONTROLS**
- 13,000-BTU burner
  - Black matte steel grates
  - Precise Simmer burner
  - Self-clean oven
  - Sealed cooktop burners
  - In-oven broil
  - 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
  - Porcelain upswept cooktop

- White - JGB450DEKWW

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



- JGB635**  
**GE 30" RANGE**
- 13,000-BTU burner
  - Black matte steel grates
  - Precise Simmer burner
  - Self-clean oven
  - 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
  - Sealed cooktop burners
  - In-oven broil

- Stainless - JGB635REKSS
- White - JGB635DEKWW
- Black - JGB635DEKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



Complete features and specifications on pages 288-291.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.



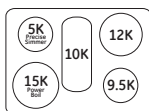
### JGBS66

#### GE 30" RANGE WITH BROILER DRAWER

- Edge-to-edge cooktop
- Extra-large, integrated non-stick griddle
- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Center oval burner
- Steam Clean
- Precise Simmer burner
- Heavy-cast, dishwasher-safe grates
- 5.0 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Sealed cooktop burners

■ Stainless - JGBS66REKSS  
 ■ Slate - JGBS66EEKES  
 ■ Black Slate - JGBS66FEKDS  
 ■ White - JGBS66DEKWW  
 ■ Black - JGBS66DEKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



### JGBS62

#### GE 30" RANGE

- 15,000-BTU Power Boil burner
- Two-piece, continuous edge-to-edge cooktop
- Steam Clean
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- 5.0 cu. ft. capacity

■ Stainless - JGBS62REKSS  
 ■ White - JGBS62DEKWW  
 ■ Black - JGBS62DEKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



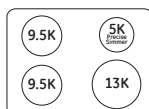
### JGBS60

#### GE 30" RANGE WITH BROILER DRAWER

- 13,000-BTU burner
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Black matte steel grates
- Standard-clean oven
- 4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity
- Flexible broiling

■ Stainless - JGBS60REKSS  
 ■ Silver - JGBS60GEKSA  
 ■ White - JGBS60DEKWW  
 ■ Bisque - JGBS60DEKCC  
 ■ Black - JGBS60DEKBB

Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



Model shown in White



### JGBS30

#### GE 30" RANGE

- 13,000-BTU burner
- Big view window
- Precise Simmer burner
- Sealed cooktop burners
- Black gloss steel grates
- 4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity

■ Stainless - JGBS30REKSS  
 ■ White - JGBS30DEKWW  
 ■ Black - JGBS30DEKBB

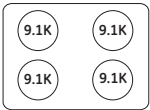
Perfect Match OTR Microwave: JVM3160



# FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES



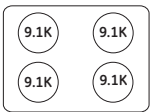
Model shown in White



- JGBS10**  
**GE 30" RANGE WITH BROILER DRAWER**
- **4.8 cu. ft. oven capacity**
  - Standard-clean oven
  - Flexible broiling
  - Black gloss steel grates
  - Sealed cooktop burners

White - JGBS10DEMWW  
Black - JGBS10DEMBB

Perfect Match Ventilation: JVX3300



- JGAS640**  
**GE 24" RANGE**
- Front controls
  - Edge-to-edge cooktop with heavy-cast grates
  - In-oven broil
  - Sealed cooktop burners
  - Steam clean
  - Modular backguard

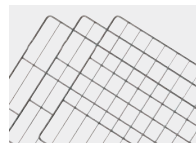
Stainless - JGAS640RMSS

Perfect Match Ventilation: JVX3240



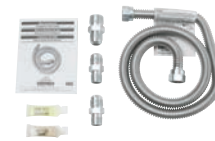
Complete features and specifications on pages 290-291.  
See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## FREE-STANDING GAS RANGE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>JXGRILL1/ WB31X24998</b> REVERSIBLE CAST-IRON GRIDDLE/GRILL	<b>WB31X24738</b> NON-STICK ALUMINUM GRIDDLE	<b>JXGRATE1/ WB31X27150</b> CENTER GRATE	<b>JXRACK3G*</b> SELF-CLEAN OVEN RACKS—3 PACK	<b>WB48X20990</b> NEVER-SCRUB, ROLLER RACK
<b>MODEL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cast iron</li> <li>• Interlocks with grates</li> <li>• Reversible</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty, cast-iron construction</li> <li>• Interlocks with grates</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Middle grate</li> <li>• Ideal for cooking with odd-sized cookware</li> <li>• Accommodates the dual-purpose center burner</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3-pack of racks</li> <li>• 23" H x 15-1/2" W x 3/16" D</li> <li>• Works with both self-clean and Steam Clean settings</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Easily remove even the heaviest dishes with a roller rack that's engineered to glide seamlessly out of the oven</li> </ul>
<b>P2B940</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGB960</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGB940</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGB930</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>PGB911</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	<b>INCLUDED</b>
<b>JGB860</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGB700</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGB660</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGB645</b>	—	—	—	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGB450</b>	—	—	—	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGB635</b>	—	—	—	OPTIONAL/ REPLACEMENT	OPTIONAL UPGRADE
<b>JGBS66</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL UPGRADE	*	—
<b>JGBS62</b>	—	—	—	*	—
<b>JGBS60</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JGBS30</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JGBS10</b>	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JGAS640</b>	—	—	—	—	—

\*For more information, see product specs.



<b>WB48X10056</b> UNIVERSAL BROILER PAN/RACK SET	<b>WB48X5108</b> ROASTING RACK	<b>PM15X113</b> 4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE CONNECTION WITH AUTO SHUTOFF KIT	<b>PM15X103</b> 4' UNIVERSAL GAS RANGE INSTALLATION KIT
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Two piece, porcelain coated</li> <li>• Dishwasher-safe</li> <li>• 12-3/4" x 16-1/2"</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Designed to accompany universal broiler pan (WB48X10056G and WB48X10056)</li> <li>• Raised rack design allows juices to flow away from the food</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Includes step-by-step instructions</li> <li>• Helps prevent a hazardous buildup of gas</li> <li>• For indoor and outdoor use</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits most major brands</li> <li>• For indoor or outdoor use</li> <li>• Easy to install</li> </ul>
<b>APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES</b>	<b>APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES</b>	<b>APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES</b>	<b>APPLIES TO ALL FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES</b>

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM) BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.





# OVER-THE-RANGE OVENS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

### ADVANTIUM® OVENS



#### SPEEDCOOK OVEN

Impress last-minute dinner guests with Advantium cooking technology that delivers oven-quality results two- to eight-times faster than a conventional oven.



#### MULTIPLE COOKING FUNCTIONS

Expand your cooking versatility with True European Convection, Warming/Proofing and Sensor Microwave options all in one oven.



#### HALOGEN HEAT

Start cooking as soon as inspiration strikes with powerful halogen bulbs that produce nearly instantaneous heat and eliminate preheating.



#### CUSTOM RECIPE SAVER

Favorite recipes are always close at hand with a feature that allows you to store cooking instructions for up to 30 different dishes.



#### 175+ PREPROGRAMMED MENU SELECTIONS

Quickly find the selection you need with a menu that organizes dishes into 12 convenient categories.



#### BACKLIT CONTROLS

Digital readouts are easy to read and maintain a modern appearance.

### MICROWAVE OVENS



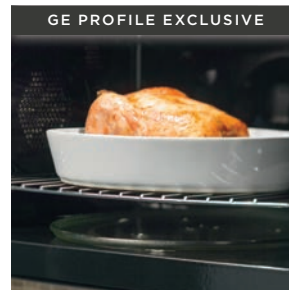
#### SENSOR COOKING CONTROLS

Automatically adjusts time and power for delicious cooking results.



#### STEAM CLEAN

Messes inside the microwave are easy to wipe away after steam loosens food grime.



#### CONVECTION

Choose this setting when baking or browning is desired.

## OVER-THE-RANGE OVENS WITH ADVANTIUM® TECHNOLOGY



### PSA9240

#### GE PROFILE™ 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- **Speedcook oven (240V)**
- Multiple cooking functions
- Halogen heat
- Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections
- Custom Recipe Saver
- Backlit controls
- **Speedcooking grill tray**
- Three-speed, 300-CFM venting system

■ Stainless - PSA9240SFSS



### PSA9120

#### GE PROFILE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN WITH ADVANTIUM TECHNOLOGY

- **Speedcook oven (120V)**
- **Multiple cooking functions**
- **Halogen heat**
- **Over 175 preprogrammed menu selections**
- **Custom Recipe Saver**
- **Backlit controls**
- Three-speed, 300-CFM venting system

■ Stainless - PSA9120SFSS

Complete features and specifications on pages 292-295.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS



### PVM9179

#### GE PROFILE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY CONVECTION OVEN

- 950 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- **Fast Cook**
- Sensor cooking controls
- Chef Connect
- LED cooktop lighting
- Easy-clean enamel interior with steam clean
- **Convection rack**
- Upfront charcoal filter with indicator light
- My Cycle

Stainless - PVM9179SKSS

Black Stainless - PVM9179BLTS

Slate - PVM9179EKES

Black Slate - PVM9179FLDS

White - PVM9179DKWW

Black - PVM9179DKBB



### PVM9005

#### GE PROFILE 2.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- 1,050 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Chef Connect
- **Bottom control with integrated handle**
- Upfront charcoal filter with indicator light
- Four-speed, 400-CFM venting system
- 10 power levels
- "Add 30 seconds" button

Stainless - PVM9005SJSS

Black Stainless - PVM9005BLTS

Slate - PVM9005EJES

Black Slate - PVM9005FMDS



### PVM9215

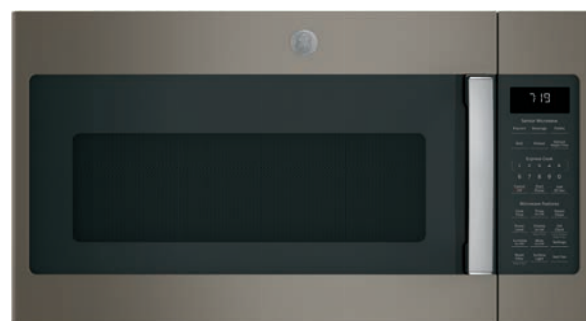
#### GE PROFILE 2.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Easy-clean enamel interior with steam clean
- **Chef Connect**
- Weight and time defrost
- **LED cooktop lighting**
- **Four-speed with boost, 400-CFM venting system**
- Upfront charcoal filter with indicator light
- **My Cycle**
- Recessed turntable with on/off

Stainless - PVM9215SKSS

#### RECIRCULATING MODEL

Stainless - PNM9216SKSS



Model shown in Slate

### JVM7195

#### GE 1.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- **Easy-clean enamel interior with steam clean**
- Melt
- Weight and time defrost
- Upfront charcoal filter with indicator light
- **Four-speed, 400-CFM venting system**
- Recessed turntable with on/off

Stainless - JVM7195SKSS

Black Stainless - JVM7195BLTS

Slate - JVM7195EKES

Black Slate - JVM7195FLDS

White - JVM7195DKWW

Black - JVM7195DKBB

#### RECIRCULATING MODELS

Stainless - JNM7196SKSS

Black Stainless - JNM7196BLTS

Black Slate - JNM7196FLDS

White - JNM7196DKWW

Black - JNM7196DKBB

The Bluetooth® word mark and logos are registered trademarks owned by Bluetooth SIG, Inc. and any use of such marks by GE Appliances is under license. Other trademarks and trade names are those of their respective owners.



## OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS



### JVM6175

#### GE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- Fingerprint resistant options
- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- **Weight and time defrost**
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Melt
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- **Upfront charcoal filter with indicator light**
- Recessed turntable with on/off

Stainless - JVM6175SKSS  
 Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - JVM6175YKFS  
 Black Stainless - JVM6175BLTS  
 Slate - JVM6175EKES  
 White - JVM6175DKWW  
 Black - JVM6175DKBB



### JVM6172

#### GE 1.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN

- 1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Weight and time defrost
- **Recessed turntable with on/off**
- Upfront charcoal filter with indicator light
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- 10 power levels

Stainless - JVM6172SKSS  
 White - JVM6172DKWW  
 Black - JVM6172DKBB



### CONTRACT FOCUS

### JVM3162

#### GE 1.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN

- 950 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable on/off
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- 10 power levels

Stainless/Black - JVM3162RJSS  
 White - JVM3162DJWW  
 Black - JVM3162DJBB

### RECIRCULATING MODELS

Stainless/Black - JNM3163RJSS  
 White - JNM3163DJWW  
 Black - JNM3163DJBB



### JVM3160

#### GE 1.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN

- **1,000 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable on/off
- Two-speed, 300-CFM venting system

Stainless/Black - JVM3160RFSS  
 Slate - JVM3160EFES  
 White - JVM3160DFWW  
 Bisque - JVM3160DFCC  
 Black - JVM3160DFBB

### RECIRCULATING MODEL

Silver - JNM3161MFSA

# ADVANTIUM® AND MICROWAVE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



MODEL	<b>JX81</b> RECIRCULATING CHARCOAL FILTER KIT	<b>JX36</b> 36" FILLER KIT	<b>JX15BUMP</b> 15" CABINETRY BUMP OUT KIT
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Optional recirculating charcoal filter kit</li> <li>Filters cooking odors when microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Microwave Filler Kit to allow a standard 30" microwave to fit into a 36" opening</li> <li>Parts included: 2 trim kit side mounts, 2 installation screws, 1 connection bar</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Wall bracket that extends the unit forward by 3"</li> <li>To be used for any 13"-16" cabinets that are deeper than specified</li> <li>Approximate dimensions are 30"W x 16.25"H x 3"D</li> </ul>
PSA9240SFSS	JX81D	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PSA9120SFSS	JX81D	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179BLTS	JX81H	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179EKES	JX81H	JX36DES	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179DKWW	JX81H	JX36DWW	JX15BUMPWW
PVM9179DKBB	JX81H	JX36DBB	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005BLTS	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005SJSS	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005EJES	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9215SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
PNM9216SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196BLTS	JX81H	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196DKWW	JX81H	JX36DWW	JX15BUMPWW
JNM7196DKBB	JX81H	JX36DBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195BLTS	JX81H	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195EKES	JX81H	JX36DES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195DKWW	JX81H	JX36DWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM7195DKBB	JX81H	JX36DBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175BLTS	JX81J	JX36CTS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175SKSS	JX81J	JX36CSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175EKES	JX81J	JX36CES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175DKWW	JX81J	JX36CWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6175DKBB	JX81J	JX36CBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172SKSS	JX81J	JX36CSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172DKWW	JX81J	JX36CWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6172DKBB	JX81J	JX36CBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163RJSS	JX81D	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163DJWW	JX81D	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JNM3163DJBB	JX81D	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162RJSS	JX81D	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162DJWW	JX81D	JX36BWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM3162DJBB	JX81D	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3161MFSA	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160RFSS	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160EFES	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160DFWW	JX81L		JX15BUMPWW
JVM3160DFCC	JX81L		
JVM3160DFBB	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB

## JX81 CHARCOAL FILTER CROSS REFERENCE

PART NO.	LENGTH	WIDTH	KIT NO.
WB02X9883	11	6-1/8	JX81A
WB02X10733	8-3/4	6-1/8	JX81B
WB02X10776	7-5/8	4-7/8	JX81C
WB02X10943	11	2-9/16	JX81D
WB02X10956	8-11/16	3-15/16	JX81H
WB02X11124	6-3/16	3-15/16	JX81J
WB06X10608	10-7/32	3-15/16	JX81K
WB02X11550	10-1/4	2-3/8	JX81L



# COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVENS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### SENSOR COOKING CONTROLS

Automatically adjusts time and power for delicious cooking results.



GE PROFILE™ EXCLUSIVE

### CONVECTION/ COMBINATION COOKING

Combines microwave with traditional radiant heat to bake and roast foods with accuracy.



### SPACEMAKER® OVEN

Space-saving design frees up counter space.

Not all features available on all models.



Model shown in Black Stainless

**PES7227****GE PROFILE™ 2.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- **1,100 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Weight and time defrost
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- "Add 30 seconds" button
- Kitchen timer

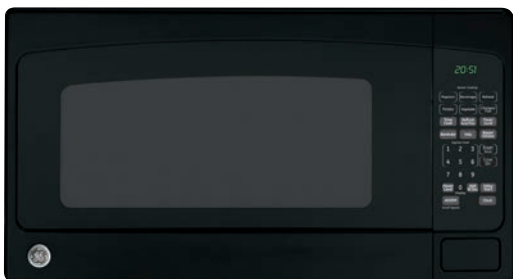
- Stainless - PES7227SLSS
- Black Stainless - PES7227BLTS
- Slate - PES7227ELES
- Black Slate - PES7227FMDS
- White - PES7227DLWW
- Black - PES7227DLBB

**FOR COUNTERTOP APPLICATION ONLY.  
FOR BUILT-IN ONLY USE PEB7227 - SEE PAGE 77.**

**JES2251****GE PROFILE 2.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY INVERTER OVEN**

- 1,200 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Sensor cooking controls
- Full stainless steel exterior
- Auto and time defrost
- **Warming oven**
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout

- Stainless - JES2251SJSS



Model shown in Black

**JES2051****GE 2.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- **1,200 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Auto and time defrost
- Extra-large 16" turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Timer on/off

- Stainless - JES2051SNSS
- White - JES2051DNWW
- Black - JES2051DNBB

**JES1657****GE 1.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN**

- **1,150 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Timer on/off

- Stainless - JES1657SMSS
- Black Stainless - JES1657BMTS
- White - JES1657DMWW
- Black - JES1657DMBB

Complete features and specifications on pages 296-297.

See page 231 for ADA and UFAS requirements. Note: Model can be ADA/UFAS compliant in countertop or built-in configuration.

For built-in, please see installation information for individual models.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



## COUNTERTOP MICROWAVE OVENS



Model shown in White

### JES1460

#### GE 1.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY SENSOR OVEN

- **1,100 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Timer on/off

□ White - JES1460DSWW  
 ■ Black - JES1460DSBB



### JES1145

#### GE 1.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN

- **950 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Convenience cooking controls
- Weight and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout
- Kitchen timer

■ Stainless - JES1145SHSS  
 □ White - JES1145DLWW  
 ■ Black - JES1145DMBB



### JES1097

#### GE 0.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART OVEN WITH SCAN-TO-COOK TECHNOLOGY

- **900 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable
- Control lockout
- Kitchen timer

■ Stainless - JES1097SMSS



Model shown in Black Stainless

### JES1095

#### GE 0.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN

- **900 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)**
- **Convenience cooking controls**
- **Auto and time defrost**
- **Turntable**
- **Control lockout**
- **Kitchen timer**

■ Stainless - JES1095SMSS  
 ■ Black Stainless - JES1095BMTS  
 □ White - JES1095DMWW  
 ■ Black - JES1095DMBB

Complete features and specifications on pages 296-297.

\*Optional undercabinet mounting kit sold separately. Refer to page 297 for installation options.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



## JES1072

### GE 0.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY OVEN

- 700 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable
- Control lockout
- Kitchen timer
- Instant On controls

■ Stainless - JES1072SHSS  
 ■ White - JES1072DMWW  
 ■ Black - JES1072DMBB



Model shown in White

## JEM3072

### GE 0.7 CU. FT. CAPACITY SPACE MAKER® OVEN

- 700 watts (IEC-705 test procedure)
- **Optional hanging kit\* (JXA019K)**
- Convenience cooking controls
- Auto and time defrost
- Turntable
- Instant On controls
- Control lockout

■ Stainless - JEM3072SHSS  
 ■ White - JEM3072DHWW  
 ■ Black - JEM3072DHBB







# DISHWASHERS



# NICE AND CLEAN

Expect table-ready dishes after every cycle, thanks to a new level of washing and drying power from GE Appliances & GE Profile™. Plus, a wide range of finishes and configurations ensure the right look and fit for any kitchen.



GE Profile PDP715SBNTS—See pg. 152.



GE Profile PDT715SBNTS—See pg. 152.



GE GDP645SYNFS—See pg. 153.



GE GDT665SMNES—See pg. 153.



GE GDT535PSMSS—See pg. 155.



GE GDF630PSMSS—See pg. 156.



GE GDF645SSNSS—See pg. 155



UCG1680LSS—See pg. 159.

REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS





**BUILT-IN  
DISHWASHERS**

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### DRY BOOST™

Using Dry Boost provides up to three times better drying.\*

\*Compared to heated dry option.



### DEEP CLEAN SILVERWARE JETS

Producing table-ready silverware, powerful jets are directed to the locations where the silverware baskets can be placed.



### TWIN TURBO DRY BOOST

Ensure a complete dry with every cycle, thanks to a dual fan system and inline heater that provide exceptional performance, even with plastics.



### LEAK DEFENSE WITH ACTIVE FLOOD PROTECT

Uncommon leaks can be easily detected and contained.



### PIRANHA™ HARD-FOOD DISPOSER WITH REMOVABLE FILTER

To ensure consistently clean items, this stainless steel blade rotates at 3,600 RPM to pulverize food particles.



### BOTTLE JETS

Hard-to-reach areas inside tall items are now reachable, thanks to dedicated jets integrated into the upper rack that shower water deep inside for the ultimate clean.



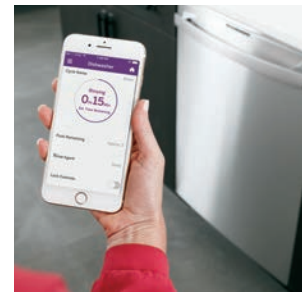
### THIRD RACK

Easily clean an entire flatware collection, knives and small utensils with a one-piece customizable rack that glides smoothly.



### WASH ZONES

Wash a true half-load in either the upper or lower rack without sacrificing options and cycles available on a full wash.



### WIFI CONNECT

Monitor performance, check status and automatically reorder detergent using your mobile device.

Visit [geappliances.com/connect](http://geappliances.com/connect) to learn about apps that support this appliance.

Not all features available on all models.



# BUILT-IN HIDDEN CONTROLS DISHWASHERS



Model shown in Black Stainless



Third Rack Included

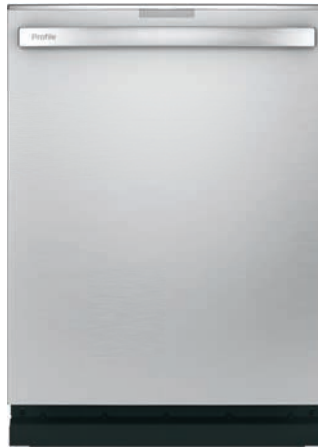
## PDT785S

### GE PROFILE™ STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- **Twin Turbo Dry Boost™**
- **Built-In WiFi**
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect
- Bottle Jets
- **Third Rack**
- Piranha™ hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Steam + Sani
- 16 place settings
- **39 dBA**

■ Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PDT785SYNFS

■ Black Stainless - PDT785SBNTS



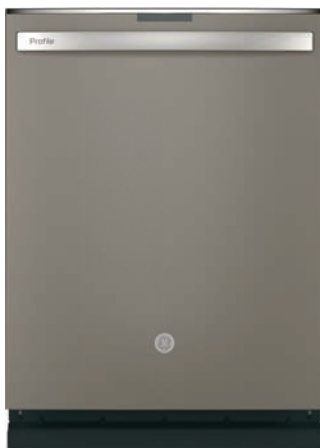
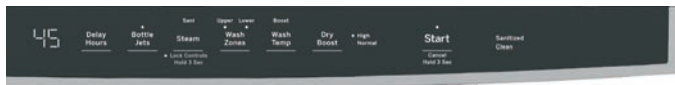
## PDT775S

### GE PROFILE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- **Twin Turbo Dry Boost**
- **Built-In WiFi**
- Deep Clean Silverware Jets
- Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect
- Bottle Jets
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Steam + Sani
- 16 place settings
- **42 dBA**

■ Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - PDT775SYNFS

■ Black Stainless - PDT775SBNTS



Model shown in Slate



Third Rack Included

## PDT715S\*

### GE PROFILE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- **Deep Clean Silverware Jets**
- Bottle Jets
- Third Rack
- Steam + Sani
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Lower rack multi-position, fold-down tines
- Adjustable Full-extension smooth-glide upper rack
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional
- **45 dBA**

■ Fingerprint-Resistant Stainless - PDT715SYNFS

■ Black Stainless -PDT715SBNTS

■ Slate - PDT715SMNES

■ Black Slate -PDT715SFNDS



Third Rack Included

## PDP715S\*

### GE PROFILE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

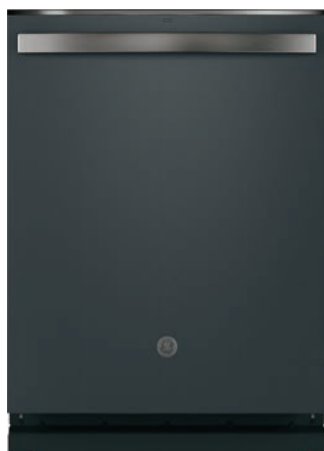
- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- **Deep Clean Silverware Jets**
- Bottle Jets
- Third Rack
- Steam + Sani
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Lower rack multi-position, fold-down tines
- Adjustable Full-extension smooth-glide upper rack
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional
- **45 dBA**

■ Fingerprint-Resistant Stainless - PDP715SYNFS

■ Black Stainless - PDP715SBNTS

See page 235 for Accessibility Requirements.  
Complete features and specifications on pages 302-304.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.  
NSF (National Sanitation Foundation)



Model shown in Black Slate



Third Rack Included

**GDT665S\*****GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- **Third Rack**
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- **Adjustable full-extension, smooth-glide upper rack**
- Auto Sense cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional
- 46 dBA

- Stainless - GDT665SSNSS
- Black Stainless - GDT665SBNTS
- Slate - GDT665SMNES
- Black Slate - GDT665SFNDS
- White - GDT665SGNWW
- Black - GDT665SGNBB



Third Rack Included

**GDP665S\*****GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- **Third Rack**
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- **Adjustable full-extension, smooth-glide upper rack**
- Auto Sense cycle
- 16 place setting
- WiFi optional
- 46 dBA

- Fingerprint Resistant Stainless - GDP665SYNFS

**GDT645S\*****GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- Wash Zones
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- AutoSense cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional
- 48 dBA

- Stainless - GDT645SSNSS
- Slate - GDT645SMNES
- Black Slate - GDT645SFNDS
- White - GDT645SGNWW
- Black - GDT645SGNBB

**GDP645S\*****GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- Wash Zones
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Auto Sense cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional
- 48 dBA

- Fingerprint-Resistant Stainless - GDP645SYNFS

\* U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately.  
It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.

# BUILT-IN HIDDEN CONTROLS DISHWASHERS



## GDT565S\*

### GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost™
- Capacitive Touch Controls
- Piranha™ hard-food disposer
- Steam+ Sani
- Nylon racks
- Heavy Wash
- Stainless steel interior
- 1-Hour Wash
- 14 place settings
- WiFi optional
- 50 dBA



Stainless – GDT565SSNSS



## GDT635H

### GE HYBRID STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- **Built-In WiFi**
- Dry Boost
- 4 Bottle Jets
- Wash Zones
- Three-level 600 Series wash system
- Steam Prewash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Dedicated silverware jets
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Auto Sense cycle
- 48 dBA



Stainless – GDT635HSMSS  
Slate – GDT635HMMES



Third Rack  
Sold separately\*\*



## GDP615H\*

### GE HYBRID STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

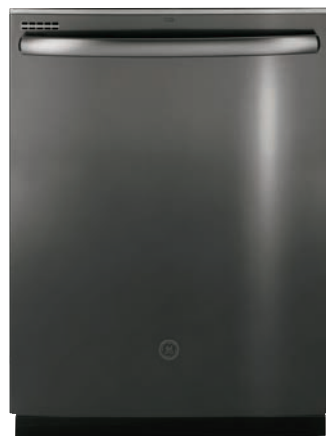
- **Dry Boost with Fan Assist**
- 4 Bottle Jets
- Steam Prewash
- Wash Zones
- Three-level 600 Series wash system
- Dedicated silverware jets
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- 1-Hour Wash
- Auto Sense cycle
- WiFi optional
- 50 dBA



Fingerprint-Resistant Stainless – GDP615HYNFS  
Stainless – GDP615HSMSS  
Black Stainless – GDP615HBMDS  
Black Slate – GDP615HFMDS



Third Rack  
sold separately\*\*



## GDT605P\*

### GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost
- 4 Bottle Jets
- Steam Prewash
- Wash Zones
- Three-level 600 Series wash system
- Dedicated silverware jets
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- 1-Hour Wash
- AutoSense cycle
- WiFi optional
- 50 dBA

Model shown in Black Stainless



Stainless – GDT605PSMSS  
Black Stainless – GDT605PBMTS  
Slate – GDT605PMMES  
Black Slate – GDT605PFMDS  
White – GDT605PGMWW  
Black – GDT605PGMBB



Third Rack  
Sold separately\*\*

Complete features and specifications on page 302, 303 and 305. See page 235 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### GDT535P\*

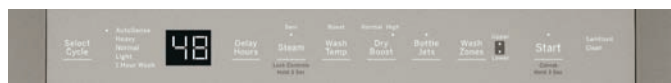
#### GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost
- Steam Prewash
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- 1-Hour Wash
- Dedicated silverware jets
- Sanitize cycle
- Automatic Hot Start
- Cabinet-depth flush install
- Built-up-floor capable
- WiFi optional
- 59 dBA



Stainless - GDT535PSMSS

## BUILT-IN FRONT CONTROL DISHWASHERS



### GDF645S\*

#### GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost with Fan Assist
- Bottle Jets
- Wash Zones
- Steam + Sani
- 1-Hour Wash
- Manual + adjustable upper rack
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Auto Sense cycle
- 16 place settings
- WiFi optional
- 48 dBA

Model shown in Slate



Stainless - GDF645SSNSS  
Slate - GDF645SMNES  
White - GDF645SGNWW  
Black - GDF645SGNB



### GDF565S\*

#### GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- Dry Boost
- Cap. Touch Controls
- Piranha hard food disposer
- Steam + Sani
- Nylon Racks
- Heavy Wash
- Stainless Steel Interior
- 1-Hour Wash
- 14 place settings
- WiFi optional
- 50 dBA



Stainless - GDF565SSNSS

NSF (National Sanitation Foundation)

\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately.

It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.

\*\*Optional Third Rack sold separately.



BUILT-IN FRONT CONTROL DISHWASHERS



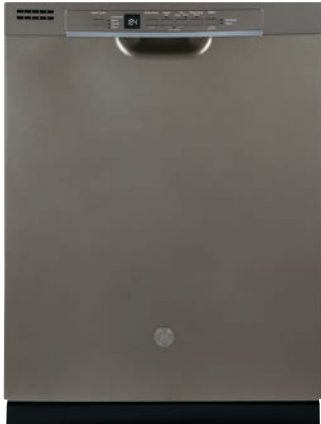
- GDF630P\***  
**GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**
- Third Rack
  - Dry Boost™
  - 4 Bottle Jets
  - Wash Zones
  - Steam Prewash
  - Piranha™ hard-food disposer
  - Manual + adjustable upper rack
  - 1-Hour Wash
  - WiFi optional
  - 50 dBA

Model shown in Slate



Third Rack  
Included

- Stainless - GDF630PSMSS
- Slate - GDF630PMMES
- Black Slate - GDF630PFMDS
- White - GDF630PGMWW
- Black - GDF630PGMBB



- GDF530P\***  
**GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**
- Dry Boost
  - Dedicated silverware jets
  - **Steam Prewash**
  - Piranha hard-food disposer
  - **Nylon racks**
  - 1-Hour Wash
  - Auto Sense cycle
  - Sanitize cycle
  - **Manual + adjustable upper rack**
  - WiFi optional
  - 54 dBA

Model shown in Slate



Third Rack  
Sold separately\*\*

- Stainless - GDF530PSMSS
- Slate - GDF530PMMES
- White - GDF530PGMWW
- Bisque - GDF530PGMCC
- Black - GDF530PGMBB



- GDF510P\***  
**GE PLASTIC INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER**
- **Dry Boost**
  - 1-Hour Wash
  - Dedicated silverware jets
  - Piranha hard-food disposer
  - Automatic Hot Start
  - Cabinet-depth flush install
  - Built-up-floor capable
  - Heavy Wash
  - WiFi optional
  - 59 dBA



- Stainless - GDF510PSMSS
- Silver - GDF510PMJSA
- White - GDF510PGMWW
- Black - GDF510PGMBB
- White - GDF511PGMWW (with power cord)
- Black - GDF511PGMBB (with power cord)
- Stainless - GDF511PSMSS (with power cord)

Complete features and specifications on pages 305 and 306.  
See page 235 for Accessibility Requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

NSF (National Sanitation Foundation)  
\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.  
\*\*Optional Third Rack sold separately. See page 165.



Model shown in White



### GSD3300K GE PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHER

- **3-level wash system**
- 2-stage filtration with extra-fine filter
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Hot Start option
- **Insulation blanket**
- **Heavy Wash cycle**
- **Hi-temp Wash**
- 62 dBA

- Stainless - GSD3360KSS
- Silver - GSD3340KSA
- White - GSD3300KWW
- Black - GSD3300KBB
- Stainless - GSD3361KSS (With power cord)
- White - GSD3301KWW (With power cord)
- Black - GSD3301KBB (With power cord)



Model shown in Black



### GSD2100V GE PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHER

- 2-level wash system
- 2-stage filtration with extra-fine filter
- Piranha hard-food disposer
- Hot Start option
- Rinse only
- Short wash
- 5 cycles/2 options
- Up to 12-place-setting capacity racking
- 64 dBA

- White - GSD2100VWW
- Bisque - GSD2100VCC
- Black - GSD2100VBB

# GE SPACEMAKER® DISHWASHERS



Model shown in White



## GSM2200V

### GE PLASTIC INTERIOR UNDER-THE-SINK DISHWASHER

- Spacemaker upper rack
- 2-stage filtration with extra-fine filter
- Piranha™ hard-food disposer
- Hot Start option
- Deluxe silverware basket
- 64 dBA

Stainless - GSM2260VSS  
White - GSM2200VWW  
Black - GSM2200VBB



Under-sink installation



## GDT226S\*

### GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- ADA compliant with low-profile installation
- 3-Level Wash
- Auto Sense cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- Sanitize option (NSF 184 Certified)
- Wifi optional
- 51 dBA

Stainless - GDT226SSLSS

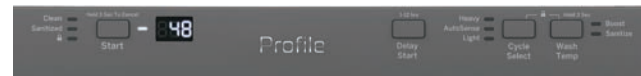


## GDT225S\*

### GE STAINLESS STEEL INTERIOR SMART DISHWASHER

- ADA compliant
- 3-level wash
- Auto Sense cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- WiFi optional
- 51 dBA

Stainless - GDT225SSLSS  
White - GDT225SGLWW  
Black - GDT225SGLBB



## PDT145S\*

### GE PROFILE™ SERIES 18" BUILT-IN SMART DISHWASHER

- ADA compliant
- 3-Level Wash
- Auto Sense cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- WiFi optional
- 47 dBA

Stainless - PDT145SSLSS  
White - PDT145SGLWW  
Black - PDT145SGLBB



Complete features and specifications on pages 306-309.

See page 235 for Accessibility Requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

NSF (National Sanitation Foundation)

\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.

## PORTABLE DISHWASHER

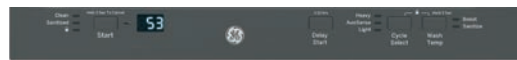


### GPT225S\*

#### GE STAINLESS INTERIOR PORTABLE SMART DISHWASHER

- Auto Sense cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- Sanitize option (NSF 184 Certified)
- 3-level wash
- Wifi optional
- 54 dBA

■ Stainless - GPT225SSLSS  
 ■ White - GPT225SGLWW  
 ■ Black - GPT225SGLBB



### GPT145S\*

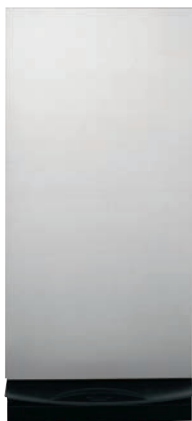
#### GE STAINLESS INTERIOR PORTABLE SMART DISHWASHER

- Auto Sense cycle
- Piranha hard-food disposer with removable filter
- Sanitize option (NSF 184 Certified)
- 3-level wash
- Wifi optional
- 53 Dba

■ Stainless - GPT145SSLSS



## COMPACTOR



### UCG1680L

#### BUILT-IN COMPACTOR

- Hidden controls
- Built-in only
- 1.4 cu. ft. capacity
- 1/3 HP motor
- Removable key lock
- Toe pedal opener
- Reduces volume by 75%

■ Stainless - UCG1680LSS  
 ■ White - UCG1600LWW  
 ■ Black - UCG1600LBB  
 Panel-ready - UCG1650LII





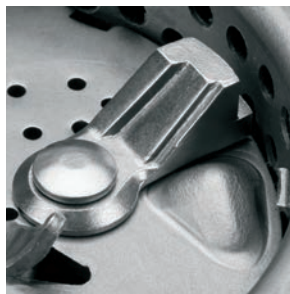
# DISPOSERS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### POWER GRINDING MOTOR

Quickly hits max speed and high torque so foods are less likely to jam or clog.



### STAINLESS STEEL GRINDING BLADES AND TURNTABLE

Made with heavy-duty steel to last for years.



### SEPTIC SAFE

Guaranteed to be safe for your septic system.

Not all features available on all models.

# DISPOSERS



## GFC1020N

### GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 1 HP motor
- Over 2,800 RPM
- EZ-Mount installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)
- Stainless steel grinding components



## GFC720N

### GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 3/4 HP motor
- Over 2,700 RPM
- EZ-Mount installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)
- Stainless steel grinding components



## GFC530N

### GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 1/2 HP motor
- Over 2,600 RPM
- EZ-Mount installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)
- **Stainless steel grinding components**



## GFC520N

### GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 1/2 HP motor
- Over 2,600 RPM
- EZ-Mount installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)
- Galvanized steel grinding blades

## GFC535N

Similar to GFC530N with attached power cord.

## GFC525N

Similar to GFC520N with attached power cord.



## GFC320N

### GE CONTINUOUS-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 1/3 HP motor
- Over 2,300 RPM
- EZ-Mount installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)
- Galvanized steel grinding blades

## GFC325N

Similar to GFC320N with attached power cord.



## GFB760N

### GE BATCH-FEED DISPOSER

- Power Grinding 3/4 HP motor
- Over 2,700 RPM
- EZ-Mount installation
- 3-bolt-mount adapter kit Included
- Drain-Boost technology
- Optional accessory power cord sold separately (model WC12X10002)
- Stainless steel grinding components

## DISHWASHER PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>PM28X329</b> 6' UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER INSTALLATION KIT	<b>PM28X326—6'</b> <b>WX28X327—12'</b> UNIVERSAL DISHWASHER CONNECTOR KIT WITH ADAPTER	<b>WX09X70911—7.9'</b> <b>WX09X70910—5.4'</b> UNIVERSAL 3-PRONG POWER CORD FOR BUILT-IN DISHWASHERS	<b>WD24X10065</b> 12' DISHWASHER DRAIN HOSE	<b>WX28X329</b> DISHWASHER GARDEN HOSE ELBOW	<b>WX28X321</b> 10' DISHWASHER DRAIN HOSE
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Safely installs any dishwasher</li> <li>• Includes universal 3-wire power cord and 6' connector</li> <li>• UL® listed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Braided polymer for superior bursting strength and chemical resistance</li> <li>• Includes garden hose connector</li> <li>• Fits most major brands of dishwashers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Universal design fits most major brands</li> <li>• Includes all needed hardware for installation</li> <li>• UL listed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fast installation for dishwasher within 12 ft. of drain/water access</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 3/8" compression x 3/4" garden hose 90° elbow to connect water supply</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Please search by your appliance model number to ensure this part will fit your appliance</li> <li>• Small-port 10-ft drain hose / 10-ft universal connector kit</li> <li>• 10' drain hose: For standard tub dishwashers</li> <li>• Easy installation for dishwasher within 10-ft of drain / water access</li> </ul>
MODEL						
<b>PDT785S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>PDT775S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>PDT715S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>PDP715S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GD9695</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT665S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDP665S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT565S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT645S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF645S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDP645S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDP615H</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT635H</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT605</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT545P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT535P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>PDF820S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF650S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF630P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF656S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF610P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF530P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF520P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDF510P</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GSD3300/K</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
<b>GSD2100V</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
<b>GSM2200V</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT225S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>PDT145S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GPT225S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—
<b>GDT145S</b>	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL	—

**GPF3RACK**

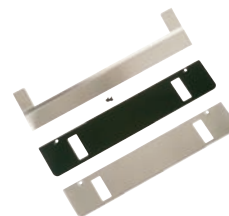
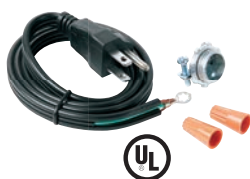
## DISHWASHER THIRD-RACK ACCESSORY KIT

- Learn how to easily install the third-rack accessory kit in your plastic tub dishwasher
- For select plastic tub dishwashers only
- Upgrade your standard two-rack dishwasher with a third rack
- Easily clean an entire flatware collection, knives and small utensils with an additional rack across the top of the dishwasher
- GE Appliances Exclusive

**MODEL**

<b>GDT635HSM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT635HMM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT605PSM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT605PBM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT605PMM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT605PFM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDT605PGM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDP615HSM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDP615HBM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDP615HFM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDF530PSM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDF530PMM</b>	OPTIONAL
<b>GDF530PGM</b>	OPTIONAL

## COMPACTOR / DISPOSER PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>WC12X10002</b> UNIVERSAL DISPOSER POWER CORD KIT	<b>PM3X214</b> 3-BOLT-MOUNT ADAPTER KIT	<b>WC60X5017</b> HEAVY-DUTY COMPACTOR BAGS	<b>WC17X10019, WC17X10011, WC17X10016</b> (All 3 pieces required) TOE KICK DOOR ASM SS
<b>MODEL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Fits most leading brands of disposers</li> <li>• 3' length</li> <li>• UL listed</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Adapter allows mounting an EZ-Mount disposer onto an existing 3-bolt-mount system</li> <li>• Includes splash guard</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 12 heavy-duty rectangular compactor bags</li> <li>• Made with 50% post-consumer recycled plastic</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Optional stainless toe kick conversion</li> </ul>
<b>GFC1020N</b>	OPTIONAL	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	—
<b>GFC720N</b>	OPTIONAL	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	—
<b>GFC530N</b>	OPTIONAL	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	—
<b>GFC535N</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL	—	—
<b>GFC520N</b>	OPTIONAL	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	—
<b>GFC525N</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL	—	—
<b>GFC320N</b>	OPTIONAL	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	—
<b>GFC325N</b>	<b>INCLUDED</b>	OPTIONAL	—	—
<b>GFB760N</b>	OPTIONAL	<b>INCLUDED</b>	—	—
<b>UCG1600L</b>	—	—	OPTIONAL	—
<b>UCG1680L</b>	—	—	OPTIONAL	OPTIONAL

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200  
OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM).









**CLOTHES CARE**

# LAUNDRY MADE BETTER

Washers and dryers from GE Appliances are loaded with features that make laundry day easier. The UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock™, SmartDispense™ and Intelligent Sensor Dry simplify every step, while new finishes like Sapphire Blue and Satin Nickel add a perfect touch of color to the laundry room.



GFW450SPKDB & GFD45ESPKDG/GFD45GSPKDG—See pg. 172.



NEW Sapphire Blue finish—See pg. 170.



NEW Satin Nickel finish—See pg. 170.





REFRIGERATION

COOKING

DISHWASHERS

CLOTHES CARE

WATER SYSTEMS

AIR CONDITIONERS





**FRONT LOAD CLOTHES CARE**

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### ULTRAFRESH VENT SYSTEM WITH ODORBLOCK™

The first and only UltraFresh Vent System with OdorBlock™ eliminates excess moisture to help prevent odors, ensuring your washer stays fresh and clean.



### MICROBAN™ ANTIMICROBIAL TECHNOLOGY

Built into components including the gasket, dispenser and draining system delivers protection that lives on load after load.



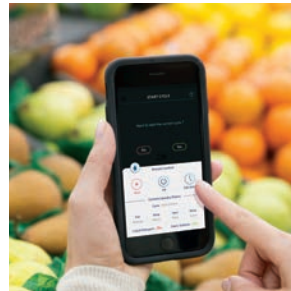
### SMARTDISPENSE™ TECHNOLOGY

Save time and make laundry effortless with an intelligent dispenser that holds up to 32 loads of detergent and automatically dispenses the right amount each time.



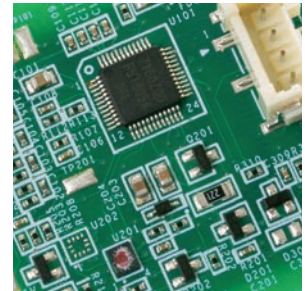
### 1 STEP WASH + DRY

Wash and dry a small load eliminating the need to transfer clothes to the dryer.



### WIFI CONNECT\*

Start, stop and monitor your laundry from anywhere while receiving real-time notifications and updates.



### DYNAMIC BALANCING TECHNOLOGY

Our patented, time saving technology senses and re-balances uneven loads during the spin cycle, providing a quiet wash.



### REVERSIBLE DOOR

Easily reverse your washer and dryer door for superior installation flexibility.



### WASHER LINK

Wirelessly links your washer to your dryer so you only choose a setting once.



### POWERSTEAM

Refresh small loads and dewrinkle larger loads with the power of steam.



# FRONT LOAD CLOTHES CARE



## GFW850S

### GE 5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER WITH STEAM

- Ultrafresh Vent System with OdorBlock™
- SmartDispense™ Technology
- 1 STEP WASH + DRY
- Built-In WiFi
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT™)
- Reversible door
- Sanitize + Allergen
- Quick Wash

- Diamond Gray - GFW850SPNDG
- Sapphire Blue - GFW850SPNRS
- White - GFW850SSNWW

Matching Dryer: GFD85ES/GS  
Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528SNWW.  
GFP1528PNDG Diamond Gray and GFP1528PNRS  
Sapphire Blue pedestals not shown.



## GFD85ES/GS

### GE 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER WITH STEAM

- Stainless steel drum
- Washer Link
- Steam Refresh
- Built-In WiFi
- Quick Dry
- Reduce Static
- Sanitize cycle
- Wrinkle Care

- Diamond Gray - GFD85ESPNDG (Electric)
- Diamond Gray - GFD85GSPNDG (Gas)
- Sapphire Blue - GFD85ESPNS (Electric)
- Sapphire Blue - GFD85GSPNS (Gas)
- White - GFD85ESSNWW (Electric)
- White - GFD85GSSNWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GFW850S  
Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528SNWW.  
GFP1528PNDG Diamond Gray and GFP1528PNRS  
Sapphire Blue pedestals not shown.



## GFW650S

### GE 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER WITH STEAM

- Ultrafresh Vent System with Odorblock
- SmartDispense Technology
- Built-In WiFi
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT)
- Reversible door
- Sanitize + Allergen
- Quick Wash
- True 32" closet depth

- Satin Nickel - GFW650SPNSN
- White - GFW650SSNWW

Matching Dryer: GFD65ES/GS  
Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528PNSN.  
GFP1528SNWW White pedestal not shown.



## GFD65ES/GS

### GE 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER WITH STEAM

- Steam Refresh
- Built-In WiFi
- Quick Dry
- Reduce Static
- Sanitize cycle
- Wrinkle Care
- Damp Alert
- Vent sensor

- Satin Nickel - GFD65ESPNSN (Electric)
- Satin Nickel - GFD65GSPNSN (Gas)
- White - GFD65ESSNWW (Electric)
- White - GFD65GSSNWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GFW650S.  
Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528PNSN.  
GFP1528SNWW White pedestal not shown.



Complete features and specifications on pages 306-311.

See page 235 for ADA requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### FFW550S

#### GE 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER

- Ultrafresh Vent System with Odorblock
- Built-In WiFi
- Time Saver
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT)
- Reversible door
- True 32" closet depth
- Quick Wash
- 10-year warranty

□ White - FFW550SSNWW  
 ■ Diamond Gray - FFW550SPNDG

Matching Dryer: GFD55ES/GS, GFV55ES  
 Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528SNWW.  
 GFP1528PNDG Diamond Gray pedestal not shown.

**SPRING 2020**



### GFD55ES/GS

#### GE 7.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER

- Built-In WiFi
- Quick Dry
- Sanitize cycle
- Wrinkle Care
- HE Sensor Dry
- Damp Alert
- Vent sensor
- Simplified 4-way venting

□ White - GFD55ESSNWW (Electric)  
 □ White - GFD55GSSNWW (Gas)  
 ■ Diamond Gray - GFD55ESPNDG (Electric)  
 ■ Diamond Gray - GFD55GSPNDG (Gas)

### GFV55—LONG-VENT MODEL

Similar to GFD55ESSN with up to 200-ft. venting capability.

□ White - GFV55ESSNWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: FFW510SCN, FFW550S  
 Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528SNWW.  
 GFP1528PNDG Diamond Gray pedestal not shown.

**SPRING 2020**



### CONTRACT ONLY

### FFW510S

#### GE 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART WASHER

- Ultrafresh Vent System with Odorblock
- Built-In WiFi
- Dynamic Balancing Technology (dBT)
- Reversible door
- True 32" closet depth
- Quick Wash
- 10-year warranty
- Sanitize Cycle with Oxi

□ White - FFW510SCNWW

Matching Dryer: GFD55ES/GS, GFV55ES  
 Shown with optional pedestal GFP1528SNWW.

**SPRING 2020**



Contract Only Models are included for the Builder Channel only.  
 See your Area Sales Manager for details.



FRONT LOAD CLOTHES CARE



**FFW450S**  
**GE 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY**  
**WASHER WITH STEAM**

- Time Saver
- Internal water heater
- Steam
- Quick Wash
- Stain Removal Guide
- Tumble Care
- 1,300-RPM spin speed
- Sanitize cycle
- My Cycle
- 10 wash cycles

- Diamond Gray – FFW450SPMDG
- White – FFW450SSMWW

Matching Dryer: GFD45ES/GS  
Shown with optional pedestal SBSC137HDG.  
SBSD137HWW White pedestal not shown



**GFD45ES/GS**  
**GE 7.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY**  
**DRYER WITH STEAM**

- Steam Refresh
- Steam Dewrinkle
- HE Sensor Dry
- Stainless steel drum
- Quick Dry
- Sanitize cycle
- Damp Alert
- Extended Tumble
- Full steam kit included

- Diamond Gray – GFD45ESPMDG (Electric)
- Diamond Gray – GFD45GSPMDG (Gas)
- White – GFD45ESSMWW (Electric)
- White – GFD45GSSMWW (Gas)

Matching Washers: FFW450SPM, FFW450SSM  
Shown with optional pedestal SBSC137HDG.  
SBSD137HWW White pedestal not shown





### GFW430S

#### GE 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER

- Time Saver
- Extended Tumble
- Sanitize with Oxi
- Bulky/Bedding cycle
- My Cycle
- Adaptive Vibration Control

☐ White - GFW430SSMWW

Matching Dryer: GFD43ES/GS  
Shown with optional pedestal  
SBSD137HWW



### GFD43ES/GS

#### GE 7.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- HE Sensor Dry
- Quick Dry
- Damp Dry
- Dura Drum interior
- Delay start
- Bulky/Bedding cycle

☐ White - GFD43ESSMWW (Electric)  
☐ White - GFD43GSSMWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GFW430SSM  
Shown with optional pedestal  
SBSD137HWW



FRONT LOAD CLOTHES CARE



CONTRACT ONLY

**GE 4.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER**

- Quick Wash
- 1,300-RPM spin speed
- Adaptive Vibration Control
- 9 wash cycles
- Sanitize with Oxi
- End-of-cycle signal

☐ White - GFW400SCMWW

Matching Dryer: GFD40ESCM/GSCM  
Shown with optional pedestal  
SBSD137HWW



CONTRACT ONLY

**GFD40ES/GS  
GE 7.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Dura Drum interior
- HE Sensor Dry with dual thermistors
- Speed Dry
- eDry™ option
- 4 heat selections
- 6 dry cycles

☐ White - GFD40ESCMWW (Electric)  
☐ White - GFD40GSCMWW (Gas)

CONTRACT ONLY

**LONG-VENT MODEL**

Similar to GFD40ESCM with up to 200-ft. venting capability.

☐ White - GFV40ESCMWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: GFW400SCM  
Shown with optional pedestal  
SBSD137HWW



Complete features and specifications on pages 306-311.  
See page 235 for ADA requirements.  
**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

Contract Only Models are included for the Builder Channel only.  
See your Area Sales Manager for details.

# FRONT LOAD WASHER & CONDENSER DRYER



## GFW148S\*

### GE 2.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY 24" SMART FRONT LOAD WASHER

- Plugs into dryer or wall
- Stainless steel basket
- Steam
- Electronic touch controls
- 14 wash cycles
- 1,400-RPM spin speed
- WiFi optional
- ADA compliant with the use of GAF140SSNWW riser

□ White - GFW148SSMWW

Matching Dryers: GFT14ESSM, GFD14ESSN



## GFT14ES\*

### GE 4.1 CU. FT. CAPACITY 24" SMART VENTLESS CONDENSER DRYER

- Reversible door
- Stainless steel drum
- Outlet for washer
- Sanitize cycle
- Extended Tumble
- Can drain to water tank or standpipe
- WiFi optional
- ADA compliant with the use of GAF140SSNWW riser

□ White - GFT14ESSMWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: GFW148SSM



## GFD14ES\*

### GE 4.3 CU. FT. CAPACITY 24" SMART VENTED ELECTRIC DRYER

- Reversible door
- Stainless steel drum
- Outlet for washer
- Sanitize cycle
- Extended tumble
- WiFi optional
- ADA compliant with the use of GAF140SSNWW riser

□ White - GFD14ESSNWW (Electric)

Matching Washer: GFW148SSM



\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.





TOP LOAD CLOTHES CARE

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

### WASHERS



#### SMARTDISPENSE™ TECHNOLOGY

An intelligent dispenser that holds up to 48 loads of detergent and automatically dispenses the right amount, saving you time and making laundry effortless.



#### TIDE PODS™ DISPENSE

Achieve an optimal clean every time, thanks to a dedicated water jet that pierces the detergent pack while a shower of water dissolves the detergent pack for faster activation and increased cleaning power.



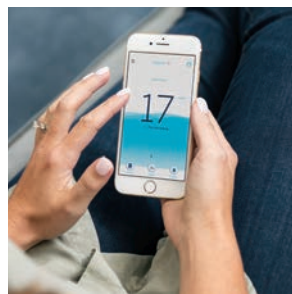
#### POWER PREWASH

Get even the most heavily soiled items perfectly clean in a single cycle that adds detergent, agitates, and soaks, then drains the dirty water and repeats the wash process.



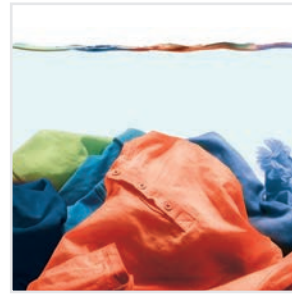
#### WATER STATION

Pre-treat your clothes inside the washer with an integrated water station that dispenses water and detergent together, or just water, all at your desired temperature.



#### BUILT-IN WIFI

Start the washer before your commute home, thanks to the GE Appliances app that lets you monitor and control your laundry pair from anywhere, as well as receive real-time notifications and updates.



#### DEEP FILL

Customize your water levels with just the touch of a button, and fill the tub with as much water as you want so you can wash your way.

### DRYERS



#### STEAM

Dewrinkle and refresh your laundry right in the dryer with innovative built-in steam technology.



#### HE SENSOR DRY

Prevent over-drying and get more wear out of your clothing, thanks to innovative dual thermistor technology that continually monitors temperature and moisture in the dryer.



#### 120-FT. VENTING CAPABILITY

Maximize your dryer's performance with innovative venting, designed to provide optimal airflow, enhanced drying ability, and flexible installation.



# TOP LOAD WASHERS & DRYERS



## GTW840C

### GE 5.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- **SmartDispense™ Technology**
- **Power Prewash**
- **Water Station**
- **Built-In WiFi**
- Efficient infusor
- QuietWash
- Deep Fill
- Multiple rinse options
- Limited 10 year motor warranty

■ Diamond Gray - GTW840CPNDG  
□ White with Silver backplash - GTW840CSNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD84EC/GC



## GTW845C

### GE 5.0 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- **SmartDispense Technology**
- **Power Prewash**
- **Water Station**
- **Built-In WiFi**
- Dual-action agitator
- QuietWash
- Deep Fill
- Multiple rinse options
- Limited 10 year motor warranty

■ Diamond Gray - GTW845CPNDG  
□ White with Silver backplash - GTW845CSNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD84EC/GC



## GTW720B\*

### GE 4.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- **Tide PODS™ Dispense**
- **QuietWash**
- Efficient infusor
- Stain Removal Guide
- Deep Fill
- Multiple rinse options
- Limited 10 year motor warranty
- Sanitize with Oxi

■ Diamond Gray - GTW720BPNDG  
□ White with Silver backplash - GTW720BSNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD72EB/GB



## GTW725B\*

### GE 4.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- **Tide PODS Dispense**
- **QuietWash**
- **Dual-action agitator**
- **Stain Removal Guide**
- **Deep Fill**
- **Multiple rinse options**
- **Limited 10 year motor warranty**
- **Sanitize with Oxi**

■ Diamond Gray - GTW725BPNDG  
□ White with Silver backplash - GTW725BSNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD72EB/GB



\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately.

It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0. Complete features and specifications on pages 312-314.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.



### GTD84EC/GC

#### GE 7.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER WITH STEAM

- **Steam**
- **Built-In WiFi**
- HE Sensor Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting
- Wrinkle Care
- Digital touch control
- My cycle settings
- Quick Dry
- Blocked Vent Sensor

- ☒ Diamond Gray - GTD84ECPNDG (Electric)
- ☒ Diamond Gray - GTD84GCPNDG (Gas)
- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTD84ECSNWS (Electric)
- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTD84GCSNWS (Gas)

Matching Washers: GTW840CSN, GTW840CPN, GTW845CSN and GTW845CPN



### GTD72EB/GB\*

#### GE 7.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY SMART DRYER

- HE Sensor Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting
- Wrinkle Care
- My Cycle Settings
- Quick Dry
- Damp Alert
- Dry level options
- Temperature options

- ☒ Diamond Gray - GTD72EBPNDG (Electric)
- ☒ Diamond Gray - GTD72GBPNDG (Gas)
- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTD72EBSNWS (Electric)
- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTD72GSNWS (Gas)

Matching Washers: GTW720BSN, GTW720BPN, GTW725BSN and GTW725BPN



### GTW500A

#### GE 4.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Stain Pretreat
- Deep Clean Cycle
- Deep Fill
- Speed Wash
- Deep Rinse
- 2nd Rinse
- Efficient infusor
- 5 soil levels

- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTW500ASNWS

Matching Dryer: GTD45EA/GASJ



### GTD45EA/GA

#### GE 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- **HE Sensor Dry**
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- Aluminized alloy drum
- Extended Tumble
- End-of-cycle signal

- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTD45EASJWS (Electric)
- ☐ White with Silver backsplash - GTD45GASJWS (Gas)

Matching Washers: GTW500ASN, GTW490ACJWS



## TOP LOAD WASHERS & DRYERS



### GTW465A GE 4.5 CU. FT. CAPACITY STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Deep Fill
- Deep Clean cycle
- Speed Wash
- Deep Rinse
- 2nd Rinse
- Auto Soak
- Water level/Load size
- Dual-action agitator

☐ White - GTW465ASNWW

Matching Dryers: GTD42EA/GASJ  
and GTX42EA/GASJ



### GTD42EA/GA GE 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- Auto Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- Aluminized alloy drum
- **Extended Tumble**
- End-of-cycle signal
- **4 heat selections**

☐ White - GTD42EASJWW (Electric)  
☐ White - GTD42GASJWW (Gas)

### GTX42EA/GASJWW

Similar to GTD42EA/GASJ except  
6.2 cu. ft. capacity

Matching Washers: GTW465ASN  
and GTW490ACJWW



**CONTRACT ONLY**

### GTW490A GE 4.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- **ENERGY STAR** certified
- **Efficient Infusor**
- **Deep Fill**
- **Stain Pretreat**
- Deep Rinse
- **Auto Soak**
- Speed Wash

☐ White - GTW490ACJWW  
☐ White/Silver backslash -  
GTW490ACJWS

Matching Dryers: GTD42EA/GASJ and  
GTX42EA/GASJ for GTW490ACJWW  
and GTD45EA/GASJ for GTW490ACJWS



Complete features and specifications on pages 312 -314.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

Contract Only Models are included for the Builder Channel only.  
See your Area Sales Manager for details.



### GTW335A GE 4.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Deep Clean cycle
- Large capacity
- Water level/Load size
- Deep Rinse
- Heavy-duty agitator
- Stainless steel basket
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 water temperatures

□ White - GTW335ASNWW

Matching Dryers: GTD33EA/GASK,  
GTX33EA/GASK



### GTD33EA/GA GE 7.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- Auto Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- Aluminized alloy drum
- 3 heat selections
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- Upfront lint filter
- Reverse-a-Door

□ White - GTD33EASKWW (Electric)

□ White - GTD33GASKWW (Gas)

### GTX33EA/GASKWW

Similar to GTD33EA/GASK except  
6.2 cu. ft. capacity

Matching Washer: GTW335ASN



### CONTRACT ONLY GTW220A GE 3.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY STAINLESS STEEL WASHER

- Stainless steel basket
- Heavy-duty agitator
- **Precise Fill with 4 wash levels**
- Rotary electronic controls with cycle status lights
- 10 wash cycles
- Deep Rinse

□ White - GTW220ACKWW

Matching Dryer: GTX22EA/GASK



### CONTRACT ONLY GTX22EA/GA GE 6.2 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER

- Auto Dry
- Up to 120-ft. venting capability
- Aluminized alloy drum
- 3 heat selections
- Rotary electromechanical controls
- Upfront lint filter
- Reverse-a-Door

□ White - GTX22EASKWW (Electric)

□ White - GTX22GASKWW (Gas)

Matching Washer: GTW220ACK

## STACKABLE/PORTABLE WASHERS/DRYERS



### GNW128P

#### GE SPACE-SAVING 2.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY PORTABLE WASHER

- Large capacity
- Small footprint
- Caster wheels included
- Included unicoupler
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- 8 washer cycles
- Four wash temperatures
- Stainless steel basket

□ White - GNW128PSMWW



### GNW128S

#### GE SPACE-SAVING 2.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY STATIONARY WASHER

- Large capacity
- Small footprint
- Electronic one-touch controls with LED readout
- 8 washer cycles
- Four wash temperatures
- Stainless steel basket

□ White - GNW128SSMWW



### DSKP333EC

#### GE 120V PORTABLE DRYER 3.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY

- 3 dry cycles
- 3 heat selections
- Dura Drum interior
- Quiet-by-Design

□ White - DSKP333ECWW



### DSKS433EB

#### GE 240V STATIONARY DRYER 3.6 CU. FT. CAPACITY

- Auto Dry
- **4 heat selections**
- 3 dry cycles
- Rotary controls
- Upfront lint filter

□ White - DSKS433EBWW



### DSKS333EC

#### GE SPACEMAKER® 120V 3.6 CU. FT. STATIONARY ELECTRIC DRYER

- 3 dry cycles
- 3 heat selections
- Dura Drum interior
- Quiet-by-Design

□ White - DSKS333ECWW

Complete features and specifications on pages 317-319.

See page 221 for ADA requirements.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## UNITIZED WASHERS/DRYERS



### GUD27ES/GS\*

**GE 27" UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER WITH 3.8 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER AND 5.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Stainless steel basket
- Rotary electromechanical controls (dryer)
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 wash temperatures
- 1 wash/spin speed combination
- Auto load sensing with 4 water levels
- Rotary electronic controls (washer)
- Bleach dispenser
- WiFi optional

- ☐ White - GUD27ESSMWW (Electric)
- ☐ White - GUD27GSSMWW (Gas)
- ☐ Diamond Gray - GUD27ESPMDG (Electric)
- ☐ Diamond Gray - GUD27GSPMDG (Gas)

### GUV27ES—LONG-VENT MODEL

**UP TO 200-FT. VENTING CAPABILITY**

- ☐ White - GUV27ESSMWW (Electric)



### GUD27EE/GE\*

**GE 27" ENERGY STAR® UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER WITH 3.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER AND 5.9 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Precise Fill technology
- Deep Rinse
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 wash temperatures
- Efficient infusor
- Cycle status lights
- End-of-cycle chime
- WiFi optional

- ☐ White - GUD27EESNWW (Electric)
- ☐ White - GUD27GESNWW (Gas)



### GUD24ES/GS\*

**GE 24" UNITIZED WASHER/DRYER WITH 2.3 CU. FT. CAPACITY WASHER AND 4.4 CU. FT. CAPACITY DRYER**

- Stainless steel basket
- Rotary electromechanical controls (dryer)
- 11 wash cycles
- 6 wash temperatures
- 1 wash/spin speed combination
- Auto load sensing
- Rotary electronic controls (washer)
- Bleach dispenser
- WiFi optional

- ☐ White - GUD24ESSMWW (Electric)
- ☐ White - GUD24GSSMWW (Gas)



\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately.  
It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.



## CLOTHES CARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>WX14X10011</b> UNIVERSAL 6' STAINLESS STEEL WASHER HOSE WITH 90° ELBOW, 2-PACK	<b>WX14X10005</b> UNIVERSAL 4' POLYMER-COATED WASHER HOSE, 2-PACK	<b>WH41X10207</b> UNIVERSAL 4' RUBBER WASHER HOSE, 2-PACK	<b>WH49X301</b> WASHING MACHINE DRAIN HOSE EXTENSION KIT
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Heavy-duty stainless steel with protective, non-corrosive coating</li> <li>• Burst-resistant, triple-ply design for extra durability</li> <li>• 90° elbow for installation in tight spaces</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Certified 1,600 PSI burst strength for greater durability</li> <li>• Dual crimping inside and outside reduces chance of leaking</li> <li>• Durable braided stainless steel exterior resists puncturing and tearing</li> <li>• GE Appliances recommends new hoses for approved installation</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Not repackaged or reconditioned</li> <li>• 800 PSI strength for greater durability</li> <li>• Woven polyester reinforcement adds strength, reduces stretching and deterioration</li> <li>• GE Appliances recommends new hoses for approved installation</li> <li>• GE Appliances recommends replacing hoses every 5 years</li> </ul>	
<b>MODEL</b>				
<b>GFW850S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFD85</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFW650S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFD65</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFW450S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFD45</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFW430S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFD43</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GFW550S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFD55</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GFW510S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFW400S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFD40</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GFW148S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GFT14</b>	–	–	–	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD14</b>	–	–	–	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFQ14</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW840</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW845</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD84</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GTW720</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW725</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD72</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GTW500A</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD45</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GTW465</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD42</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GTW490A</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW335A</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD33/GTX33</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GTW220A</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	INCLUDED	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTX22</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GNW128P</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GNW128S</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>DSKP333</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>DSKS433</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>DSKS333</b>	–	–	–	–
<b>GUD27</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–
<b>GUD24</b>	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	AVAILABLE FOR INSTALLATION	–



	<b>WH49X317</b> WASHING MACHINE DRAIN HOSE EXTENSION KIT	<b>WX17X10001CA</b> UNIVERSAL ANTI-VIBRATION PADS
<b>MODEL</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Helps reduce noise and vibration from washer and/or dryer</li> <li>Protects floors</li> </ul>
<b>GFW850S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD85</b>	-	-
<b>GFW650S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD65</b>	-	-
<b>GFW450S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD45</b>	-	-
<b>GFW430S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD43</b>	-	-
<b>GFW550S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD55</b>	-	-
<b>GFW510S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFW400S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GFD40</b>	-	-
<b>GFW148S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GFT14</b>	-	-
<b>GFD14</b>	-	-
<b>GFQ14</b>	-	-
<b>GTW840C</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW845S</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD84</b>	-	-
<b>GTW720B</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW725B</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD72</b>	-	-
<b>GTW500A</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD45</b>	-	-
<b>GTW465</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD42</b>	-	-
<b>GTW490A</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTW335A</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTD33 /GTX33</b>	-	-
<b>GTW220A</b>	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
<b>GTX22</b>	-	-
<b>GNW128P</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GNW128S</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>DSKP333</b>	-	-
<b>DSKS433</b>	-	-
<b>DSKS333</b>	-	-
<b>GUD27</b>	-	-
<b>GUD24</b>	-	-
<b>QFW150</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GFQ148</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-

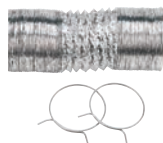
ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200  
OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM).

## CLOTHES CARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



MODEL	<b>PM7X2 (WHITE)</b> <b>PM7X4 (WHITE, WITHOUT DRAIN)</b> UNIVERSAL LOW-PROFILE WASHER FLOOR TRAY	<b>WX09X10020</b> UNIVERSAL 4-WIRE, 6', 30-AMP ELECTRICAL DRYER CORD	<b>PM08X10085</b> GE APPLIANCES EXCLUSIVE UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE METAL TRANSITION DRYER DUCT
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Protects floor from scuffs, spills, and overflows</li> <li>Low-profile washer tray allows pedestal drawer to fully extend without having to lift the washing machine</li> <li>Ideal for 2nd floor laundry rooms</li> <li>PVC connector included and easily attaches to floor drain for added protection</li> <li>Interior dimensions: 29"W x 33"L Exterior dimensions: 31" x 35"</li> <li>Maximum capacity: 6.78 gallons/27.5 liters</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>99.9% pure copper for optimal performance</li> <li>Reinforced stamped brass plug blades reduce breakage and bending</li> <li>Ring terminals provide dependable, secure installation</li> <li>Space-saving, right-angle plug design gets dryer closer to the wall</li> </ul> <p> <b>WX09X10018</b>—4-wire, 4', 30-amp  <b>WX09X10019</b>—4-wire, 5', 30-amp  <b>WX09X10002</b>—3-wire, 4', 30-amp  <b>WX09X10003</b>—3-wire, 5', 30-amp  <b>WX09X10004</b>—3-wire, 6', 30-amp                 </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Allows 90° turns without elbows or cutting</li> <li>Crush-resistant for enhanced airflow</li> <li>8' length fits most installations</li> <li>UL* listed*</li> </ul>
GFW850S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFD85	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW650S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFD65	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW450S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFD45	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW430S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFD43	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW550S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFD55	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFW510S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFW400S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GFD40	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GFW148S	—	—	—
GFT14	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—
GFD14	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFQ14	—	—	—
GTW840C	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTW845S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTD84	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW720B	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTW725B	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTD72	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW500A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTD45	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW465	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTD42	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW490A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTW335A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTD33 /GTX33	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW220A	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	—	—
GTX22	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GNW128P	—	—	—
GNW128S	—	—	—
DSKP333	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
DSKS433	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
DSKS333	—	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GUD27	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GUD24	—	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY

\*UL is a registered trademark of Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.



	<b>PM8X73</b> UNIVERSAL FLEXIBLE DRYER DUCT	<b>PM15X114 - 4'</b> <b>PM15X118 - 5'</b> GAS DRYER CONNECTION KIT WITH AUTO SHUTOFF	<b>WE25X0217</b> GE GAS DRYER LP CONVERSION KIT ACCESSORY	<b>WE25M27</b> DRYER NATURAL GAS TO PROPANE
<b>MODEL</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Flexible design allows for ease of installation</li> <li>Made from heavy-duty, 4-ply aluminum foil laminate</li> <li>8' x 4" diameter (fully extended)</li> <li>UL listed*</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Includes step-by-step instructions and everything needed for safe and easy installation of a gas dryer</li> <li>Helps prevent a hazardous build-up of gas</li> <li>For indoor or outdoor use</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>TL 27" Dryer</li> <li>HALC 27" Dryer</li> </ul>	
<b>GFW850S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD85</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)
<b>GFW650S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD65</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)
<b>GFW450S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD45</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-
<b>GFW430S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD43</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-
<b>GFW550S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD55</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)
<b>GFW510S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFW400S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD40</b>	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION (GAS MODEL ONLY)	-	-
<b>GFW148S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFT14</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GFD14</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
<b>GFQ14</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTW840C</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTW845S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTD84</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GTW720B</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTW725B</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTD72</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GTW500A</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTD45</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GTW465</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTD42</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GTW490A</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTW335A</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTD33 /GTX33</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GTW220A</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GTX22</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	- OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
<b>GNW128P</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>GNW128S</b>	-	-	-	-
<b>DSKP333</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
<b>DSKS433</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
<b>DSKS333</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
<b>GUD27</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
<b>GUD24</b>	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-

ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200  
OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM).

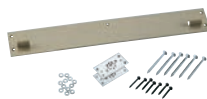


## CLOTHES CARE PARTS & ACCESSORIES



	<b>WE25M73</b> DRYER LP CONVERSION KIT - 24"	<b>WE25M74</b> DRYER LP CONVERSION KIT - 27"	<b>WE01X22274</b> OPTIONAL DRYER RACK	<b>WE16X29317</b> DRYER SIDE VENT	<b>DSDR24F</b> GE STACK RACK
MODEL					<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with up to 24" wide portable or stationary washers and DSKS model dryers</li> </ul>
GFW850S	-	-			-
GFD85	-	-	WE01X22274 OR WE02X29449	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW650S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD65	-	-	WE01X22274	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW450S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD45	-	-	WE01X25160	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW430S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD43	-	-	WE01X25160	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW550S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD55	-	-	WE01X22274	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW510S	-	-	-	-	-
GFW400S	-	-	-	-	-
GFD40	-	-	WE01X25160	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFW148S	-	-	-	-	-
GFT14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFD14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GFQ14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-
GTW840C	-	-	-	-	-
GTW845S	-	-	-	-	-
GTD84	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW720B	-	-	-	-	-
GTW725B	-	-	-	-	-
GTD72	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW500A	-	-	-	-	-
GTD45	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW465	-	-	-	-	-
GTD42	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW490A	-	-	-	-	-
GTW335A	-	-	-	-	-
GTD33 / GTX33	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GTW220A	-	-	-	-	-
GTX22	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GNW128P	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
GNW128S	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
DSKP333	-	-	-	-	
DSKS433	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
DSKS333	-	-	-	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION
GUD27	-	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-
GUD24	OPTIONAL FOR INSTALLATION	-	-	-	-

PHOTO NOT  
AVAILABLE



	<b>GFA28KITN</b> GE WASHER/DRYER STACK BRACKET KIT	<b>GEFLSTACK</b> GE WASHER/DRYER STACK BRACKET KIT	<b>WMMK35</b> WALL-MOUNT KIT	<b>GFA24KITL</b> GE WASHER/DRYER 24" STACK BRACKET KIT
MODEL		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Stacking kit for 27" front load washers and dryers</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Only applies to stationary models</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>For use with 24" front load washers and dryers</li> </ul>
GFW850S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFD85	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFW650S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFD65	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFW450S	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD45	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW430S	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD43	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW550S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFD55	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFW510S	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-	-
GFW400S	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFD40	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY	-	-
GFW148S	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFT14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFD14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GFQ14	-	-	-	OPTIONAL ACCESSORY
GTW840C	-	-	-	-
GTW845S	-	-	-	-
GTD84	-	-	-	-
GTW720B	-	-	-	-
GTW725B	-	-	-	-
GTD72	-	-	-	-
GTW500A	-	-	-	-
GTD45	-	-	-	-
GTW465	-	-	-	-
GTD42	-	-	-	-
GTW490A	-	-	-	-
GTW335A	-	-	-	-
GTD33/GTX33	-	-	-	-
GTW220A	-	-	-	-
GTX22	-	-	-	-
GNW128P	-	-	-	-
GNW128S	-	-	-	-
DSKP333	-	-	-	-
DSKS433	-	-	-	-
DSKS333	-	-	-	-
GUD27	-	-	-	-
GUD24	-	-	-	-

# WATER SYSTEMS











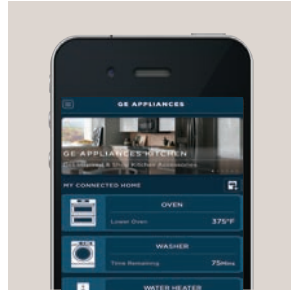
# ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



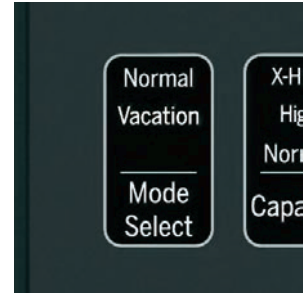
### DIGITAL DISPLAY

Check the water heater's settings and make adjustments with a simple touch display.



### BUILT-IN WIFI CAPABILITY

Easily control the water heater from anywhere with the GE Appliances app on a smartphone.



### VACATION MODE

Enable an energy-saving setting when away from home through the digital display or GE Appliances app.



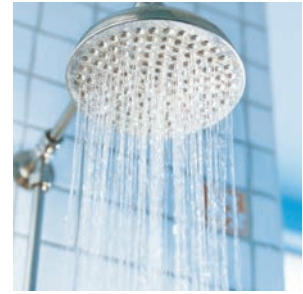
### SENSING ANODE ROD

Receive a notification on the digital display and app when it's time to replace your anode rod.



### TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Maintain your preferred exit water temperature with the digital display or the GE Appliances app.



### HIGH FIRST HOUR RATING (FHR)\*

Live comfortably with plenty of hot water. This quality unit delivers high volume of fully heated water.



### TWO 5,500-WATT HEATING ELEMENTS

Enjoy reliable hot water delivery with quick water temperature recovery and high First Hour Rating.



### EASY SETUP

Replace the old water heater quickly and easily using standard water and electrical connections.



### THREE UNIT SIZES

Satisfy any hot water need with a rated capacity 50-, 40- or 30-gallon tank, available in tall, short and lowboy configurations.

Not all features available on all models.  
\*First Hour Rating (FHR) test simulates hot water usage and indicates how many gallons of water are delivered in one hour before water temperature drops from 125°F to 110°F.

# ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS



## GE50T12BLM

### GE 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL

- Family size 3 to 5\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation operating modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 76-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019

## GE50T10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Anode rod

WINTER 2019

## GE50T10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

## GE50T08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



## GE50S12BLM

### GE 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT

- Family size 3 to 5\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation operating modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 76-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019

## GE50S10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Anode rod

WINTER 2019

## GE50S10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

## GE50S08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



## GE40T12BLM

### GE 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL

- Family size 2 to 4\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation operating modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 65-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019

## GE40T10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Anode rod

WINTER 2019

## GE40T10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

## GE40T08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



## GE40S12BLM

### GE 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT

- Family size 2 to 4\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation operating modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 66-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019

## GE40S10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Anode rod

WINTER 2019

## GE40S10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

## GE40S08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements

\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long. Complete features and specifications on page 320.



### GE30T12BLM

#### GE 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY TALL

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation operating modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 54-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019

### GE30T10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Anode rod

WINTER 2019

### GE30T10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Brass drain valves
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements

### GE30T08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE30S12BLM

#### GE 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY SHORT

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation operating modes
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- 53-gallon First Hour Rating
- Sensing anode rod
- Brass drain valve

### GE30S10BLM (not shown)

- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Anode rod

WINTER 2019

### GE30S10BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valves

### GE30S08BAM (not shown)

- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements



### GE40L08BSM

#### GE 36-GALLON RATED CAPACITY LOWBOY

- Family size 1 to 3\*
- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Side port

### GE40L08BAM (not shown)

- Top port

WINTER 2019



### GE30L08BSM

#### GE 26-GALLON RATED CAPACITY LOWBOY

- Family size 1 to 2\*
- Thermostat (no electronic controls)
- Two 5,500-watt copper heating elements
- Side port

### GE30L08BAM (not shown)

- Top port

WINTER 2019





# FLEXIBLE-CAPACITY

## ELECTRONIC WATER HEATER

Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*

### FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



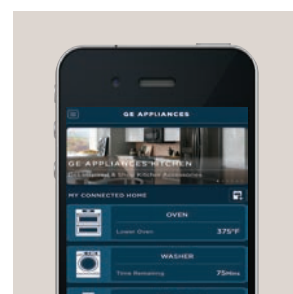
#### INTEGRATED, ELECTRONIC MIXING VALVE

Access additional hot water to accommodate guests with a valve that lets users select from three capacity settings: Normal, High and X-High.



#### DIGITAL DISPLAY

Check the water heater's settings and make adjustments with a simple touch display.



#### BUILT-IN WIFI CAPABILITY

Easily control the water heater from anywhere with the GE Appliances app on a smartphone.

Not all features available on all models.

\*Versus comparable water heater without mixing valve at 120° F setting and 58° F inlet water temperature.

# FLEXIBLE-CAPACITY ELECTRONIC WATER HEATERS



## GE50S10BMM

### GE 50-GALLON RATED CAPACITY

- Integrated, electronic mixing valve
- Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*
- Family size: 3 to 6\*\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation modes
- 76-gallon First Hour Rating on normal setting
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019



## GE40S10BMM

### GE 40-GALLON RATED CAPACITY

- Integrated, electronic mixing valve
- Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*
- Family size: 2 to 5\*\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation modes
- 66-gallon First Hour Rating on normal setting
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019



## GE30S10BMM

### GE 30-GALLON RATED CAPACITY

- Integrated, electronic mixing valve
- Up to 60% more hot water on X-High setting\*
- Family size: 1 to 4\*\*
- Electronic controls with digital display
- Built-in WiFi with app
- Normal/Vacation modes
- 53-gallon First Hour Rating on normal setting
- Two 5,500-watt stainless steel heating elements
- Brass drain valve

WINTER 2019

\*\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long. Complete features and specifications on page 321.





# GEOSPRING™ SOLAR WATER HEATERS

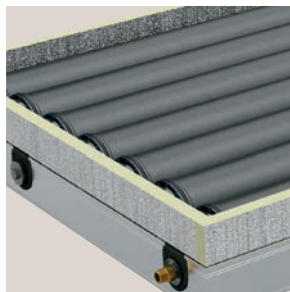
## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

---



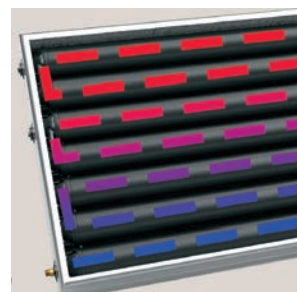
### INTERNAL TANK COATING

Resilient internal coating offers maximum corrosion resistance and trouble-free performance.



### STORAGE PIPES

An integrated solar collector allows the tank to maintain hot water temperatures even if the sun isn't shining.



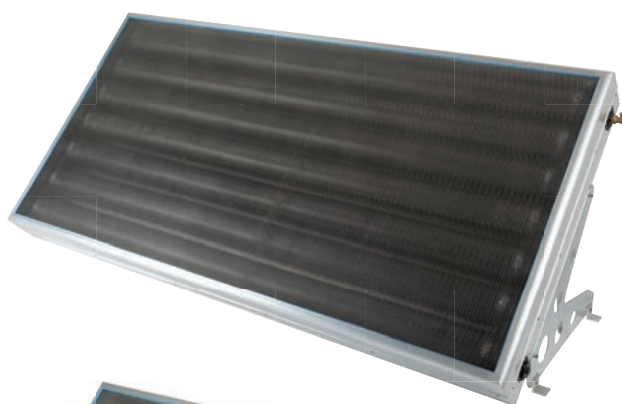
### SERPENTINE SYSTEM

Water is heated and stored directly in the solar collector, making hot water available as soon as it is heated by the sun.

---

Not all features available on all models.

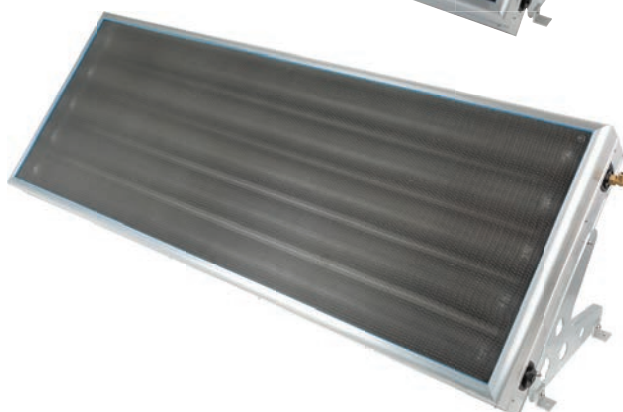
# GEOSPRING SOLAR WATER HEATERS



## GT50C10BAM

### 51-GALLON WITH INTEGRATED COLLECTOR STORAGE

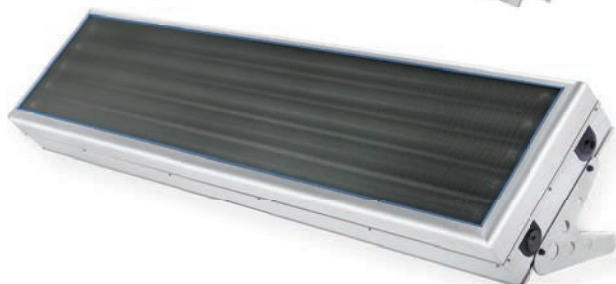
- GeoSpring Solar technology
- Solar glass for efficient water heating
- Clear heat insulation delivers maximum heat retention
- Integrated storage pipes maintain temperatures even when the sun is not shining
- Serpentine system makes hot water available immediately
- Internal tank coating offers maximum corrosion resistance



## GT40C10BAM

### 38-GALLON WITH INTEGRATED COLLECTOR STORAGE

- GeoSpring Solar technology
- Solar glass for efficient water heating
- Clear heat insulation delivers maximum heat retention
- Integrated storage pipes maintain temperatures even when the sun is not shining
- Serpentine system makes hot water available immediately
- Internal tank coating offers maximum corrosion resistance



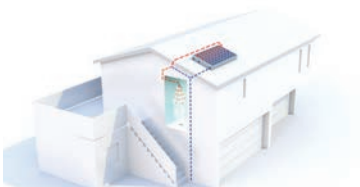
## GT25C10BAM

### 24-GALLON WITH INTEGRATED COLLECTOR STORAGE

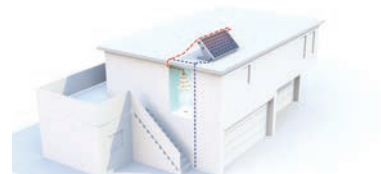
- GeoSpring Solar technology
- Solar glass for efficient water heating
- Clear heat insulation delivers maximum heat retention
- Integrated storage pipes maintain temperatures even when the sun is not shining
- Serpentine system makes hot water available immediately
- Internal tank coating offers maximum corrosion resistance



Ground mount installation



Pitched roof installation



Flat roof installation



Connected in parallel installation



Combined with additional storage tank installation





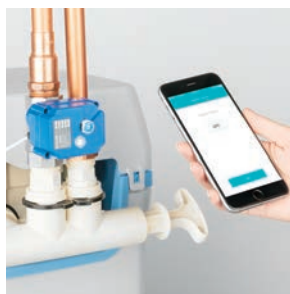
# WATER SOFTENERS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



### **CUSTOM SELECT™ BLENDING VALVE**

Allows you to select how soft you want your water.



### **WIFI ALERTS AND REMOTE SHUTOFF**

Receive alerts to your smart phone when there's a potential leak or running faucet.\*

\*Requires WiFi signal at filter location.



### **SALT SAVER**

Spend less time maintaining your system and more time enjoying it with Salt Saver, which reduces consumption.

Not all features available on all models.

# WATER SOFTENERS



## GXSHC40N

### GE SMART WATER SOFTENER

- Flow alerts - WiFi
- Remote shutoff - WiFi
- GE Appliances' exclusive Custom Select™ blending valve allows you to select how soft you want your water
- GE Appliances' exclusive Salt Saver helps reduce salt consumption
- Reduce scale, protect appliances/water heater, softer laundry
- Low salt reminders - WiFi
- Water consumption tracking - WiFi
- 40,200 grain capacity
- Up-front electronic controls with status indicator light
- Self-cleaning sediment filter protects your home's plumbing
- Plumbing connection up to 1-1/4"
- Built-in WiFi

## GXSH40V

Similar to the GXSHC40N, except no WiFi



## GXMH31H

### GE WATER SOFTENER & FILTER IN ONE

- Reduces chlorine taste and odor with built-in water filtration
- 31,100 grain capacity
- Self-cleaning sediment filter
- GE Appliances' exclusive Custom Select blending valve
- Up-front electronic controls with status indicator light
- Salt capacity: 230 lbs.
- Plumbing connection up to 1-1/4"



## GXSH45V

### GE WATER SOFTENER

- GE Appliances' exclusive SmartSoft™ technology
- 45,100 grain capacity
- GE Appliances' exclusive Custom Select blending valve
- GE Appliances' exclusive Salt Saver
- Uses up to 35% less water\*
- Up-front electronic controls with status indicator light
- Self-cleaning sediment filter
- Salt capacity: 230 lbs.
- Plumbing connection up to 1-1/4"



## GXSF30V

### GE WATER SOFTENER

- GE Appliances' exclusive SmartSoft technology
- 30,400 grain capacity
- Uses up to 20% less water\*
- Salt capacity: 200 lbs.
- Plumbing connection up to 1"

\*Versus previous GE Appliances water softeners and WQA water usage studies.

Complete features and specifications on page 322.  
See page 231 for ADA requirements.  
For definitions of logos, see pg. 9.



# UNDER-SINK WATER FILTRATION

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

---



### FILTRATION WHERE YOU NEED IT MOST

Easily installs under sink that is used most often.



### BETTER-TASTING WATER

Filtered water is more convenient and economical than bottled water and improves the flavor of coffee, tea and other beverages.



### EXCELLENT FOR COOKING

Whether it's used in soups, sauces or pasta, filtered water can help food taste better.

---

Not all features available on all models.



## UNDER-SINK FILTRATION

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



### GXRQ18NBN GE REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Reverse osmosis filtration—water is filtered 3 times
- Lead reduction
- Reduces 95 impurities that can be found in drinking water\*
- Designer faucet
- **Small footprint**
- NSF/ANSI certified
- Easy-change filter
- Easy install
- Replacement filters: FQ18MN and FQ18PN
- Filters included



### GXR10RBL GE REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Reverse osmosis filtration—water is filtered 3 times
- Lead reduction
- Reduces 14 impurities\* that can be found in drinking water
- 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
- System filters the equivalent of 68,000 bottles of water
- Easy above-sink faucet installation
- Filter change reminder light on faucet
- Filters included
- Replacement filters: FX12P and FX12M



### GXK285JBL GE HIGH-FLOW FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Dual-flow filtration process—1.1 gallons per minute
- Lead reduction
- Filtered water through existing faucet
- Dedicated controller turns filtration on/off
- Quick replace filter—no water shutoff needed
- Recommended filter replacement every 6 months
- System includes: Filtration system, dual-flow filters, chrome filtration controller, batteries, tubing & fittings
- Replacement filter: FQK2J



### GXK185KBL GE SINGLE-STAGE DRINKING WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
- Lead reduction
- Dedicated controller turns filtration on/off
- Quick replace filter—no water shutoff needed
- Recommended filter replacement every 6 months
- System includes: Filtration system, dual-flow filters, chrome filtration controller, batteries, tubing & fittings
- Replacement filter: FQK1K



### USE APPLIANCE ACCOUNT GNK285KBL

Similar to the GXK285JBL



### GXULQK GE HIGH-FLOW FAUCET FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Lead reduction
- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
- **High-flow filtered water through main faucet**
- Magnetic filter change reminder light
- Quick replace filter—no water shutoff needed
- Recommended filter replacement every 6 months or 2,000 gallons
- Filter included
- Replacement filter: GXULQR



### GX1S01R GE DRINKING WATER FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Single-stage filtration means water is filtered once
- Lead reduction with FXUVC or FXULC
- System installs below kitchen sink
- Filtered water recommended through dedicated faucet (UNFCTFBL - Faucet sold separately)
- 6-month filter life (varies with local water conditions)
- Filter not included
- Replacement filters: FXUVC (Advanced) FXULC (Advanced) FXUTC (Basic)



\*Impurities not necessarily in all users' water.

Complete features and specifications on page 323.

**Bold = feature upgrade from previous model.**





# WHOLE HOME FILTRATION

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

---



### CLEAN WATER IN EVERY ROOM

Filter water at the source for better-tasting water with fewer impurities\* at every faucet.



### APPLIANCE PROTECTION

Filtered water helps extend the life of plumbing and appliances by reducing mineral and scale buildup.



### EASY INSTALLATION

Install the system in minutes with push-to-connect fittings and rotating pivot head.

---

Not all features available on all models.  
\*impurities not necessarily in all users' water.

# WHOLE HOME FILTRATION

PRODUCTS BELOW AVAILABLE ONLY THROUGH PARTS ACCOUNT UNLESS NOTED.



## GXWH70M

### GE SMART WHOLE HOME FILTRATION SYSTEM

- WiFi Connect (leak detection, remote water shutoff, consumption tracking, filter change reminders)
- Lead reduction with FTHLM
- High or standard flow
- Premium filtration (filter sold separately)
- Easy install (push-to-connect fittings)
- 3-position valve with bypass option for drier filter change
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FTHLM (Premium) FHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)



## GXWH50M

### GE WHOLE HOME FILTRATION SYSTEM

- High or standard flow
- Premium filtration (filter sold separately)
- Lead reduction with FTHLM
- Easy install (push-to-connect fittings)
- 3-position valve with bypass option for drier filter change
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FTHLM (Premium) FHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)



## GNWH70M

Similar to the GXWH70M

USE APPLIANCE ACCOUNT GNWH70M



## GXWH40L

### GE HIGH-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM WITH CLEAR SUMP

- High flow
- Customize filtration (filter sold separately)
- **Clear sump to view filter soil level—reduces dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water**
- **3-position valve with bypass option and red pressure release button for drier filter change**
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light, wrench and mounting bracket
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)



USE APPLIANCE ACCOUNT GNWH38S



## GXWH35F

### GE HIGH-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM

- **High flow**
- Customize filtration (filter sold separately)
- Reduces dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water
- Red pressure release button for drier filter change
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light, wrench and mounting bracket
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)



## GXWH20S

### GE STANDARD-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM WITH CLEAR SUMP

- Standard flow
- **FXUSC filter included**
- **Clear sump to view filter soil level—reduces dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water**
- **3-position valve with bypass option and red pressure release button for drier filter change**
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light, wrench and mounting bracket
- Filter included
- Compatible filters: FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)



## GXWH04F

### GE STANDARD-FLOW WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION SYSTEM

- Standard flow
- Customize filtration (filter sold separately)
- Reduces dirt, silt, sand and rust from your water
- Red pressure release button for drier filter change
- Includes magnetic filter reminder light, wrench and mounting bracket
- Filter not included
- Compatible filters: FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)









CONSUMER  
COMFORT  
PRODUCTS





# WINDOW ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



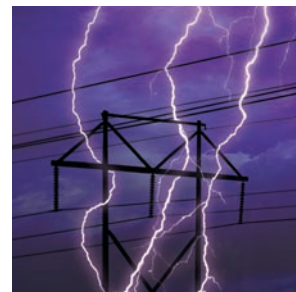
### REMOTE CONTROL

Hand-held controller makes operating the air conditioner extra easy.



### ENERGY SAVER FEATURE

Once the room is cool enough, the Energy Saver feature shuts down the fan and compressor, saving energy and money.

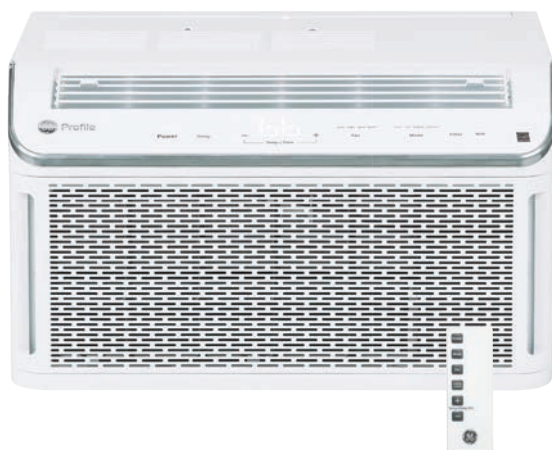


### POWER INTERRUPTION RESTART

Following an outage, the unit automatically resumes operation at the prior temperature setting.

Not all features available on all models.

## ULTRA QUIET ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS SEASONAL AVAILABILITY ONLY



### PHC06LY

#### GE PROFILE™ WIFI CONNECT WINDOW UNIT

- 6,000 BTU, 12.1 CEER, 115 Volts
- Fixed chassis
- Quietest in the Industry\*
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- EZ Mount window kit
- Connected peace of mind
- Connected performance
- Connected voice control
- Auto dimming
- Filter reminder
- Delay function



### PHC08LY

#### GE PROFILE WIFI CONNECT WINDOW UNIT

- 8,000 BTU, 11.2 CEER, 115 Volts
- Fixed chassis
- 50% quieter than similar GE models based on perceived loudness\*\*
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- EZ Mount window kit
- Connected peace of mind
- Connected performance
- Connected voice control
- Auto dimming
- Filter reminder
- Delay function



## WINDOW ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS SEASONAL AVAILABILITY ONLY



### AHM24DY

#### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

- 23,500/22,900 BTU, 10.3 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozon-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



\*Based on published data.

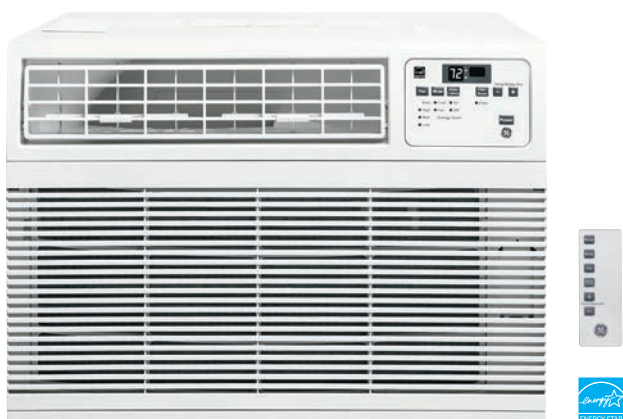
\*\*Based on perceived loudness.

While limited quantities last.

Complete features and specifications on page 325.

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

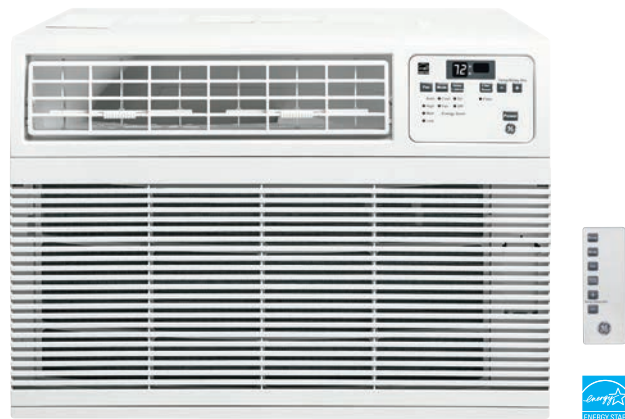
# WINDOW ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS SEASONAL AVAILABILITY ONLY



## AHM18DY

### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

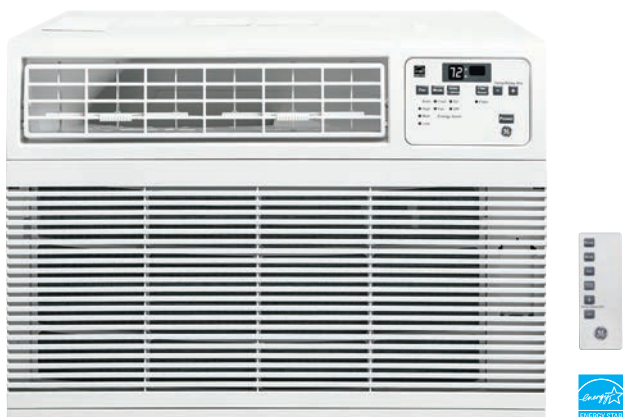
- 18,000/17,800 BTU, 11.8 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



## AHM15AY

### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

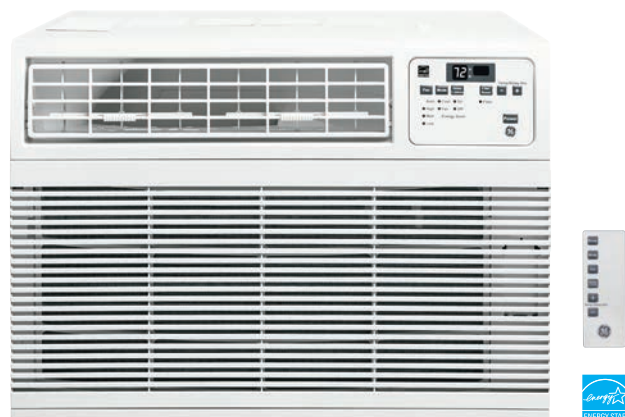
- 15,000 BTU, 11.8 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



## AHM12AY

### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

- 11,600 BTU, 12.0 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



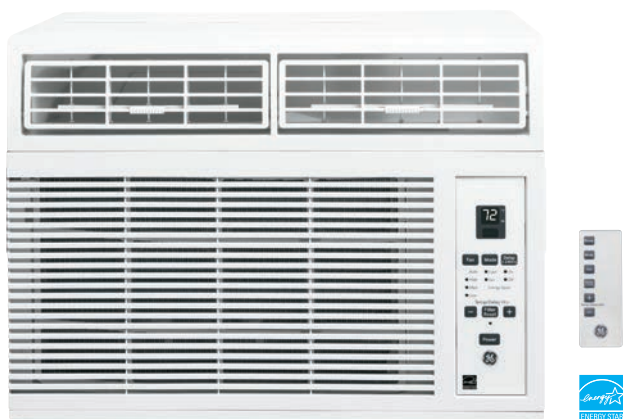
## AHM10AY

### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

- 10,000 BTU, 12.0 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)

While limited quantities last.  
Complete features and specifications on page 325.  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

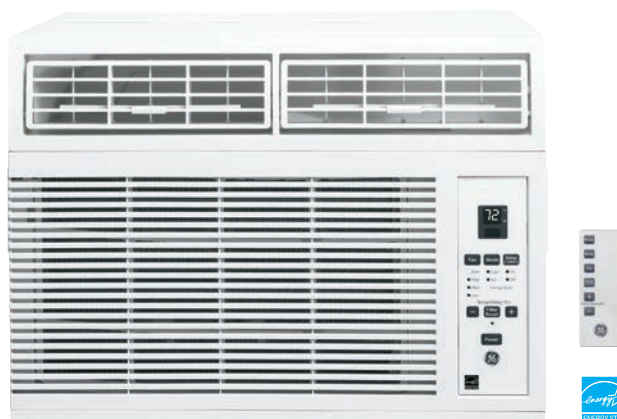




### AHM08LY

#### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

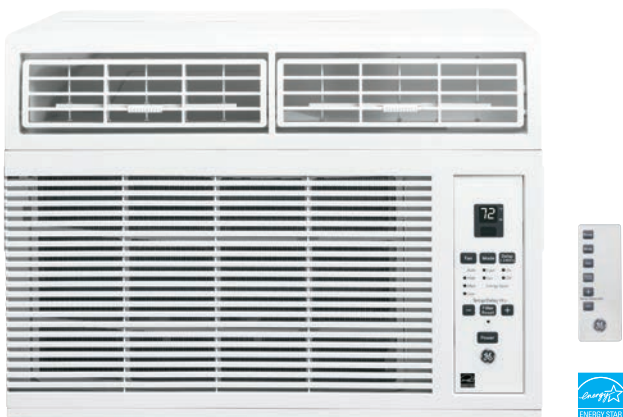
- 8,000 BTU, 12.0 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



### AHM06LY

#### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

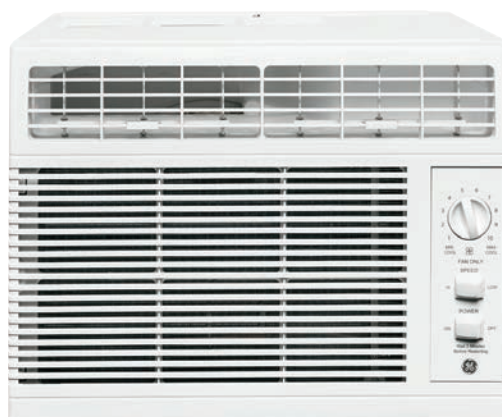
- 6,150 BTU, 12.1 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



### AHM05LY

#### GE ELECTRONIC UNIT

- 5,500 BTU, 12.1 CEER, 115 Volts
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Energy Saver feature
- Filter reminder light
- Power interruption restart
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



### AHU05LY

#### GE MECHANICAL UNIT

- 5,050 BTU, 11.0 CEER, 115 Volts
- Mechanical thermostat
- 2 cool/2 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with fixed chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)



## WINDOW ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS SEASONAL AVAILABILITY ONLY



### AEE24DT

#### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT

- 24,000/23,600 BTU (Cool), 9.4/9.4 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- 11,000/8,700 BTU (Heat)
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature
- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis

- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter

### AEE18DT

- 17,600/17,300 BTU (Cool), 10.7/10.7 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- 11,000/8,700 BTU (Heat)



### AEE12DT

#### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT

- 11,800/11,600 BTU (Cool), 10.9/10.9 CEER, 230/208 Volts
- 11,000/8,700 BTU (Heat)
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature

- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter



### AEE08AT\*

#### GE HEAT/COOL UNIT

- 8,000 BTU (Cool), 10.9 CEER, 115 Volts
- 3,800 BTU (Heat)
- Electronic digital thermostat with remote
- Energy Saver feature

- 3 cool/3 heat/3 fan speeds
- EZ Mount window kit with slide-out chassis
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- Easy-access filter

While limited quantities last.  
Complete features and specifications on page 326.  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Not intended to be a primary source of heat.



# PORTABLE ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS



## **APHA14NXMB** **GE HEAT/COOL UNIT**

- 13,500 ASHRAE BTU, 8,000 SACC—Cool; 10,000 BTU—Heat
- Cools up to 600 square feet
- Cools a medium size room (20 ft. x 25 ft.)
- 3 cool / 3 heat / 3 fan speeds
- Auto evaporation technology
- Cool, Fan, Heat and Dehumidify modes
- Full-function remote
- 24-Hour timer



## **APDA14NXMB** **GE COOL UNIT**

- 13,500 ASHRAE BTU, 8,400 SACC
- Cools up to 600 square feet
- Cools a medium size room (20 ft. x 25 ft.)
- 3 cool / 3 fan speeds
- Auto evaporation technology
- Cool, Fan and Dehumidify modes
- Full-function remote
- 24-Hour timer

While limited quantities last.  
Complete features and specifications on page 326.  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

## PORTABLE ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS



### **APCA12NXMS**

#### **GE COOL UNIT**

- 12,000 ASHRAE BTU, 7,250 SACC
- Cools up to 450 square feet
- Cools a medium size room (18 ft. x 22 ft.)
- 3 cool / 3 fan speeds
- Auto evaporation technology
- Cool, Fan and Dehumidify modes
- Full-function remote
- 24-hour timer



### **APCA10NXMG**

#### **GE COOL UNIT**

- 10,000 ASHRAE BTU, 6,500 SACC
- Cools up to 350 square feet
- Cools a small size room (15 ft. x 20 ft.)
- 2 cool / 2 fan speeds
- Auto evaporation technology
- Cool, Fan and Dehumidify modes
- Full-function remote
- 24-hour timer



### **APCA08NXMW**

#### **GE COOL UNIT**

- 8,000 ASHRAE BTU, 5,150 SACC
- Cools up to 250 square feet
- Cools a small size room (10 ft. x 20 ft.)
- 2 cool / 2 fan speeds
- Auto evaporation technology
- Cool, Fan and Dehumidify modes
- Full-function remote
- 24-hour timer

While limited quantities last.  
Complete features and specifications on page 326.  
For definitions of logos, see page 9.

# DEHUMIDIFIER

SEASONAL AVAILABILITY ONLY



## APER70LW GE DEHUMIDIFIER

- **Built-in water pump (16-ft. hose included)**
- **70 pints per day**
- Non-ozone-depleting refrigerant (R-410A)
- LED digital controls
- Low-temperature operation
- Front condensate bucket with water level indicator
- 3 fan speeds
- Automatic defrost control
- External continuous drain capability
- Easy-roll hidden wheels
- Pocket handles
- Washable air filter
- 2- or 4-hour off







# BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

---

### UNIVERSAL FIT

These units are designed for simple installation and fit easily into most existing wall sleeves.

### ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Easily select options for your air conditioner with easy-to-use controls.

### THREE FAN SPEEDS

Multiple speed fan makes it simple to program the air conditioner to your ideal comfort setting.

### REMOTE CONTROL

Control temperature and fan speed from anywhere in the room with a precise infrared remote control.

---

Not all features available on all models.



### GE 24" THROUGH-THE-WALL, STANDARD-MOUNT, COOL-ONLY UNITS

- Universal fit
- Electronic controls
- Three fan speeds
- Remote control
- Programmable 24-hour timer
- Dehumidify mode
- Energy Saver mode
- Six-way air direction
- Easy-access washable filter
- Automatic restart
- Clean filter alert
- Two-year warranty

#### AKCQ12DCA

12,000/11,600 BTU  
9.7/9.7 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AKCQ10DCA

10,000/9,800 BTU  
9.7/9.7 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AKCQ12ACA

12,000 BTU  
9.7 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AKCQ10ACA

10,000 BTU  
9.7 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AKCQ08ACA

8,000 BTU  
9.7 CEER, 115 Volts

#### ACCESSORY

**RAB24**  
Wall sleeve



## BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS



### GE STANDARD-MOUNT, COOL-ONLY UNITS\*

- Electronic controls with remote
- Electronic digital temperature display
- Filter reminder light
- Four-way air direction
- Upfront, washable air filter
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart

#### AJCQ12DCG

12,000/11,800 BTU,  
10.5/10.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJCQ10DCG

10,100/9,900 BTU,  
10.6/10.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJCQ09DCG

9,400/9,200 BTU,  
10.6/10.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJCQ12ACG

12,000 BTU, 10.5 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJCQ10ACG

10,200 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJCQ08ACG

8,400 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJCQ06LCG

6,600 BTU, 11.0 CEER, 115 Volts



### GE HIGH-MOUNT, COOL-ONLY UNITS\*

- Electronic controls with remote
- Electronic digital temperature display
- Filter reminder light
- Four-way air direction
- Upfront, washable air filter
- 3 cool/3 fan speeds
- Power interruption restart

#### AJCM12DCG

12,000/11,800 BTU,  
10.5/10.5 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJCM10DCG

10,100/9,900 BTU,  
10.6/10.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJCM10ACG

10,200 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJCM08ACG

8,400 BTU, 10.6 CEER, 115 Volts



### GE STANDARD-MOUNT HEAT/COOL UNITS\*

- Electronic controls with remote
- Electronic digital temperature display
- Four-way air direction
- Upfront, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan-only speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Wall thermostat capable (24 VAC)
- Corrosion package

#### AJEQ12DCF

12,000/11,800 BTU cool  
11,200/9,200 BTU heat  
9.6/9.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJEQ10DCF

10,100/9,900 BTU cool  
11,200/9,200 BTU heat  
9.6/9.7 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJEQ09DCF

9,300/9,100 BTU cool  
11,200/9,200 BTU heat  
9.6/9.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

#### AJEQ08ACF\*\*

8,200 BTU cool; 3,900 BTU heat  
9.8 CEER, 115 Volts

#### AJEQ06LCF\*\*

6,500 BTU cool; 3,900 BTU heat  
10.0 CEER, 115 Volts



### GE HIGH-MOUNT HEAT/COOL UNIT\*

- Electronic controls with remote
- Electronic digital temperature display
- Four-way air direction
- Upfront, washable air filter
- 2 cool/2 heat/2 fan-only speeds
- Power interruption restart
- Wall thermostat (24 VAC)
- Corrosion package

#### AJEM12DCF

12,000/11,800 BTU cool  
11,200/9,200 BTU heat  
9.6/9.6 CEER, 230/208 Volts

### ACCESSORIES

**RAB46A** Standard wall sleeve

**RAB46B** Quick snap flat pack wall sleeve

**RAB48B** Tenant option wall sleeve

**RAG13A** Stamped aluminum grill

**RAG14E** Architectural grill

#### Specifications subject to change.

Complete features and specifications on pages 330-331.

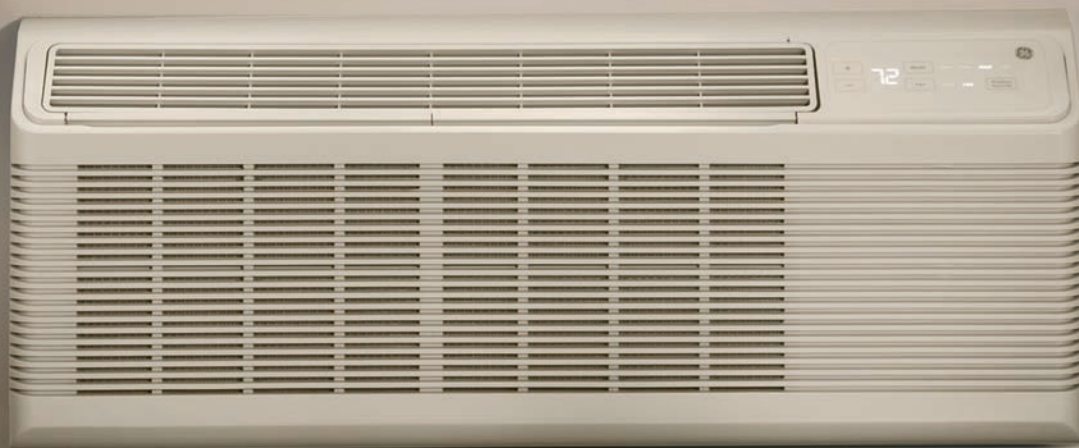
See page 231 for Accessibility Requirements.

For definitions of logos, see page 9.

\*Wall case sold separately and includes RAG13A aluminum grill.

\*\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

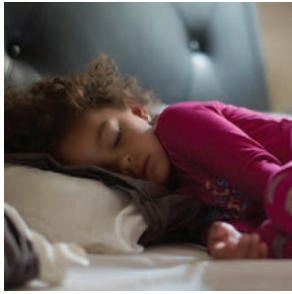




**ZONELINE® PACKAGED  
TERMINAL**  
AIR CONDITIONERS



## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS



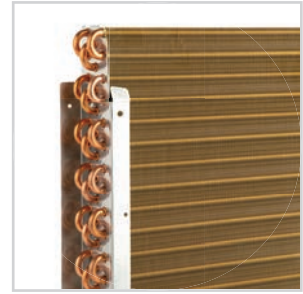
### QUIETEST PTAC IN THE INDUSTRY\*

Zoneline has the largest fan vs. leading competitor designs, which means less rotation and quieter performance.



### BLOWER & DC MOTORS

Large cross-flow blower, two DC fan motors and smart-fan cooling and heating keep the unit quiet while providing efficient performance.



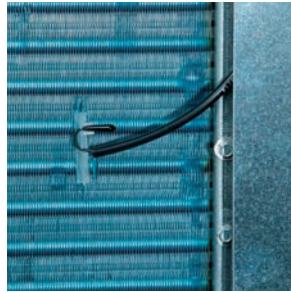
### PREMIUM GUARD CORROSION PROTECTION

Special coatings, paints and stainless steel ensure lasting performance in challenging environments such as oceanfront properties.



### WEATHER BARRIER SYSTEM SEAL

Keeps noise, dirt and grime outside. Creates a quieter room and more efficient operation.



### HEAT & FREEZE SENTINEL

Keeps room from overheating or freezing to increase efficiency and comfort while decreasing operating and maintenance costs.



### SYSTEM COMPATIBILITY

Compatible with a wide variety of 24VAC thermostats and energy management systems, including central desk control.



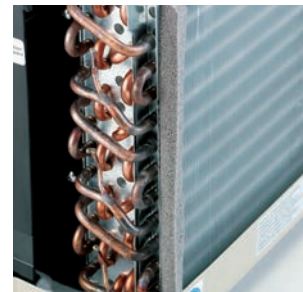
### MAKEUP AIR

A factory installed secondary system provides continuous outdoor air. The supplemental dehumidification system operates when relative humidity levels rise above 55%.



### INTERNAL CONDENSATE REMOVAL (ICR)

A system of piping and pump minimizes the amount of condensate draining from the unit when in heat pump mode.



### DRY AIR 25\*\*

Zoneline Dry Air models remove 20%-35% more moisture from the air than standard Zoneline air conditioners\*\*, making them perfect for high-humidity climates.

\*When compared to leading competitors. 12,000 BTU/h heat pump models tested by independent third-party at a national acoustical lab, in accordance with ASTM and AHRI standards. All Zonelines have an STC of 29. The higher the STC, the better the unit blocks outside noise.

\*\*Varies when comparing dehumidification rates of the 7,000/9,000/12,000 BTU base models to their Dry Air model counterparts. AZ45 Series electric resistance models only.



# ZONELINE® PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONERS



## AZ45 SERIES | COOLING AND ELECTRIC HEAT

- Digital LED display
- Variable vent control
- Quiet fans, blowers and motors:
  - Cross-flow blower
  - Two DC fan motors
  - Smart fan cooling
- Heat and Freeze Sentinel
- Remote thermostat capability
- Electronic temperature limiting
- Works with central desk control and remote thermostats

### BASE

#### AZ45E07DAB

7,200/7,000 BTU  
13.4/13.4 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E09DAB

9,700/9,600 BTU  
12.1/12.1 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E12DAB

11,600/11,500 BTU  
11.7/11.8 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E15DAB

14,900/14,800 BTU  
10.5/10.5 EER  
230/208 Volts

### PREMIUM GUARD CORROSION PROTECTION

#### AZ45E07DAC

7,200/7,000 BTU  
13.4/13.4 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E09DAC

9,400/9,300 BTU  
11.8/11.8 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E12DAC

11,600/11,500 BTU  
11.7/11.8 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E15DAC

14,600/14,500 BTU  
10.5/10.5 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E07EAC

7,300 BTU  
13.4 EER  
265 Volts

#### AZ45E09EAC

9,500 BTU  
11.6 EER  
265 Volts

#### AZ45E12EAC

11,600 BTU  
11.7 EER  
265 Volts

#### AZ45E15EAC

15,000 BTU  
10.7 EER  
265 Volts

### DRY AIR 25 WITH CORROSION PROTECTION

#### AZ45E07DAP

6,900/6,800 BTU  
12.8/12.8 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E09DAP

9,400/9,300 BTU  
12.1/12.1 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E12DAP

11,200/11,000 BTU  
11.4/11.5 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E09EAP

9,500 BTU  
12.1 EER  
265 Volts

#### AZ45E12EAP

10,900 BTU  
11.0 EER  
265 Volts

## AZ65 SERIES | HEAT PUMP

Includes electric resistance heat features, plus:

- 3 Stage heating
  - Heat pump
  - Heat pump and supplemental resistance heat
  - Full electric heat
- Reverse cycle defrost

### BASE

#### AZ65H07DAB

7,100/6,900 BTU cool  
6,200/6,100 BTU heat  
13.0/13.0 EER  
4.0/4.0 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H09DAB

9,700/9,600 BTU cool  
8,100/8,000 BTU heat  
12.2/12.2 EER,  
3.7/3.7 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H12DAB

12,000/11,900 BTU cool  
10,500/10,400 BTU heat  
11.9/11.9 EER  
3.6/3.6 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H15DAB

14,400/14,200 BTU cool  
13,400/13,300 BTU heat  
10.6/10.6 EER  
3.3/3.3 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

### PREMIUM GUARD CORROSION PROTECTION

#### AZ65H07DAC

7,100/7,000 BTU cool  
6,200/6,100 BTU heat  
13.0/13.0 EER  
4.0/4.0 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H09DAC

9,700/9,600 BTU cool  
8,100/8,000 BTU heat  
12.2/12.2 EER  
3.7/3.7 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H12DAC

11,900/11,800 BTU cool  
10,300/10,200 BTU heat  
11.7/11.7 EER  
3.6/3.6 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H15DAC

14,500/14,200 BTU cool  
13,500/13,300 BTU heat  
10.4/10.4 EER  
3.3/3.3 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H07EAC

7,000 BTU cool  
6,200 BTU heat  
12.8 EER  
3.9 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H09EAC

9,500 BTU cool  
8,100 BTU heat  
11.7 EER  
3.6 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H12EAC

11,900 BTU cool  
10,300 BTU heat  
11.6 EER  
3.6 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H15EAC

14,700 BTU cool  
13,500 BTU heat  
10.5 EER  
3.2 COP\*  
265 Volts

### INTERNAL CONDENSATE REMOVAL

#### AZ65H07DAD

7,000/6,900 BTU cool,  
6,200/6,000 BTU heat,  
13.0/13.0 EER,  
4.0/4.0 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H09DAD

9,600/9,500 BTU cool,  
8,200/8,000 BTU heat,  
12.0/12.0 EER,  
3.6/3.6 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H12DAD

11,800/11,600 BTU cool,  
10,400/10,200 BTU heat,  
11.5/11.5 EER,  
3.5/3.5 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H15DAD

14,300/14,100 BTU cool,  
13,500/13,400 BTU heat,  
10.3/10.3 EER,  
3.2/3.2 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H07EAD

7,000 BTU cool  
6,200 BTU heat  
12.8 EER  
3.9 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H09EAD

9,500 BTU cool  
8,100 BTU heat  
11.7 EER  
3.5 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H12EAD

11,800 BTU cool  
10,300 BTU heat  
11.7 EER  
3.4 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H15EAD

14,500 BTU cool  
13,500 BTU heat  
10.3 EER  
3.2 COP\*  
265 Volts

\*Coefficient of Performance  
Specifications subject to change.  
Complete features and specifications on pages 330-331.

## AZ45 SERIES | COOLING AND ELECTRIC HEAT WITH MAKEUP AIR

- Delivers 25–50 CFM of continuous, makeup air whenever the room is occupied
- Dehumidifies at a rate of 5–6 pints per 24 hours (based on 35 CFM)
- Quiet operation
  - Baked-on mastic
  - Cross-flow blower
  - Two DC fan motors
- Heat and Freeze Sentinel
- Electronic temperature limiting
- Electronic touch controls with LED display
- May reduce the need for rooftop units
- Product is built to order

### MAKEUP AIR

#### AZ45E09DBM

9,100/9,100 BTU  
11.5/11.5 EER  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ45E12DBM

11,700/11,600 BTU  
11.7/11.7 EER  
230/208 Volts

**NOTE:** Because makeup air increases room BTU load requirements and requires additional PTAC cooling or heating, the building's electrical needs may be impacted.

**NOTE:** Makeup air models are not recommended for installation within two miles of coastal areas.

**NOTE:** It is strongly recommended to install makeup air with wall thermostats.

## AZ65 SERIES | HEAT PUMP WITH MAKEUP AIR

Includes all resistant heat makeup air features, plus:

- 3 Stage heating
  - Heat pump
  - Heat pump and supplemental resistance heat
  - Full electric heat
- Reverse cycle defrost

### MAKEUP AIR

#### AZ65H07DBM

7,000/7,000 BTU cool  
6,200/6,100 BTU heat  
12.5/12.5 EER  
4.0/4.0 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H09DBM

9,200/9,100 BTU cool  
8,000/7,900 BTU heat  
11.3/11.3 EER  
3.3/3.3 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H12DBM

11,500/11,400 BTU cool  
10,200/10,000 BTU heat  
11.2/11.2 EER  
3.5/3.5 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ65H07EBM

6,900 BTU cool  
6,000 BTU heat  
12.5 EER  
3.9 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H09EBM

9,200 BTU cool  
8,100 BTU heat  
11.5 EER  
3.6 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ65H12EBM

11,700 BTU cool  
10,300 BTU heat  
11.4 EER  
3.5 COP\*  
265 Volts

\*Coefficient of Performance

## ADDITIONAL ACCESSORIES—MAY BE REQUIRED FOR AZ45/AZ65 SERIES ZONELINE UNITS

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
<b>RAA13</b>	MERV 13 replacement air filter for RAK13 kit
<b>RAB71B</b>	Wall sleeve
<b>RAB77B</b>	Molded (SMC) wall sleeve
<b>RAB81</b>	Quick Snap wall sleeve—unassembled
<b>RAB81B</b>	Quick Snap wall sleeve—assembled
<b>RAD10</b>	Internal/external drain kit
<b>RAG60</b>	Stamped aluminum grille
	Architectural exterior grille(s), high-impact plastic. Beige, Maple and Dark Brown
<b>RAG61/62/63</b>	
<b>RAG67</b>	Extruded aluminum architectural grille
<b>RAK13</b>	MERV 13 Makeup air filter kit for AZ45/65 DBM/EBM models
<b>RAK148D2</b>	Solid-state digital manual heat pump thermostat (6 connection wires required)
<b>RAK148P2</b>	Solid-state digital programmable heat pump thermostat (6 connection wires required)
<b>RAK148F2</b>	Digital two-fan-speed thermostat for heat pump (7 connection wires required)
<b>RAK164D2</b>	Solid-state digital resistance heat thermostat (5 connection wires required)
<b>RAK164P2</b>	Solid-state digital programmable resistance heat thermostat (5 connection wires required)
<b>RAK164F2</b>	Digital two-fan-speed thermostat for electric resistance (6 connection wires required)
<b>RAK180W1</b>	Wired/wireless wall thermostat with motion sensor, MUAM capable
<b>RAK315D</b>	230/208V power connection kit (15 amp) for direct-connected units
<b>RAK320D</b>	230/208V power connection kit (20 amp) for direct-connected units
<b>RAK330D</b>	230/208V power connection kit (30 amp) for direct-connected units

MODEL #	DESCRIPTION
<b>RAK315P</b>	230/208V LCDI power cord connection kit (15 amp)
<b>RAK320P</b>	230/208V LCDI power cord connection kit (20 amp)
<b>RAK330P</b>	230/208V LCDI power cord connection kit (30 amp)
<b>RAK4002D</b>	Zoneline direct connect junction box (230V)*
<b>RAK515D</b>	265V power connection kit (15 amp) for direct-connected units
<b>RAK520D</b>	265V power connection kit (20 amp) for direct-connected units
<b>RAK530D</b>	265V power connection kit (30 amp) for direct-connected units
<b>RAK204D15C</b>	230/208V sub-base with (15 amp) power cord included
<b>RAK204D20C</b>	230/208V sub-base with (20 amp) power cord included
<b>RAK204D30C</b>	230/208V sub-base with (30 amp) power cord included
<b>RAK204U</b>	230/208V non-electrical sub-base
<b>RAK204E15C</b>	265V sub-base with (15 amp) power cord included
<b>RAK204E20C</b>	265V sub-base with (20 amp) power cord included
<b>RAK204E30C</b>	265V sub-base with (30 amp) power cord included
<b>RAK315SP</b>	230/208V power cord connection kit (15 amp) for sub-base connected units
<b>RAK320SP</b>	230/208V power cord connection kit (20 amp) for sub-base connected units
<b>RAK330SP</b>	230/208V power cord connection kit (30 amp) for sub-base connected units
<b>RAK515P</b>	265V power cord connection kit (15 amp) for sub-base connected units
<b>RAK520P</b>	265V power cord connection kit (20 amp) for sub-base connected units
<b>RAK530P</b>	265V power cord connection kit (30 amp) for sub-base connected units

\*Included with 265V Zoneline



**ZONELINE®**  
**SINGLE PACKAGED**  
VERTICAL UNITS

## FEATURE HIGHLIGHTS

### REMOTE WALL THERMOSTAT

All Zoneline vertical and packaged terminal air conditioners are compatible with GE wall-mounted thermostats for remote operation. Digital, wireless and programmable thermostats are available (24 VAC).

### VERTICAL SPACE-SAVING DESIGN

Optimizes usable floor space.

### RELIABLE & QUIET

Every component is engineered to provide exceptional performance, and backed by GE Appliances Warranty and Factory Service Network.

### CORROSION TREATMENT ON OUTSIDE COILS

Coating keeps each part performing at peak condition.

Not all features available on all models.



**AZ91H09/12**



**AZ91H18**

### HEAT PUMPS

#### AZ91 SERIES

#### AZ91H09D2E AZ91H09D3E AZ91H09D5E

9,400/9,400 BTU cool  
8,400/8,400 BTU heat  
11.0/11.0 EER  
3.3/3.3 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ91H09E2E AZ91H09E3E AZ91H09E5E

9,400 BTU cool  
8,500 BTU heat  
11.0 EER  
3.3 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### AZ91H12D2E AZ91H12D3E AZ91H12D5E

12,200/12,000 BTU cool  
11,100/10,900 BTU heat  
11.0/11.0 EER  
3.3/3.3 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ91H12E2E AZ91H12E3E AZ91H12E5E

12,400 BTU cool  
11,300 BTU heat  
11.0 EER  
3.3 COP\*  
265 Volts

#### LARGE CHASSIS

#### AZ91H18D2E AZ91H18D3E AZ91H18D5E

18,200/18,000 BTU cool  
16,800/16,400 BTU heat  
11.0/11.0 EER  
3.3/3.3 COP\*  
230/208 Volts

#### AZ91H18E2E AZ91H18E3E AZ91H18E5E

18,000 BTU cool  
16,700 BTU heat  
11.0 EER  
3.3 COP\*  
265 Volts

\*Coefficient of Performance  
See your Area Sales Manager for details.  
Specifications subject to change.  
Complete features and specifications on page 329.



## VERTICAL ZONELINE® PARTS & ACCESSORIES



**RAVAL2**  
**ALUMINUM OUTDOOR**  
**GRILL—AZ90/91**



**RAVWPT8**  
**TELESCOPING WALL**  
**PLENUM FOR**  
**5-1/2" - 8" DEPTH**



**RAVWPT14**  
**TELESCOPING WALL**  
**PLENUM FOR**  
**8" - 14" DEPTH**



**RAVDP20**  
**DRAIN PAN KIT FOR 18K HP**  
**LARGE CHASSIS—AZ91H18\*\*E**



**RAVRG1**  
**ACCESS PANEL WITH**  
**RETURN-AIR GRILL FOR**  
**SMALL CHASSIS—AZ90/AZ91**



**RAVRG2**  
**RETURN-AIR GRILL**



**RAVRG3**  
**ACCESS PANEL WITH**  
**RETURN-AIR GRILL FOR**  
**LARGE CHASSIS—AZ91H18**



**RAVTRANS**  
**TRANSITION PIECE**  
**FOR REPLACEMENT**  
**OF AZ75/85 MODELS**  
**WITH NEW VTAC AZ90/91**

\*\*Works with all current AZ91H18 models.

# ZONELINE THERMOSTATS

## AZ45 SERIES



### RAK164D2

#### COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT DIGITAL REMOTE THERMOSTAT

- 24 VAC digital remote wall thermostat with single-stage cooling and single-stage heating for resistance heat models
- Requires 5-wire hookup



### RAK164F2

#### COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT DIGITAL TWO-FAN-SPEED THERMOSTAT

- Two fan speeds
- 24 VAC digital remote wall thermostat with single-stage cooling and single-stage heating for resistance heat models
- Requires 6-wire hookup



### RAK164P2

#### COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE THERMOSTAT

- 24 VAC programmable remote wall thermostat with single-stage cooling and single-stage heating for resistance heat models
- Programmable for 7-day or 5+2-day programs
- Requires 5-wire hookup

## AZ65/AZ91 SERIES



### RAK148D2

#### HEAT PUMP DIGITAL REMOTE THERMOSTAT

- 24 VAC digital remote wall thermostat with single-stage cooling and 2-stage heating for heat pump models
- Requires 6-wire hookup



### RAK148F2

#### HEAT PUMP DIGITAL TWO-FAN-SPEED THERMOSTAT

- Two fan speeds
- 24 VAC digital remote wall thermostat with single-stage cooling and 2-stage heating for heat pump models
- Requires 7-wire hookup



### RAK148P2

#### HEAT PUMP PROGRAMMABLE REMOTE THERMOSTAT

- 24 VAC programmable remote wall thermostat with single-stage cooling and 2-stage heating for heat pump models
- Programmable for 7-day or 5+2-day programs
- Requires 6-wire hookup



### RAK180W1

#### HEAT COOL ENERGY MANAGEMENT THERMOSTAT-UNIVERSAL/HEAT PUMP THERMOSTAT

- 24 VAC
- Wired (2-wire) or wireless (battery)
- Occupancy detection for Energy Management and MUA control
- Compatible for cooling with electric heat or heat pump Zoneline models
- Customizable energy setbacks
- Plug and play installation
- Works with all Zonelines

## CLEANING SUPPLIES



### WX10X10021

#### CERAMA BRYTE® GAS GRATE CLEANING KIT

- Formulated to deliver the extra cleaning needed to power through burnt-on deposits on gas grates and burner caps
- Kit includes:
  - 1 brass bristle cleaning brush
  - 4 cooktop cleaning pads
  - 16-oz. bottle of gas grate cleaner
- Not recommended for aluminum drip pans

Cerama Bryte is a registered trademark of Cerama Bryte, Inc.



### WX10X10020

#### CERAMA BRYTE COMPLETE COOKTOP KIT

- Keeps your cooktop looking like new
- Cleans and provides a protective coating for glass-ceramic cooktops
- Kit includes:
  - 18-oz. bottle of cooktop cleaner
  - 16-oz. bottle of touchup spray
  - 2-oz. bottle of burnt-on grease remover
  - 5 cooktop cleaning pads
  - 1 microfiber cleaning cloth
  - 1 scraper



### WX10X350

#### CERAMA BRYTE CLEANING PADS

- Non-woven fibers will not scratch surfaces
- Includes 4 pads (4" x 2-1/2")



### WX10X307

#### CERAMA BRYTE MICROFIBER CLEANING CLOTHS

- Can be used with Cerama Bryte cooktop cleaner or stainless steel cleaner
- Also usable as a dusting cloth
- Package of 2 durable cloths



### WX10X320

#### CERAMA BRYTE BURNT-ON GREASE REMOVER

- Eliminates grease and burnt-on food from glass-ceramic cooktops
- 2-oz. bottle



### WX10X300

#### CERAMA BRYTE COOKTOP CLEANER

- Ideal for heavy, burnt-on residue
- Cleans and provides a protective coating for glass-ceramic cooktops
- Excellent for kitchen sinks and countertops
- Contains no phosphates
- 28-oz. bottle



### WX10X304

#### CERAMA BRYTE COOKTOP SCRAPER

- Single-edge angled razor blade in a unique two-piece plastic handle
- Removes large, burnt-on areas
- Use before cleaning with pad and Cerama Bryte Cooktop Cleaner



### PM10X311

#### CERAMA BRYTE STAINLESS STEEL CLEANER & POLISHER

- Specially formulated to clean, polish and protect stainless steel appliances
- Makes it easy to remove food stains, fingerprints and water spots
- Provides a protective layer to prevent future spots and stains
- Includes mineral oil to eliminate streaks and create a beautiful shine
- 16-oz. bottle
- **Not recommended for use on Black Stainless, Slate, or Black Slate finishes**



### WX10X10004

#### CERAMA BRYTE STAINLESS STEEL WIPES

- Cleans, polishes and protects all stainless steel without streaking
- Removes grease spatter, fingerprints, dust and food
- 35 pre-moistened wipes in canister
- **Not recommended for use on Black Stainless, Slate, or Black Slate finishes**



### WX10X10009

#### CITRUSHINE™ STAINLESS STEEL SPRAY

- Cleans and protects all stainless steel without streaking
- Removes grease spatter, fingerprints, dust and food
- 12-oz. bottle
- **Not recommended for use on Black Stainless, Slate, or Black Slate finishes**

Citrushine is a trademark of Bryson Industries, Inc.

**WX10X392****CERAMA BRYTE APPLIANCE CLEANER**

- Quickly cleans dried starches (like potatoes and noodles) and greases (like bacon)
- Extra-strength—4 times the strength of regular all-purpose cleaners
- Safe to use around food preparation surfaces
- Great on painted appliance finishes such as Black Stainless, Slate and Black Slate
- 16-oz. bottle

**WX10X310****CERAMA BRYTE GRANITE AND QUARTZ CLEANER**

- Cleans, polishes and helps protect sealed stone and solid-surface countertops
- Quick and easy removal of grease, watermarks and stains
- 16-oz. spray bottle

**WX10X391****CERAMA BRYTE TOUCHUPS SPRAY**

- Safe on ALL smoothtop cooktops—ideal for Induction!
- Quickly and easily removes fingerprints, grease, water residue and smudges
- Easy-to-use trigger spray
- 16-oz. bottle
- For tough, dried-on residue, use Cerama Bryte Cooktop Cleaner, WX10X300

**WX10X10206****CERAMA BRYTE REFRIGERATOR CLEANER**

- Cleans grease and food spills on the interior of the refrigerator or microwave
- Great to use as a multi-surface kitchen cleaner
- Non-toxic and safe for everyday use
- 16-oz. bottle

**WX10X10210****FINISH® JET-DRY® RINSE AID**

- 16-oz. bottle handles 150 washes; use with detergent
- Works with detergent to rinse away stubborn leftover food, spots, and film for sparkling dishes, glasses and utensils
- Contains glass protection ingredient for shinier and drier dishes
- Is automatically released in the rinse cycle after being added to the rinse aid dispenser

Finish is a registered trademark of Reckitt Benckiser Group.

**WX10X10209****FINISH DISHWASHER CLEANER**

- 8.45-oz. bottle; recommended use: once a month
- Cleans, freshens, and helps maintain your dishwasher
- Hygienically cleans hidden grease and lime scale from filters, spray-arms, pipes and tubes
- Safe for septic systems and contains no phosphorus

**WX10X10022****FINISH HARD WATER DETERGENT BOOSTER**

- 14-oz. canister of booster crystals; lemon sparkle scent
- Can be added to pre-wash chamber or directly to bottom of dishwasher
- Supercharges detergent for crystal clear dishes
- Booster removes
  - Spots, residue and hard water film
  - Tough, bleachable stains such as tea
  - Mineral buildup in your machine
- Safe for septic systems and contains no phosphorus

**WX10X311****CERAMA BRYTE DISPOSAL CLEANER**

- Removes foul odors and keeps your disposer and drains smelling fresh with a just-cleaned scent
- Cleans away food, grease and odors from your disposer and the entire drain
- Most effective at removing the cause of odors by providing superior, long-lasting cleaning
- 16-oz. bottle

**WX10X312****CERAMA BRYTE WASHER CLEANER**

- Removes abrasives harmful to laundry
- Keeps machines working their best
- Safe for all models
- 16-oz. bottle, contains 4 uses

**ORDER GE PARTS AND ACCESSORIES BY CALLING 800-851-6200 OR ONLINE AT [WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM](http://WWW.GEAPPLIANCEPARTS.COM) BY USING GE PARTS ACCOUNT NUMBER.**



## LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION

(See written warranty for complete details)

The condensed list below is a convenient overview of the written warranties offered on various GE appliances described in this catalog for products manufactured on or after January 1, 2006. For complete warranty details on a specific GE Appliances model, contact your nearest GE Appliances supplier, or call GE Appliances Factory Service, toll-free, 800.GE.CARES (800-432-2737).

### REFRIGERATORS, WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS, ICE MAKERS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part of the sealed refrigerating system</b> (the compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year sealed refrigerating system warranty</b> , GE Appliances will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### REFRIGERATORS, FREEZERS, WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the refrigerator which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### ICEMAKERS

For Refrigerators

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the icemaker which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### WATER FILTERS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>30 days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filter cartridge which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship during this <b>limited thirty-day warranty*</b> .

### RANGES, COOKTOPS, WALL OVENS, WARMING DRAWERS AND HOODS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### SPEEDCOOK FIVE-IN-ONE OVENS WITH ADVANTIUM® TECHNOLOGY

For the period of	GE Appliances will choose to replace or service
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the oven which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related services costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five years</b> (CSA1201 ONLY) From the date of the original purchase	<b>The magnetron tube</b> , if the magnetron tube fails due to a defect in the materials or workmanship. During this <b>five-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor or in-home service costs.

### OVER-THE RANGE AND COUNTERTOP MICROWAVES

For the period of	GE Appliances will choose to replace or service
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>In the event of service</b> , GE Appliances will provide <b>any part</b> of the microwave which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part when the unit is serviced.

### DISHWASHERS AND COMPACTORS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dishwasher or compactor which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### DISPOSERS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Models GFC320 and GFC325: The entire disposer if there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will also provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor charges related to replacing the original disposer along with the replacement disposer within the first year.
<b>Additional one year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Models GFC520V, GFC525V: If there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>one-year extended limited warranty period</b> , you will be responsible for all installation charges related to the replacement disposer.
<b>Additional two years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Models GFC530V, GFC535V: If there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>two-year extended limited warranty period</b> , you will be responsible for all installation charges related to the replacement disposer.
<b>Additional four years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Models GFC720V, GFB760V: If there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>four-year extended limited warranty period</b> , you will be responsible for all installation charges related to the replacement disposer.
<b>Additional six years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Model GFC1020V: If there is a defect in materials or workmanship relating to functional parts only (appearance parts are excluded). During this <b>six-year extended limited warranty period</b> , you will be responsible for all installation charges related to the replacement disposer.

\*If your GE Appliances part fails because of a manufacturing defect within thirty days from the date of original purchase for use, we will give you a new or, at our option, a rebuilt part without charge. Return the defective part to the parts supplier from whom it was purchased together with a copy of the "proof of purchase" for the part. If the part is defective and shows no signs of abuse, it will be exchanged. The warranty does not cover the failure of parts which are damaged while in your possession, are abused, or have been installed improperly. It does not cover the cost of returning the part to the supplier from whom it was purchased nor does it cover the cost of labor to remove or install it to diagnose the fault. It does not cover parts used in products in commercial use except in the case of air conditioning equipment. In no event shall GE Appliances be liable for consequential damages. Warrantor: GE Appliances

GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

**ELECTRIC WATER HEATER**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the Water Heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will reimburse registered service providers, or will reimburse consumers for documented out of pocket costs for parts and/or labor for professional service at a predetermined rate as found on the GE Appliances Website. GEAppliances.com/water heater, unless service provided to replace defective parts is determined to be a result of improper installation or maintenance.
<b>Second through Eighth, Tenth or Twelfth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited second through the end of the warranty period</b> , labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.  *Warranty is based on the 6th and 7th digit of model number located on rating plate (e.g.: GE50T08BAM has a part warranty of 8 years).

**SOLAR WATER HEATER**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the Water Heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will reimburse registered service providers, or will reimburse consumers for documented out-of-pocket costs for parts and/or labor for professional service at a predetermined rate as found on the GE Appliances Website. GEAppliances.com/water heater, unless service provided to replace defective parts is determined to be a result of improper installation or maintenance.
<b>Second through Fifth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the Water Heater which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited second through year five warranty period</b> , labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.
<b>Sixth through Tenth Year</b> From the date of the original purchase	50% of the cost of <b>any part</b> , of the water heater which fails due to defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>sixth through the end of the warranty period</b> , labor and related service to replace the defective part are not included.  Warranty is based on the 6th and 7th digit of model number located on rating plate (e.g.: GE50T10BAM has a part warranty of 10 years).

**WATER SOFTENERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Softening System which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through third year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Electronic Monitor</b> , if the Electronic Monitor fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional two-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through tenth year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Cabinet (Brine Tank) and Resin Tank</b> , if either of these parts fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

**WASHERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the washer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Ten years</b> From the date of the original purchase	Models GFW850, GTW840/845, GTW720/725, GFW650, GFW550, GFW510, GFW490 and GTW480: <b>The motor</b> , if it should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional nine-year limited warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

**DRYERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the dryer which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Reverse Osmosis Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**DUAL-STAGE AND SINGLE-STAGE WATER FILTRATION AND WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

**DUAL-STAGE AND SINGLE-STAGE WATER FILTRATION AND WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION**

All GE models starting with GX

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the Water Filtration System (excluding filters) which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

**DUAL-STAGE AND SINGLE-STAGE WATER FILTRATION AND WHOLE HOUSE FILTRATION**

GE models: UNFCTFBL, UCRING, UCWRENCH, HHRING &amp; HHWRNCH

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>30 days</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the water filtration accessory that fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited 30-day warranty</b> , you will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

**AIR CONDITIONERS**

Window

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Replacement, repair, or refund of the original retail price for any product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. If the unit is exchanged, the replacement unit is warranted for the remainder of your product's original <b>one-year warranty</b> period. GE Appliances will, at its sole discretion, replace the product with a product of the same or comparable functionality and quality or refund the original retail price.

**DEHUMIDIFIERS**

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will <b>replace the dehumidifier</b> if there is a defect in materials or workmanship.

(continued on next page)

## LIMITED WARRANTY INFORMATION (continued)

(See written warranty for complete details)

### KITCHEN HUB

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the cooking product which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### AIR CONDITIONERS

#### Built-in

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### AIR CONDITIONERS

#### Zoneline® and Vertical Zoneline

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> of the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited one-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if any part of the Makeup Air Module or Sealed Refrigerating System (the compressor, condenser, evaporator, and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Second through fifth year (Zoneline only)</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, Freeze Sentinel, ICR Pump, Capacitors, Varistors and Indoor Blower Bearing</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , the customer will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.
<b>Second through fifth year (vertical Zoneline only)</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Fan Motors, Switches, Thermostat, Heater, Heater Protectors, Compressor Overload, Solenoids, Circuit Boards, Auxiliary Controls, Thermistors, Frost Controls, Freeze Sentinel</b> , if any of these parts should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>additional four-year limited warranty</b> , the customer will be responsible for any labor and related service costs.

### FOR EACH PRODUCT LISTED

What GE Appliances will not cover:
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Service trips to your home to teach you how to use the product.</li> <li>■ Improper installation.</li> <li>■ Replacement of house fuses or resetting of circuit breakers.</li> <li>■ Failure of the product if it is abused, misused or used for anything other than the intended purpose or used commercially.</li> <li>■ Damage to product caused by accident, fire, floods or acts of God.</li> <li>■ Incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with this appliance.</li> </ul>

### AIR CONDITIONERS

#### Through-the-Wall

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>Two year</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Any part</b> in the air conditioner which fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited two-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.
<b>Five years</b> From the date of the original purchase	<b>Sealed Refrigerating System</b> , if the Sealed Refrigerating System (compressor, condenser, evaporator and all connecting tubing) should fail due to a defect in materials or workmanship. During this <b>limited five-year warranty</b> , GE Appliances will provide, <b>free of charge</b> , all labor and related service costs to replace the defective part.

### PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER UNITS

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	Replacement, repair or refund of the <b>original retail price</b> for any product which fails due to a <b>defect in materials or workmanship</b> . If the unit is exchanged, the replacement unit is <b>warranted for the remainder of your product's original one-year warranty period</b> . GE will, at its sole discretion, replace the product with a product of the same or comparable functionality and quality or refund the <b>original retail price</b> .

### PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

For the period of	GE Appliances will replace
<b>One year</b> From the date of the original purchase	If your GE Appliances part fails because of a manufacturing defect within <b>one year from the date of original purchase</b> , we will provide a new or, at our option, rebuilt part without charge. Return the defective part to the vendor from whom it was purchased with a copy of the "proof of purchase." If the part is defective it will be exchanged. This warranty does not cover parts which are improperly installed, damaged, abused or used for other than the intended purpose. It does not include cost of returning the part to the vendor from which it was purchased, labor to remove, install or diagnose the failure, parts used in commercial applications, incidental or consequential damage caused by possible defects with the parts. Excludes water filters which offer 30-day warranty.

**EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES** - Your sole and exclusive remedy is product repair as provided in this Limited Warranty. Any implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited to one year or the shortest period allowed by law.

This warranty is extended to the original purchaser and any succeeding owner for products purchased for home use within the USA. In Alaska, the One-Year Warranty excludes the cost of shipping, or service calls to your home. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. To know what your legal rights are, consult your local or state consumer affairs office or your state's Attorney General.

## ACCESSIBILITY REQUIREMENTS

### REFRIGERATORS/FREEZERS

#### Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS)

##### TOP-FREEZERS AND SIDE-BY-SIDES

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.6\* Side Reach**—If the clear floor space allows parallel approach by a person in a wheelchair, the maximum high side reach allowed shall be 54" (1370mm) and the low side reach shall be no less than 9" (230mm) above the floor.

**4.27.4 Operation**—Controls and operating mechanisms shall be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no greater than 5lbf (222N).

**4.34.6.8\* Refrigerators/Freezers**—Refrigerator/freezers shall comply with 4.34.6.3. Provision shall be made for refrigerators which are: (1) Of the vertical side-by-side refrigerator/freezer type; OR (2) Of the over-and-under type and meet the following requirements: (a) Have at least 50 percent of the freezer space below 54" (1370mm) above the floor. (b) Have 100 percent of the refrigerator space and controls below 54" (1370mm).

#### Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)/ANSI Standard Requirements

##### TOP-FREEZERS AND FRENCH-DOOR BOTTOM-FREEZERS WITH EXTERNAL DISPENSER CONTROLS

Regulation #/ Description:

**804.6.2 & 804.6.6**—Operable parts shall be operable with one hand shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate operable parts shall be 5lbf max.

**309.4 EXCEPTION:** Appliance door and door latching devices do not need to comply with requirement. **804.6.2.** Refrigerators/freezers shall have at least 50 percent of the freezer space 54" (1370 mm) max. above the floor. The clear floor or ground space shall be positioned for a parallel approach to the space dedicated to a refrigerator/freezer with the centerline of the clear floor or ground space offset 24" (610 mm) maximum from the centerline of the dedicated space. Preference for side-by-side and top-mount eliminated; bottom-mount now acceptable **804.6.6.**

The following appliance categories meet criteria for both the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards (UFAS) and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) requirements.

### WALL OVENS

#### SINGLE SELF-CLEAN OVENS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.6.7**—ovens shall have controls on front panels; they may be located on either side of the door.

### SLIDE-IN/DROP-IN RANGES

#### ELECTRIC AND GAS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

### ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

#### FRONT CONTROL

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

### GAS COOKTOPS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

### FREE-STANDING RANGES

#### ELECTRIC AND GAS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.6.6**—if ovens or cooktops have knee spaces underneath then they shall be insulated or otherwise protected on the exposed surfaces to prevent burns, abrasions, or electrical shock. The location of controls for ranges and cooktops shall not require reaching across burners.

### MICROWAVES

#### BUILT-IN CONFIGURATION

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

### DISHWASHERS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.6.9**—all rack space shall be accessible from the front of the machine for loading and unloading dishes.

### LAUNDRY

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

**4.34.7.2**—washing machines and clothes dryers shall be front loading.

**611.4\* Height**—Top loading machines shall have the door to the laundry compartment located 36 inches (915 mm) maximum above the finish floor. Front loading machines shall have the bottom of the opening to the laundry compartment located 15 inches (380 mm) minimum and 36 inches (915 mm) maximum above the finish floor.

### ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

Regulation #/ Description:

**4.2.5**—maximum high forward reach for controls and operating mechanisms is 48", minimum low forward reach is 15".

**4.27.4**—controls and operating mechanisms must be operable with one hand and shall not require tight grasping, pinching, or twisting of the wrist. The force required to activate controls shall be no more than 5lbf.

GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.



# COUNTER-DEPTH FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS

	GE PROFILE™				GE		
	PYE22PBL PYE22PSK PYE22PYN PYE22PMK PYE22PEL	PYD22KBL PYD22KSL PYD22KYN	PYE22KBL PYE22KSK PYE22KYN PYE22KMK PYE22KEL	PWE22KSK PWE22KYN PWE22KMK PWE22KEL	GYE22HBL GYE22HSK GYE22HYN GYE22HMK	GWE19JSL GWE19JML GWE19JGL	GYE18JBL GYE18JSL GYE18JML GYE18JEM
ENERGY STAR® certified	●		●	●	●	●	●
WiFi Connect	●	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††
Sabbath mode capable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	22.2	22.2	22.2	23.1	22.2	18.6	17.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.07	15.0	15.07	15.93	15.07	13.57	12.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.16	7.18	7.16	7.16	7.16	5.01	5.01
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>							
Door in Door		●					
TwinChill™ evaporators	●	●	●	●	●		
External controls with temperature display and child lock	●	●	●		●		●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turbo Cool setting	●	●	●		●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass
Adjustable	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4	4
Full-width	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spillproof	3	3	3	3	3		
Quick Space shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
External dispenser	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water		Ice & water		Ice & water
Keurig® K-Cup® brewing system	●						
Hot water	●						
Hands-free Autofill		●	●				
Internal water dispenser				●		●	
Advanced filtration system	RPWFE	RPWFE	RPWFE	RPWFE	RPWFE	MWF	MWF
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Humidity-controlled drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Full-width drawer	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting	Electronic w/color LED lighting	●	●
Fresh-food door bins	6 (3 w/gallon storage, 2 adj.)	6 (1 rotating)	6 (3 w/gallon storage, 2 adj.)	6 (4 adj. with gallon storage)	6 (3 w/gallon storage, 2 adj.)	8 (6 adjustable, 2 fixed)	7 (3 adjustable, 4 fixed)
Drop-down tray	●		●	●			
Dairy compartment	●		●	●			
Showcase LED lighting	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>							
Space-saving icemaker	●	●	●		●		
Factory-installed icemaker & bin		Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	●	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	●	
Turbo Freeze setting	●	●	●		●		
Frost Guard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-width, full-extension plastic freezer bins	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2	2 full-width, full-extension plastic baskets	2 full-width, full-extension plastic baskets
Showcase LED lighting	2	2	2	2	2	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>							
Color(s) available*	TS / SS / FS / ES / DS	TS / SS / FS	TS / SS / FS / ES / DS	SS / FS / ES / DS	TS / SS / FS / ES	SS / ES / WW, BB	TS / SS / ES / DS
Handle color	Black Stainless Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Black Stainless Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Black Stainless Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless with chrome Black Stainless	Black Stainless Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless with chrome	Stainless Stainless Color-matched	Black Stainless Stainless Black Stainless
Handle design	Black Stainless Designer-style	Black Stainless Designer-style	Black Stainless Designer-style	Black Stainless Designer-style	Black Stainless Designer-style	Designer-style	Black Stainless Designer-style
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel case color	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray)
Door	Black Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Slate Black Slate	Black Stainless Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Black Stainless Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Slate Black Slate	Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Slate Black Slate	Black Stainless Stainless Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Slate	Stainless Slate White Black	Black Stainless Stainless Slate Black Slate
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Height to top of door (in.) A	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-3/4	69-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) C	69	69	69	69	69	68-5/8	68-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) D†	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-3/8	24-1/8	24-1/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) E†	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4	28-3/4	29-3/4	29	29
Case depth with door handle (in.) F†	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31-1/4	31	31
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G†	43-3/8	43-3/8	43-3/8	43-3/8	43-3/8	42	42
Width (in.) H	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) I	44-5/8	48-3/4	44-5/8	44-5/8	44-5/8	40-1/2	40-1/2
Each side (in.)	1/8	0-1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Air clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	363	383	363	363	363	252	274
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate.

\*\*Includes hot water knob.

†Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

††U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS

	GE PROFILE				GE		
	PVD28BYN	PFE28PBL PFE28PSK PFE28PYN PFE28PMK PFE28PEL	PFD28KBL PFD28KSL PFD28KYN	PFE28KBL PFE28KSK PFE28KYN PFE28KMK PFE28KEL	GFD28GBL GFD28GSL GFD28GYN GFD28GML GFD28GEL	GFE28HSK GFE28HYN GFE28HMK	GFE28GBL GFE28GSK GFE28GYN GFE28GMK GFE28GEL GFE28GGK
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††	Optional††
WiFi Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sabbath mode capable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	27.6 cu ft	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8	27.8
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.47 cu ft	15.47 cu ft	18.6	18.66	18.6	18.66	18.66
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.44 cu ft	8.44 cu ft	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17	9.17
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>							
Door in Door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
TwinChill™ evaporators	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
External controls with temperature display and child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turbo Cool setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass	5 glass
Adjustable	2	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split	4 split
Full-width	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Spillproof	●	3	3	3	3	3	4
Quick Space shelf	1	●	●	●	●	●	●
External dispenser	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water	Ice & water
Keurig K-Cup brewing system	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot water	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free Autofill	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Precise Fill	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable-humidity drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Full-width drawer	6 (3 w/gallon storage, 2 adj.)	Electronic with color LED lighting 6 (3 w/gallon storage, 2 adj.)	Electronic with color LED lighting 6 (1 rotating)	Electronic with color LED lighting 6 (3 w/gallon storage, 2 adj.)	●	●	●
Fresh-food door bins	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drop-down tray	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Showcase LED lighting	●	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	7 + colored full-width drawer	5	7 + colored full-width drawer	5
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>							
Space-saving icemaker	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	●	●	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)	Optional 2nd icemaker (IM5D)
Turbo Freeze setting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frost Guard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-width, full-extension plastic freezer bins	2	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2 + door bin	2	2	2
Showcase LED lighting	●	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>EXTERIOR</b>							
Color(s) available*	FS	TS / SS / FS / ES / DS	TS / SS / FS	TS / SS / FS / ES / DS	TS / SS / FS / ES / DS	SS / FS / ES	TS / SS / FS / ES / DS / WW, BB
Handle color	Stainless w/Chrome	Black Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless with chrome Black Stainless	Black Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Black Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Black Stainless	Black Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Black Stainless	Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless with chrome	Black Stainless with chrome Fingerprint Resistant Stainless with chrome Black Stainless Color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel case color	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Color-matched
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable rollers	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Height to top of door (in.) A	69-7/8	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2	70-1/2
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-3/4	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) C	68-5/8	69	69	69	69	69	69
Case depth without door (in.) D†	29	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8	29-3/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) E†	34-1/4	34-3/4	34-3/4	34-3/4	34-3/4	34-3/4	34-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) F†	36-3/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4	36-1/4
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G†	48-3/8	35-5/8	48-3/8	48-3/8	48-3/8	48-3/8	48-3/8
Width (in.) H	35-5/8	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) I	44-7/8	48-3/4	44-5/8	44-5/8	44-5/8	44-5/8	44-5/8
Air clearances	Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	410	390	410	390	403	390	390
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps						

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate.

\*\*Includes hot water knob.

†Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

††U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order

on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

Listed by  
Underwriters  
LaboratoriesSEE PAGE 237 FOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
OF DIMENSIONS AND WATER  
OUTLETS INSTALLATION.

# FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATORS

	GE					
	GFE26JGM GFE26JBM GFE26JSM GFE26JMM GFE26JEM	GNE27JSM GNE27JMM GNE27JGM	GNE27ESM	GFE24JBL GFE24JSK GFE24JMK GFE24JGK	GNE25JSK GNE25JMK GNE25JGK	GNE21FSK GNE21FMK
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●	●	●	●	●
French-Door model	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sabbath mode capable	●	●	●	●	●	●
WiFi Connect	Optional†	Optional†	Optional†	Optional†	Optional†	Optional†
ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	25.6	27	27	23.7	24.7	20.8
Fresh-food (cu. ft.)	17.45	18.81	18.81	16.46	17.44	14.76
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.18	8.18	8.18	7.28	7.28	6.04
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>						
External controls with child lock	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turbo Cool setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
Spillproof cabinet shelves	5 glass	5 glass	4 glass	5 glass	5 glass	3 glass
Adjustable	4 split	4 split	4 split	4	4	2
Full-width	1	1	1	1	1	3
Quick Space shelf	●	●	●	●	●	●
External dispenser	Ice & water	●	●	Ice & water	●	●
Internal water dispenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-the-door ice system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Advanced filtration system	XWF	XWF	XWF	MWF	MWF	MWF
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multi-level drawers	●	●	●	●	●	●
Full-width drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Humidity-controlled drawers	2	2	2	2	2	2
Sliding snack drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fresh-food door bins	7 (3 adjustable with gallon storage)	8 (6 adjustable with gallon storage)	6 adjustable	7 (3 adjustable, 4 fixed)	8 (6 adjustable, 2 fixed)	8 (6 adjustable, 2 fixed)
LED lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>						
Factory-installed icemaker	●	●	●	●	●	●
Frost Guard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer storage basket(s)	2 full-width, full-extension plastic	2 full-width, full-extension with ice bin	2 full-width, full-extension with ice bin	2 full-width, full-extension plastic	2 full-width, full-extension with ice bin	2 full-width, full-extension with ice bin
LED lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>						
Color(s) available*	TS SS ES DS WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB	SS	TS SS ES WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB	SS ES
Handle color	Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Black Stainless White, Black	Stainless Stainless Color-matched	Stainless	Black Stainless Stainless Stainless Color-matched	Stainless Stainless Color-matched	Stainless Slate
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel case	Case only (dk. gray)	Case only (dk. gray)	Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dk. gray)
Door	Black Stainless Stainless Slate Black Slate White, Black	Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless	Black Stainless Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless Slate
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable leveling legs	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Height to top of door (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	68-7/8	69-7/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) C	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8
Case depth without door (in.) D†	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	30-5/8	30-5/8	29-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) E†	33-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	35	35	34-1/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) F†	36-3/8	36-3/8	36-3/8	37-1/2	37-1/2	36-5/8
Depth with fresh-food door open 90°(in.) G†	48-3/4	48-3/4	48-3/4	47-3/4	47-3/4	46-1/8
Width (in.) H	35-5/8	35-5/8	35-5/8	32-3/4	33	29-3/4
Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I	43-3/4	43-3/4	43-3/4	40-7/8	40-7/8	37-7/8
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Air clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	303	332	332	302	275	232
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS=Stainless, TS=Black Stainless, ES=Slate, DS = Black Slate, BB = Black, BS=Black.

†U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

	GE				
	GDE25ESK	GDE21ESK GDE21EMK GDE21EGK	GBE21DSK GBE21DGK	GLE12HSL	GNE29GSK GNE29GMK GNE29GYN
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●	●	●	●
Sabbath mode capable				●	●
WiFi Connect	Optional*	Optional*	Optional*		
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Total (cu. ft.)	24.8	21.0	21.0	11.9	28.7
Fresh-food (cu. ft.)	17.55	14.93	14.92	7.71	19.54
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.28	6.04	6.04	4.19	9.17
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>					
External controls with child lock				●	
Door alarm	●	●			
Upfront temperature controls	●	●		External	
Turbo Cool setting	●	●			
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	3 glass	5 glass
Adjustable				1	4 split
Full-width	3 (2 adjustable)	3 (2 adjustable)	3 (2 adjustable)	3	1
GE water filtration	MWF	MWF			RPWFE
Water filter indicator light	●	●			
Full-width drawer				●	●
Crisper drawers	2 humidity-controlled	2 humidity-controlled	2 humidity-controlled	1 TempSelect Zone	2
Sliding snack drawer	Clear	Clear			
Clear Look door bins	4 clear (2 adj., 2 full-width fixed)	4 clear (2 adj., 2 full-width fixed)	4 clear (2 adj., 2 full-width fixed)	3 full-width	
LED lighting	●	●	●	●	●
Bottle Storage Rack				●	
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>					
Factory-installed icemaker	●	●	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	●
Frost Guard technology	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer storage basket(s)	2 full-width, full-extension with ice bin	2 full-width, full-extension with ice bin	1 full-width	2 drawers	2 full-width
Wire compartment shelves			1 full-width	Two-level system; drawer divider & pan	
LED lighting	●	●	●	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>					
Color(s) available*	SS	SS ES WW/BB	SS WW/BB	SS	SS ES FS
Counter-depth configuration				●	
Handle color	Stainless	Stainless Stainless Color-matched	Stainless Color-matched	Stainless	Stainless Stainless Stainless Steel
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Recessed	Designer style
Field installed handles	●	●	●		
Door design	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured	Contoured
Textured steel case	Case only (dk. gray)	Case only (dk. gray) Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dk. gray) Case only (color-matched)	Dark gray	Case only (dk. gray)
Door	Stainless	Stainless Slate High-gloss	Stainless High-gloss	Stainless	
Door stops	●	●	●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●
Right or Left door opening	●	●	● / ●	●	●
Adjustable leveling legs	Front	Front	Front	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Height to top of door (in.) A	69-7/8	69-7/8	69-7/8	70	69-7/8
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-3/4	69-3/4	69-3/4	70	69-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) C	68-5/8	68-5/8	68-5/8	69-7/8	69
Case depth without door (in.) D†	30-5/8	29-3/4	29-3/4	23-1/2	29-3/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) E†	35	34-1/8	34-1/8	26-1/2	33-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) F†	37-1/2	36-5/8	36-5/8	26-1/2	
Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G†	65-1/8	61-1/4	61-1/4	47-3/8	36-1/4
Width (in.) H	32-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4	23-1/2	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I	36-7/8	33-7/8	33-7/8	24-7/8	44-5/8
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1
Air clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	1	2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	275	232	232	192	375
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS=Stainless, FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, ES=Slate, WW = White, BB = Black.

†U† Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

SEE PAGE 237 FOR ILLUSTRATIONS  
OF DIMENSIONS AND WATER  
OUTLETS INSTALLATION.



## BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS (CONT.)

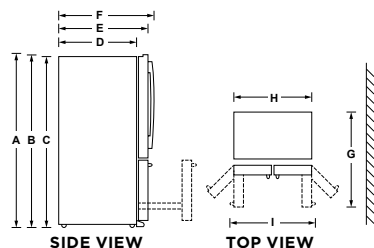
	GE
	GFD28GYN
ENERGY STAR® certified	
Sabbath mode capable	
WiFi Connect	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	
Total (cu. ft.)	27.8
Fresh-food (cu. ft.)	18.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.17
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>	
External controls with child lock	
Door alarm	●
Upfront temperature controls	
Turbo Cool setting	●
Cabinet shelves	5 glass
Adjustable	4 split
Full-width	1
GE water filtration	RPWFE
Water filter indicator light	●
Full-width drawer	1
Crisper drawers	2
Sliding snack drawer	
Clear Look door bins	
LED lighting	●
Bottle Storage Rack	
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>	
Factory-installed icemaker	
Frost Guard technology	●
Freezer storage basket(s)	2 full-width
Wire compartment shelves	
LED lighting	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>	
Color(s) available	FS
Counter-depth configuration	
Handle color	Stainless
Handle design	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	
Door design	Contoured
Textured steel case	Case only (dark gray)
Door	
Door stops	●
Reversible doors	●
Right or Left door opening	●
Adjustable leveling legs	2 front
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Height to top of door (in.) A	
Height to top of hinge (in.) B	69-7/8
Height to top of case (in.) C	69
Case depth without door (in.) D†	29-3/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) E†	34-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) F†	36-1/4
Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) G†	48-3/8
Width (in.) H	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° with door handle (in.) I	44-5/8
Each side (in.)	1/8
Top (in.)	1
Air clearances Back (in.)	2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	403
Power/Rating	120v; 60Hz; 15A

\*Color(s) available; FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless.

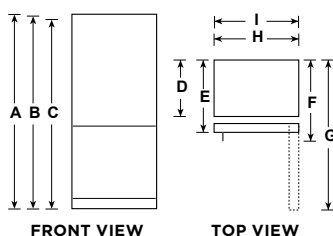
†U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com), part number PBX23W00Y0.

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

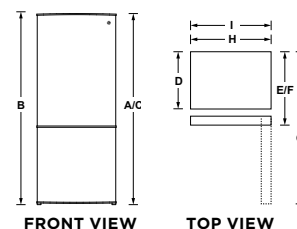
### FRENCH-DOOR MODELS



### BOTTOM-FREEZER MODELS



### MODEL GBE10ESJ



**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your counter-depth refrigerator, please NOTE:

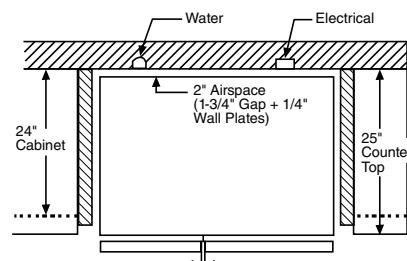
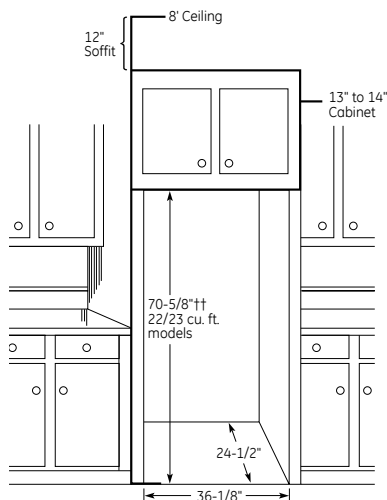
- A minimum width of 36" is required for refrigerator installation
- Be sure to allow for 1/2" or 3/4" side panels in addition to the 36" minimum

## BOTTOM-FREEZER INSTALLATION INFORMATION & SPECIFICATIONS

### ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS STANDARD, NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REPLACEMENT INSTALLATION

#### Installation tips to maximize the built-in look

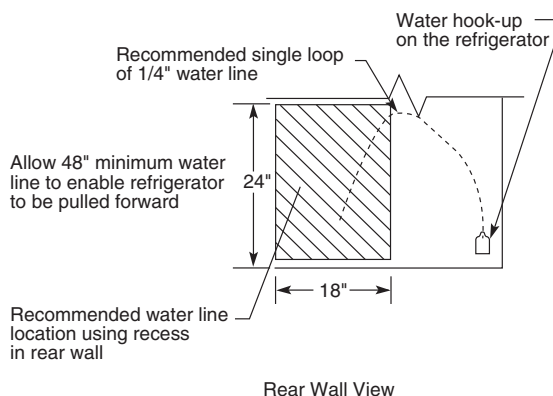
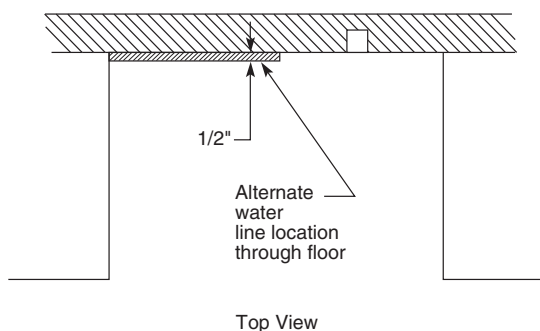
- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper/pex water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).



††The rough-in dimension of 70-5/8" is measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of overhead cabinets).

### INSTALLATION OF WATER OUTLETS

#### FOR ALL FRENCH-DOOR, BOTTOM-FREEZER & SIDE-BY-SIDE MODELS



## BUILT-IN SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

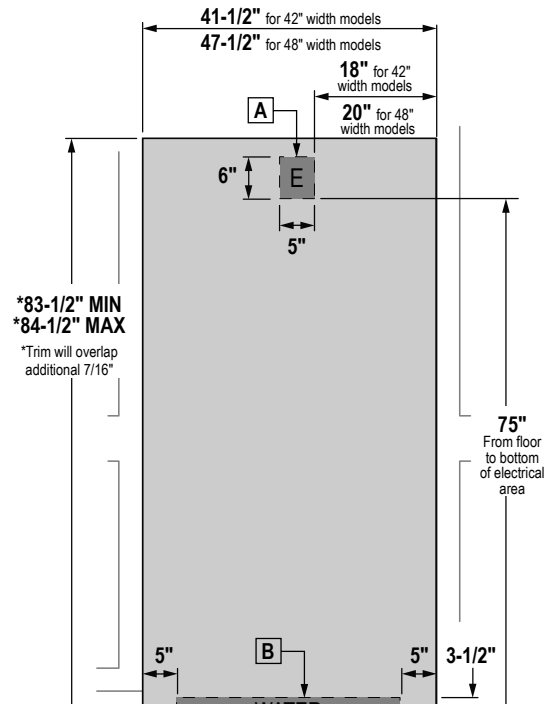
	GE PROFILE™	
	PSB48YSK PSB42YSK	PSB48YSN PSB42YSN
Stainless model	●	●
WiFi Connect	Optional**	YES
UFAS compliant	●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	28.7/24.3	28.7/24.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	17.17/15.77	17.17/15.77
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.52/8.56	11.52/8.56
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>		
Multi-flow air system	●	
Actual-temperature display	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	
Dispenser	Crushed ice, cubes, water	●
Light	●	●
Door alarm	●	●
Turbo Cool setting	●	●
GE water filtration system	MWF	XWF
Water filter indicator light	●	●
Cabinet shelves	5 glass	4 (3 adjustable)
Adjustable	4	3
Spillproof	5	4
Drawer system	3-stack	
Top drawer	Snack	
Middle drawer	Sealed	
Bottom drawer	Select Temp	
Clear Look door bins	5 (4 adj.)	5
LED lighting	●	●
Never Clean condenser	●	
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Turbo Freeze setting	●	●
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	●	●
Drawer/Basket	2	2
		4 adj.
Wire cabinet shelves	4 adj.	5 adj.
Door bins	3 adj.	3
LED lighting	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>		
Color(s) available*	SS	SS
Handle color	Stainless with chrome	Stainless
Handle design	Designer-style	
Door hinge	Hydraulic damper design	Hidden
Adjustable rollers	Front	2
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	84	84
Height to top of case (in.) B	83-1/2	83-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C	22-3/8	23-7/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	25-3/4	25-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28-1/4	28-1/4
Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	52-3/8	52-3/8
	50-1/4	50-1/4
Width (in.) G	48	48
	42	42
Width with door open 90° incl. door handle (in.) H	53-3/4	53-3/4
	48-5/8	48-5/8
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	775/725	775/725
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	115V, 60Hz, 20Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless.

\*\*U+ Connect Module is required and sold separately. It is available for order on geappliances.com, part number PBX23W00Y0.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 4" on freezer side to remove bin.  
Clearance required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 4".  
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## INSTALLATION SPACE



**A** - Mounting the junction box in this location will also allow for front accessibility through access panel.

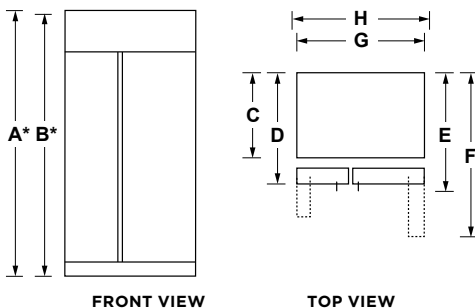
**B** - Water supply area.

**WARNING!** The refrigerator is top-heavy and must be secured to prevent the possibility of tipping forward. Failure to do so may result in serious injury or death.

The information provided is for cabinet design only. When installing the anti-tip system, you must use the product installation instructions.

See installation instructions for detailed instructions.

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



\*Shipping height. Use leveling legs and wheels for maximum 1" height adjustments from shipping height.

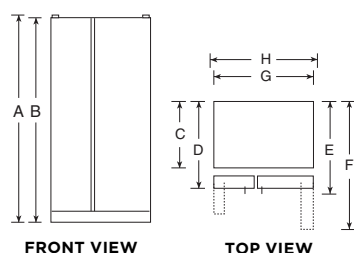
SEE PAGE 237 FOR WATER OUTLETS INSTALLATION.

# COUNTER-DEPTH SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	GE PROFILE	GE
	PZS22MSK	GZS22DSJ GZS22DMJ GZS22DGJ
UFAS compliant	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	14.24	14.07
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.70	7.79
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>		
Multi-flow air system	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●
Actual-temperature display	●	●
External controls	●	●
Turbo Cool setting	●	●
GE water filtration system	MWF	MWF
Dispenser	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
Integrated design	●	●
Light	LED	LED
Child lock and door alarm	●	●
Quick Ice feature	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2 (3 spillproof)	3 (4 spillproof)
Crisper cover (fixed)	1	●
Quick Space shelf	●	●
Integrated shelf-support system	●	●
Snugger clip(s)	2	●
Drawer system	3-stack	2-stack
Top drawer	Snack	Adj.-humidity
Middle drawer	Adj.-humidity	
Bottom drawer	Sealed	Sealed
Clear Look door bins	4 (3 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)
LED lighting	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Frost Guard technology	●	●
Icemaker	Integrated	●
Drawer/Basket	2 drawers	1 wire basket
Cabinet shelves	3 glass	2 glass, 1 wire
Wire tilt-out door bin(s)	3 adj.	
Door bin	1 fixed	
Interior lighting	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>		
Color(s) available*	SS	SS ES WW/BB
Handle color	Stainless with chrome	Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome Color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style
Door design	Contoured	Flat front w/rounded sides Flat front w/rounded sides High-gloss flat front w/rounded sides
Textured steel door and case	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-7/8	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	69	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	24-1/8	24-1/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28-1/2	27
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	30-3/4	29-1/2
Depth with fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	46-1/4	46
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width with door open 90° with door handle (in.) H	43-1/8	41-3/8
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1
Air clearances Back (in.)	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	360	360
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White, BB = Black.  
If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14" on freezer side to remove bin.  
Clearance required to remove fresh food full-size pan without disassembling is 18-5/8".  
ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

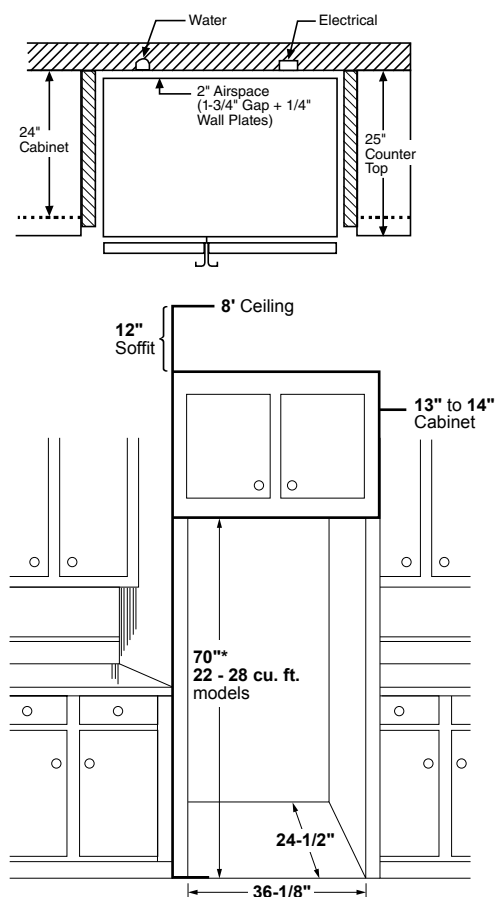


Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## ROUGH-IN DIMENSIONS STANDARD, NEW CONSTRUCTION AND REPLACEMENT INSTALLATION

### Installation tips to maximize the built-in look

- All wall/floor molding should be removed prior to installation.
- Water recess on rear wall recommended to prevent water line damage. 48" minimum length, 1/4"-diameter water line tubing recommended.
- When possible, recess both copper water line and electrical outlet (see local codes).
- Front and rear leveling legs are adjustable for the built-in look (see owner's manual).



\*The rough-in dimension of 70" for 22-28 cu. ft. models is minimum and measured from the finished floor to top of opening (or the underside of the overhead cabinets).

**IMPORTANT:** Before finalizing specifications for your counter-depth refrigerator, please NOTE:  
A minimum width of 36" is required for refrigerator installation.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

SEE PAGE 237 FOR WATER OUTLETS INSTALLATION.



# GE PROFILE™ SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

	"K" SERIES	
	PSS28KSH	PSE25KBL PSE25KSH
ENERGY STAR® certified		●
UFAS compliant	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	28.4	25.3
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	18.00	16.23
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.16	9.03
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>		
Air tower	●	●
Electronic sensors	●	●
Actual-temperature display	●	●
External controls	●	●
Turbo Cool setting	●	●
GE water filtration system	MWF	MWF
Dispenser	Crushed ice, cubes, water	Crushed ice, cubes, water
Integrated design	●	●
Light	LED	LED
Child lock and door alarm	●	●
Quick Ice feature	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	3	3
Slide-out, spillproof	2	2
Crisper cover (fixed)	1	1
Quick Space shelf	●	●
Integrated shelf-support system	●	●
3-stack drawer system	●	●
Top drawer	Snack	Snack
Middle drawer	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity
Bottom drawer	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity
Clear Look door bins	4 (3 adj. w/gallon storage)	4 (3 adj. w/gallon storage)
Interior lighting	LED	LED
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Frost Guard technology	●	●
Arctica icemaker	●	●
Storage baskets	3	3
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	2 glass
Door bins	3 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)
Interior lighting	LED	LED
<b>EXTERIOR</b>		
Color(s) available*	SS	TS SS
Handle color	Stainless with chrome	Black Stainless Stainless with chrome
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style
Door design	Contoured	Contoured
Door hinge		
Textured steel door and case	Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/2	69-1/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	69	68-3/4
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28-1/2	28-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	34	32-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	36-1/2	35-1/4
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F†	50-1/2	50-1/2
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	35-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	46-1/2	43-1/2
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1
Air clearances Back (in.)	2	2
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	370	380
Power/Rating	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

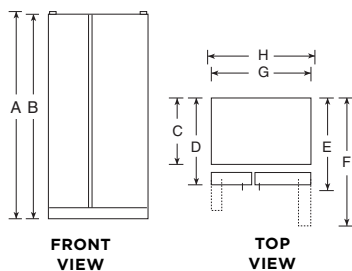
\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless.

†Water hookup fits in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 14-3/16" on 25 cu. ft. and 28 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove ice bin. To remove fresh-food pans, remove door bins. Clearances required to remove fresh-food full-size pan without disassembling: 19" on 25 cu. ft. and 28 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments.

ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

SEE PAGE 237 FOR WATER OUTLETS INSTALLATION.

## GE SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATORS

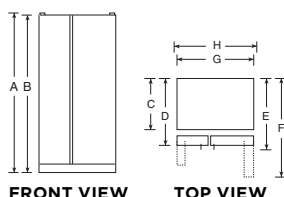
	"H" SERIES		"G" SERIES			
	GSE25HBL GSE25HSH GSE25HMH GSE25HEM GSE25HGH	GSS23HSH GSS23HMH GSS23HGH	GSE25GSH GSE25GGH	GSS25GSH GSS25GMH GSS25GGH	GSE23GSK GSE23GGK	GSS23GSK GSS23GMK GSS23GGK
ENERGY STAR certified	●		●		●	
UFAS compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	25.3	23.2	25.3	25.3	23.2	23.2
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	16.23	16.23	16.07	16.07	16.23	16.23
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.03	6.94	9.25	9.25	6.94	6.94
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>						
Electronic sensors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior temperature controls	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.	Actual-temp.
GE water filtration system	MWF	MWF	MWF	MWF	MWF	MWF
Dispenser	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water	Arctica icemaker with crushed ice, cubes & water
Light and child lock	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Door alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Water filter indicator light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass	4 glass
Adjustable	3	3	3	3	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)
Slide-out, spillproof	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	3 (2 slide-out)	●	●
Integrated shelf support system	●	●	●	●	●	●
2-stack drawer system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top drawer	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity
Bottom drawer	Adj.-humidity	Adj.-humidity	Clear	Clear	Clear	Clear
Snack drawer	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door bins	4 Clear Look (3 adj.)	4 (3 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)	4 (2 adj. with gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	LED	LED	●	LED	●	LED
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>						
Frost Guard technology	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-installed icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	Arctica icemaker	●	●
Cabinet shelves	3 (2 adj.) glass	3 (2 adj.) glass, wire	3 (2 adj.) wire	3 (2 adj.) wire	3 (2 adj.) wire	3 (2 adj.) wire
Storage basket(s)	2 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out	1 slide-out
Door bins	4 (2 adj.)	3 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)	4 (2 adj.)
Interior light	LED	LED	●	LED	●	LED
<b>EXTERIOR</b>						
Color(s) available*	TS/SS/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS/ES/WW, BB	SS/WW, CC, BB	SS/ES/WW, BB	SS/WW, CC, BB	SS/ES/WW, BB
Handle color	Black Stainless Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome Black Stainless Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless Color-matched	Stainless Color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Door design	Contoured with hidden hinges Contoured with hidden hinges Contoured with hidden hinges Contoured with hidden hinges High-gloss contoured with hidden hinges	Contoured Contoured High-gloss contoured	Contoured High-gloss contoured	Contoured Contoured High-gloss contoured	Contoured High-gloss contoured	Contoured Contoured High-gloss contoured
Textured steel case	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray) Case only (color-matched)
Adjustable rollers	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/2	69-1/2
Height to top of case (in.) B	69	69	69	69	69-1/2	69-1/2
Case depth without door (in.) C†	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2	28-1/2
Case depth less door handle (in.) D†	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Case depth with door handle (in.) E†	35-3/4	35-1/4	35-1/4	35-1/4	35-1/4	35-1/4
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F†	50	50-1/2	50-1/2	50-1/2	50-1/2	50-1/2
Width (in.) G	35-3/4	32-3/4	35-3/4	35-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Width w/door-open 90° with door handle (in.) H	43-1/2	38-1/4	43-1/2	43-1/2	38-1/4	38-1/4
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8	1/8
Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
Air clearances	Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	340	344	340	340	344	344
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.

†Water hookups fit in back air clearance when calculating installation depth.

If installed against a wall, allow clearance of 10-3/4" on 23 cu. ft. models; 14-1/4" on 25 cu. ft. models on freezer side to remove bin. Clearances required to remove fresh-food full-size pan without disassembling: 15" on 23 cu. ft.; and 19" on 25 cu. ft. Allow additional space for any necessary leveling adjustments. ALL MODELS AVAILABLE IN U.S. AND CANADA.

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

SEE PAGE 237 FOR WATER OUTLETS INSTALLATION.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 241

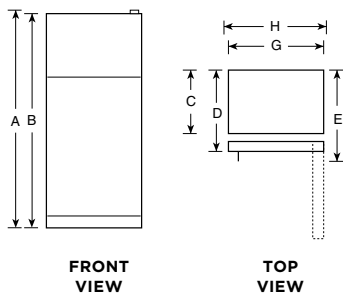
## GE TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

	21 CU. FT. "G" SERIES		"F" SERIES	"I" SERIES		"E" SERIES	"G" SERIES
	GIE21GML GTE21GML GIE21GSH GTE21GSH	GIE21GTH GTE21GTH	GTS21FSK GTS21FMK GTS21FGK	GIE18ISH GTE18ISH	GTE18ITH	GIE18ETH GTE18ETH	GIE18GSH GTE18GSH
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●		●	●	●	●
#1 in quality & dependability*				●	●	●	●
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●		●	●	●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	21.1	21.1	20.8	18.2	18.2	18.2	17.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.1	15.1	15.42	13.05	13.05	13.05	13.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.04	6.04	5.39	5.13	5.13	5.13	4.02
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>							
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	Dual	Dual	Dual	●
Autofill pitcher							
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass	3 glass	3 glass	2 wire, 1 glass	2 glass
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 split, 1 full-width	2 split, 1 full-width	1 full-width, 1 split wire, 1 split glass	2 full-width
Spillproof	Resistant	Resistant					●
Drawers	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity	2 humidity- controlled	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 adj.-humidity
Snack drawer	Clear	Clear		Clear	Clear	Clear	1 Snack
Door shelves	3 fixed (2 with gallon)	3 fixed (2 with gallon)	3 fixed (1 with gallon)	1 split with gallon, 2 f/w with gallon	1 split with gallon, 2 f/w with gallon	1 split with gallon, 2 f/w with gallon	3 full-width (2/gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	●	●	LED lighting	●	●	●	●
Never Clean condenser	●	●		●	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>							
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 adjustable glass	Step	Step	Step	1 full-width wire
Fixed door bins	2 full-width	2 full-width					
Fixed door shelves			2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
<b>EXTERIOR</b>							
Color(s) available*	ES SS	WW, BB WW, CC, BB	SS/ES/WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	WW/BB	SS
Handle color	Stainless with chrome	Color-matched	Stainless Stainless Color-matched	Stainless with chrome	Color-matched	Color-matched	Stainless with chrome
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door design	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Textured steel door and case	Case only (dark gray)	●	Case only (dark gray) Case only (dark gray)	Case only (dark gray)	●	●	Case only (gray)
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-3/4	66-3/4	67	66-5/8	66-5/8	66-5/8	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-1/4	66-1/4	66-3/8	65-7/8	65-7/8	65-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	29	29	28	28-3/8	28-3/8	28-3/8	26-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/2	32-1/8	32-1/8	32-1/8	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34	34	33-7/8	34-1/2	34-1/4	34-1/4	32-7/8
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	62-3/4	62-3/4	60-1/2	60	60	60	56-3/4
Width (in.) G	32-7/8	32-7/8	35	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35-1/2	35-1/2	32-1/2	32-3/8	32	32	30-7/8
Each side (in.)	1/8	1/8	1	1/8	1/8	1/8	3/4
Air Top (in.)	1/8	1/8	1	1	1	1	1
clearances Back (in.)	1	1	2	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	238	238	277	239	226	223	192
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.

\*Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

### DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



**Note: All top-freezer, no-frost, right-hand refrigerator doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
**All top-freezer, no-frost, left-hand refrigerator doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.



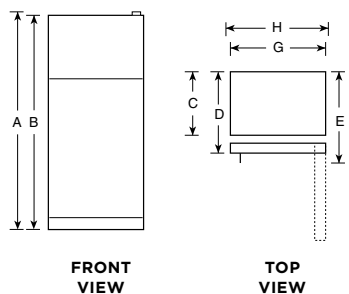
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

	"G" SERIES					"D" SERIES	
	GIE18GCH GTE18GMH	GIE18GTH GTE18GTH	GTS18GSH GTS18GTH	GIE16GSH GTE16GSH	GTS16GSH GTS16GTH	GTE16DTH GTS16DTH	GPE16DTH
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●	●	●	●	● / -	●
#1 in quality & dependability*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	17.5	17.5	17.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.51	13.51	13.51	11.55	11.55	11.55	11.55
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.02	4.02	4.02	3.98	3.98	3.98	3.98
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>							
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Autofill pitcher							
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	2 glass	3 glass	2 glass	2 glass	2 wire	2 wire
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	1 full-width, 1 bi-level	1 full-width, 1 bi-level
Spillproof	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drawers	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity	2 adj.-humidity
Snack drawer	1 Snack	1 Snack	1 Snack	Clear	Clear		
Door shelves	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	2 full-width with gallon storage	2 full-width with gallon storage	2 full-width with gallon storage	2 full-width with gallon storage
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Never Clean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>							
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)	● Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire
Fixed door bins							
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
<b>EXTERIOR</b>							
Color(s) available*	Silver ES	WW/CC/BB	SS WW/BB	SS SS WW/BB	SS WW/BB	WW, CC, BB WW/BB	WW
Handle color	Black Stainless with chrome	Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Stainless with chrome Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Recessed
Field installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door design	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Textured steel door and case	Case only (black) Case only (dark gray)	●	Case only (gray) ●	Case only (dark gray) ●	Case only (dark gray) ●	●	●
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	64-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-5/8	26-5/8	26-5/8	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4	25-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2	29-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-1/2 32-7/8	32-1/2	32-1/2	31-7/8 31-7/8 31-5/8	31-7/8 31-5/8	31-5/8	29-1/2
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/4	56-3/4	56-3/4	55-7/8	55-7/8	55-7/8	55-7/8
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	30-5/8 30-7/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-7/8 30-7/8 30-5/8	30-7/8 30-5/8	30-5/8	28-1/2
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	192	192	192	185	185	170 169	169
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.

†Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)





## GE TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

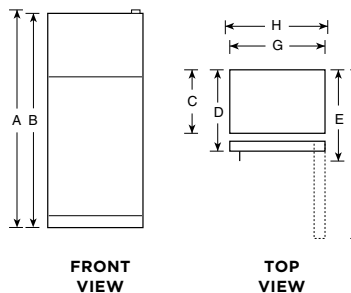
	“C” SERIES			GE			
	GIE18CTH	GTE18CCH GTE18CTH GTS18CTH	GTE15CTH**	GTS16DTN	GTE16DTN	GPE17CTN	GTS17DTN
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	● / ● / -	●		●	●	
#1 in quality & dependability†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UFAS/ADA compliant			●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Total (cu. ft.)	17.5	17.5	14.6	15.6	15.6	16.6	16.6
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.51	13.51	10.6	11.58	11.58	12.6	12.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.02	4.02	3.98	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>							
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Autofill pitcher							
Cabinet shelves	2 wire	2 wire	2 wire	2 wire	2 wire	2 wire	2 wire
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Spillproof							
Drawers	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear
Door shelves	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	3 full-width (2 with gallon storage)	2 full-width with gallon storage	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	●	●	●	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED
Never Clean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>							
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	●	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire
Fixed door bins							
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
<b>EXTERIOR</b>							
Color(s) available*	WW/BB	Silver WW/CC/BB WW/BB	RWW/LWW/ RCC/RBB	WW	WW/CC	WW	WW/BB
Handle color	Color-matched	Black Color-matched	Color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color recessed	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door design	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Textured steel door and case	●	●	●	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	61-3/4	61-3/4	61-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	61-1/4	61-1/4	61-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/4
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	25-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	29-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-7/8	32-7/8	31-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	30-1/2	32-5/8
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	56-3/4	56-3/4	55-7/8	57	57	57	57
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	30-7/8	30-7/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	28-1/2	30-5/8
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air clearances Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Back (in.)	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	177	192 177 177	166	165	165	171	171
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.

\*\*Available in left-hand door swing on white model only.

†Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

### DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



	GE							
	GTE17DTN	GTS17GSN GTS17GTN	GTE17GTN GTE17GSN	GIE17GSN	GTS18DTN	GTE18DTN	GIE18DTN	GTS18GSN GTS18GTN
ENERGY STAR certified	●		●	●		●	●	
#1 in quality & dependability†	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●				
<b>CAPACITY</b>								
Total (cu. ft.)	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6	17.5	17.5	13.49	17.5
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	12.6	12.6	12.6	12.6	13.49	13.9	17.5	13.49
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03	4.03
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>								
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Autofill pitcher								
Cabinet shelves	2 wire	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass	2 wire	2 wire	2 wire	2 glass
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Spillproof								
Drawers	2 clear	3 clear	3 clear	3 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear
Snack drawer	1 Snack	1 Snack	1 Snack	1 Snack				1 Snack
Door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	3 fixed	3 fixed	2 fixed	3 fixed
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED
Never Clean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>								
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire
Fixed door bins								
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	3 full-width	3 full-width	3 full-width	3 full-width
<b>EXTERIOR</b>								
Color(s) available*	WW/CC/BB	SS/WW/BB	SS/WW/BB	SS	WW/BB	SA/WW/CC/BB	WW/BB	SS/WW/BB
Handle color	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Stainless	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door design	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Textured steel door and case	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Case only (dark gray)	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>								
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	64-3/4	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	64-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/4	64-1/3	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-1/2
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	57	57	57	57	57	57	57	57
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	28	28	28	28	28
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
clearances Back (in.)	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	172	172	175	177	179	179	181	192
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White, CC =Bisque, SA=Silver, BB = Black.

†Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

# GE TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATORS

	GE					
	GTE18GMN GTE18GSN GTE18GTN	GIE18GSN GIE18GTN GIE18GCN	GTS18HSN GTS18HGN GTS18HMN	GTE19JSNRSS GTE19JTNRBB GTE19JTNRWW	GIE19JSNRSS	GTS19KGN GTS19KMN GTS19KSN
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●		●	●	
#1 in quality & dependability†	●	●	●	●	●	
UFAS/ADA compliant				●	●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Total (cu. ft.)	17.5	17.5	17.5	19.1	19.1	19.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	13.49	13.49	13.49	13.51	13.51	13.51
Freezer (cu. ft.)	4.03	4.03	4.03	5.6	5.6	5.6
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>						
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Autofill pitcher						
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Spillproof						
Drawers	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear
Snack drawer	1 snack	1 snack	1 snack	1 snack	1 snack	1 snack
Door shelves	3 fixed	3 fixed	3 fixed	2 fixed (1 with gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 with gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 with gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED	iLED
Never Clean condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>						
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width glass	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width glass
Fixed door bins				2 adj.	2 adj.	2 adj.
Fixed door shelves	3 full-width	3 full-width	3 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
<b>EXTERIOR</b>						
Color(s) available*	SS/ES/WW/CC/BB	SS/SA/WW/BB	SS/ES/WW/BB	SS/WW/BB	SS	SS/ES/DS/WW/BB
Handle color	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field installed handles	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door design	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Textured steel door and case	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Case only (dark gray)	Color-matched
Reversible doors	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	67-3/8	67-3/8	67-3/8	66-3/8	66-3/8	66-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	66-7/8	66-7/8	66-7/8	65-7/8	65-7/8	65-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	26-3/4	26-3/4	26-3/4	28-5/8	28-5/8	28-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	30-1/2	30-1/2	30-1/2	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	32-5/8	32-5/8	32-5/8	34-1/2	34-1/2	34-1/2
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	57	57	57	60-1/2	60-1/2	60-1/2
Width (in.) G	28	28	28	29-3/4	29-3/4	29-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	30-5/8	30-5/8	30-5/8	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air Top (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1
clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	192	192	208	239	239	192
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, DS=Black Slate, SA=Silver, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.

†Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel. Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR

	GE		
	GTE22JSN GTE22JTN GTE22JMN	GIE22JSN GIE22JTN GIE22JMN	GTS22KGN GTS22KMN GTS22KSN
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●	
#1 in quality & dependability*			
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	21.9	21.9	21.9
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	15.25	15.25	15.25
Freezer (cu. ft.)	6.68	6.68	6.68
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>			
Upfront temperature controls	●	●	●
Autofill pitcher			
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	2 glass	2 glass
Adjustable	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
Spillproof			
Drawers	2 clear	2 clear	2 clear
Snack drawer	1 snack	1 snack	1 snack
Door shelves	2 fixed (1 with gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 with gallon storage)	2 fixed (1 with gallon storage)
Dairy compartment	●	●	●
Interior lighting	iLED	iLED	iLED
Never Clean condenser	●	●	●
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>			
Factory-installed icemaker & bin	Opt. (IM4D)	Factory-installed	Opt. (IM4D)
Spillproof freezer floor	●	●	●
Freezer compartment shelves	1 full-width wire	1 full-width wire	1 full-width glass
Fixed door bins	2 adj.	2 adj.	2 adj.
Fixed door shelves	2 full-width	2 full-width	2 full-width
<b>EXTERIOR</b>			
Color(s) available*	SS/ES/WW/CC/BB	SS/ES/WW/BB	SS/ES/DS/WW/BB
Handle color	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched	Smooth color-matched
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Field-installed handles	●	●	●
Door design	Rounded	Rounded	Rounded
Textured steel door and case	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Reversible doors	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	66-3/8	66-3/8	66-3/8
Height to top of case (in.) B	65-7/8	65-7/8	65-7/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	28-5/8	28-5/8	25-5/8
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	32-3/8	32-3/8	32-3/8
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	34-1/2	34-1/2	34-1/2
Depth w/fresh-food door open 90° (in.) F	63-1/2	63-1/2	63-1/2
Width (in.) G	32-3/4	32-3/4	32-3/4
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	35-3/8	35-3/8	35-3/8
Each side (in.)	3/4	3/4	3/4
Air clearances Top (in.)	1	1	1
Back (in.)	2	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	238	238	227
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps

\*Color(s) available: SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, DS=Black Slate, WW = White, CC = Bisque, BB = Black.  
 †Among 14-18 cu. ft. refrigerators based on an independent study of property management personnel.  
 Source: The Stevenson, Company, 2016.

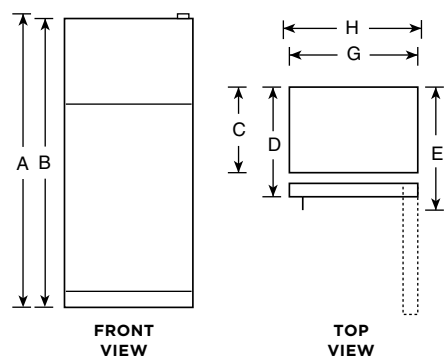
**Note: All top-freezer, no-frost, right-hand refrigerator doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your left and the hinges are on your right.  
**All top-freezer, no-frost, left-hand refrigerator doors:** As you face the front of the refrigerator, the handle is on your right and the hinges are on your left.

	GE	
	GPE12FSK GPE12FGK	
ENERGY STAR certified	●	
ADA compliant	●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Total (cu. ft.)	11.6	
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	8.48	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.14	
<b>FRESH FOOD FEATURES</b>		
Upfront temperature controls	Electronic	
Cabinet shelves	2 spillproof glass	
Adjustable	2 full-width	
Spill-resistant	●	
Drawers	2 clear	
Door shelves	3 clear full-width	
Interior lighting	LED	
Never Clean condenser	●	
<b>FREEZER FEATURES</b>		
Factory-installed icemaker and bin	Opt. (IM4D)	
Wire freezer compartment shelves	Step	
Fixed door shelves	2 clear full-width	
<b>EXTERIOR</b>		
Color(s) available*	SB WW, BB Black	
Handle color	Color-matched	
Handle design	Recessed	
Exterior design	Rounded doors	
Smooth steel door and case	●	
Reversible doors	●	
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Height to top of hinge (in.) A	59-7/8	
Height to top of case (in.) B	59-3/8	
Case depth without door (in.) C	25-5/8	
Case depth less door handle (in.) D	28-5/8	
Case depth with door handle (in.) E	28-5/8	
Depth w/fresh food door open 90° (in.) F	50-5/8	
Width (in.) G	24	
Width w/door open 90° w/door handle (in.) H	25-1/8	
Air clearances Each side (in.)	1	
Top (in.)	4	
Back (in.)	3	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	151	
Power/Ratings	120V, 60Hz, 15Amps	

\*Color(s) available: SB = Stainless, WW = White, BB = Black.

### DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

#### GPS12FSK/GPE12FGK

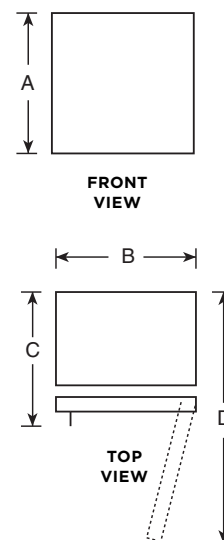




## GE WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS

	WINE CENTERS		WINE AND BEVERAGE CENTERS		
	PCR06WAT	GWS04HAE	PCR06BAT	GVS04BQN	GWS04HAESS
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Total (cu. ft.)	5.5	4.1	5.5	4.1	4.1
Can capacity			150	125	
Bottle capacity	57	30	12	31	30
<b>FRESH-FOOD FEATURES</b>					
Temperature controls	Electro-mechanical (45°-55°F)	Electronic with actual-temp. (45°-61°F)	Electro-mechanical (41°-55°F)	Electronic with actual-temp. (41°-61°F)	Electronic
Glass door	Tinted	Tinted w/stainless trim	Tinted	Tinted w/stainless trim	●
Door design	Contoured	Flat	Contoured	Flat	Flat
Shelves		4 full-depth removable, 1 half-depth	3 glass, spillproof	3 full-depth removable, 2 half-depth	
Wine racks	7	5	2	5 wood	6
Full-extension	●		●		
Interior lighting	On/Off switch	●	On/Off switch	●	●
Lock		●			●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>					
Color(s) available	Black case and stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim	Black case and stainless trim
Door handle	Recessed	Stainless	Recessed	Stainless	Stainless
Built-in capability	●	●	●	●	●
Free-standing capability	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner color	White	Black	White	Black	Black
Reversible door	●		●		
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Height (in.) A	34-1/4	33	34-1/4	33	33
Width (in.) B	23-3/4	19	23-3/4	19	19
Depth with handle (in.) C	25	22-1/2	25	22-1/2	22-1/2
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	45-1/4	38-5/8	45-1/4	38-5/8	38-5/8
Each side (in.)	0	0	0	0	0
Air clearances					
Back (in.)	0	0	0	0	0
Top (in.)	0	0	0	0	0
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	120	77	120	77	77

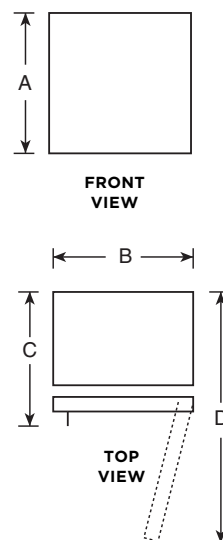
### DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



## COMPACT REFRIGERATORS

	GE		
	GCE06GSH GCE06GGH	GME04GLK GME04GGK	GDE03GLK GDE03GGK
ENERGY STAR® certified			
<b>CAPACITY</b>			
Total (cu. ft.)	5.6	4.4	3.1
Fresh food (cu. ft.)	5.12	3.93	2.12
Freezer (cu. ft.)	.49**	.47**	.93**
<b>FEATURES</b>			
Ice trays	2 mini	1 mini	1 mini
Defrost	Manual	Manual	Partial automatic
Crisper drawer	●		●
Cabinet shelves	2 glass	3 glass	2 glass
Can rack	●	●	●
Door shelves	1 full-width, 2 half-width	1 full-width, 2 half-width	2 half-width
Separate true freezer			●
Interior light	●		●
<b>ECONOMICAL/QUIET</b>			
Cabinet/door insulation	Foam	Foam	Foam
<b>EXTERIOR</b>			
Color(s) available*	SB WW/BB	LB WW/BB	LB WW/BB
Door handle	Black recessed Color-matched recessed	Black recessed Color-matched recessed	Black recessed Color-matched recessed
Rounded door		●	●
Reversible door	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Height (in.) A	34-1/8	33-7/8	33-3/8
Width (in.) B	23-5/8	19-3/4	18-3/4
Depth with handle (in.) C	23-3/4	21-1/4	20-1/8
Depth with door open 90° (in.) D	46	39-1/8	37
Air clearances			
Each side (in.)	0†	1/2	1/2
Top (in.)	0	2	2
Back (in.)	0	2	2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	85	65	63
Voltage rating	120V	120V	120V

### DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



\*Color(s) available: SB = Stainless, ED = Slate, LB = CleanSteel™, WW = White, BB = Black.  
 \*\*Compartment for short-term storage of frozen food. The frozen food compartment of this refrigerator will make ice, and pre-frozen foods can be stored for about two weeks. It will not effectively freeze fresh foods or provide long-term storage for meats, poultry, or fish.  
 †If installed against a wall, allow 1-1/4" on hinge side to allow for proper door opening.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## ICE MAKERS

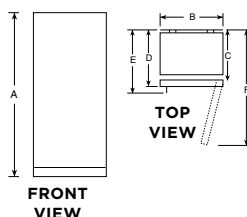
	GOURMET ICE UCC15NJII	NUGGET ICE UNC15NJII
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Daily ice production (lbs.)	Up to 48	Up to 56
Storage bin capacity (lbs.)	26	26
<b>FEATURES</b>		
Interior lighting	LED	LED
Clean light	Yes	Yes
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
Ice scoop	Yes	Yes
<b>EXTERIOR</b>		
Handle	Custom handle or Stainless door accessory kit required	Custom handle or Stainless door accessory kit required
Panel capability	3/4" custom panel or accessory door kit	3/4" custom panel or accessory door kit
Color appearance	Custom panel and handle or Stainless door accessory required	Custom panel and handle or Stainless door accessory required
Door swing	Reversible hinges	Reversible hinges
Installation	Built-in or free-standing	Built-in or free-standing
Leveling system	Indoor or outdoor	Indoor or outdoor
	4 leveling legs	4 leveling legs
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Width (in.)	14-7/8	14-7/8
Height (in.)	33-7/8	33-7/8
Depth (in.)	22-3/4	22-3/4
Depth excluding panel (in.)	22	22
Net weight (lbs.)	107	112
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	115	120
Power/Ratings	110V, 60Hz, 5A	110V, 60Hz, 5A
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
	PIP70SS (Stainless panel with GE Profile™ handle)/ZIP80SS (Stainless panel with Monogram Euro handle)/CIP75SS (Stainless panel with GE Café™ handle)	PIP70SS (Stainless panel with GE Profile™ handle)/ZIP80SS (Stainless panel with Monogram Euro handle)/CIP75SS (Stainless panel with GE Café™ handle)
Optional Stainless panel with handle		
Optional drain pump kit	UPK3	UPK3

## UPRIGHT FREEZERS

	GE					
	Frost-free					
	FUF21DL	FUF21SM	FUF17DL	FUF17SM	FUF14DL	FUF14SM
ENERGY STAR certified	●		●		●	
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.3	21.3	17.3	17.3	14.1	14.1
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Temperature control	Easy-set electronic	Easy-set electronic	Easy-set electronic	Easy-set electronic	Easy-set electronic	Easy-set electronic
Audible temperature alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door ajar alarm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door shelves (total)	4 clear	4 opaque	4 clear	4 opaque	4 clear	4 opaque
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Lock with self-ejecting key	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet shelves (total)	4 glass (2 adj.)	4 wire (2 adj.)	4 glass (2 adj.)	4 wire (2 adj.)	4 glass (2 adj.)	4 wire (2 adj.)
Slide-out bulk storage basket	3 clear plastic	1 wire	3 clear plastic	1 wire	2 clear plastic	1 wire
Turbo Freeze system	●	●	●	●	●	●
Garage Ready*	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>ECONOMICAL/QUIET</b>						
Magnetic door gasket	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air tower	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>EXTERIOR</b>						
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White
Door handle	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss	High-gloss
Textured steel case	●	●	●	●	●	●
Smooth steel door	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Height (in.) A	76-5/8	76-5/8	64-7/8	64-7/8	62	62
Width (in.) B	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-7/8	28-3/8	28-3/8
Case depth without door (in.) C	26	26	26	26	26-7/8	26-7/8
Depth without door handle (in.) D	29	29	29	29	29-3/4	29-3/4
Depth with door handle (in.) E	31-1/4	31-1/4	32-7/8	32-7/8	32-1/8	32-1/8
Depth with door open (in.) 90° F	60	60	60	60	55-3/4	55-3/4
Each side (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Air Top (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
clearances Back (in.)	3	3	3	3	3	3
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	244	244	227	227	200	200

\*GE freezers are proven to perform at room temperature ranging between 0°F to 110°F.

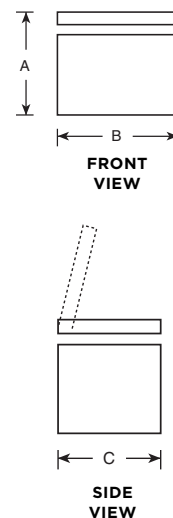
## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



## CHEST FREEZERS

	GE					
	FCM22DL	FCM16DL	FCM16SL	FCM11PH	FCM7SK	FCM5SK
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●		●		
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Total volume (cu. ft.)	21.7	15.7	15.7	10.6	7.0	5.0
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Manual defrost	●	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature control	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable
Audible temperature alarm	With light and reset button	With light and reset button				
Power "ON" light	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound condenser	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wraparound evaporator	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upfront defrost water drain	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior lighting	LED	LED	LED	●		
Lock with key	●	●	●	●		
Lift-out, sliding bulk storage basket(s)	5	4	2	3	2	1
Second-level rail	●	●				
Dividers	4 customizable					
<b>ECONOMICAL/QUIET</b>						
Insulation (cabinet and lid)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cabinet liner	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum	Textured aluminum
<b>EXTERIOR</b>						
Color available	White	White	White	White	White	White
Handle	●	●	●	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Height (in.) A	33-3/8	33-3/8	33-3/8	33-1/2	33-1/2	33-1/2
Width (in.) B	73-14	65	65	50-3/4	37-1/4	28-3/4
Depth (in.) C	33	28-1/2	28-1/2	27-1/2	21-1/4	21-1/4
Height with lid open (in.) D	64-1/4	60-5/8	60-5/8	59	53	53
Air Each side (in.)	2	2	2	3	3	3
clearances Back (in.)	2	2	2	3	3	3
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	232	181	190	125	82	69

## DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

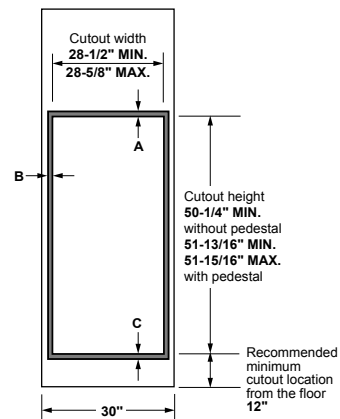
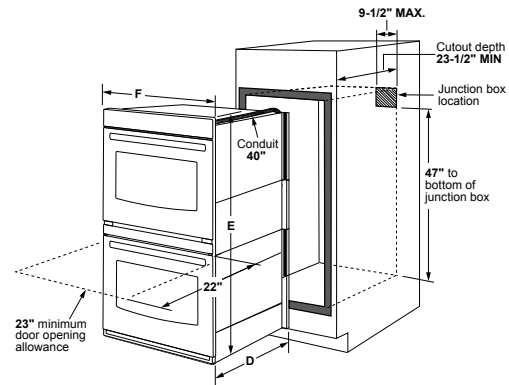
geappliances.com 249

## 30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

	GE PROFILE™		GE	
	PTD7000SN PTD7000BN PTD7000FN	JTD5000SN JTD5000BN JTD5000EN JTD5000FN JTD5000DN	JTD3000SN JTD3000EN JTD3000DN	
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>				
Total oven capacity (cu. ft.)	10	10	10	
Oven cooking technology	Upper Lower	Convection Convection	Convection Traditional	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	●	●	●	
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●	
True European Convection	●	●	●	
Direct Air	●			
Convection Bake multi/single rack	Upper/Lower			
Convection Roast	Upper/Lower	Upper		
Convection Broil	Upper/Lower			
Convection Bake		Upper		
Thermal Bake	Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower	
Thermal Broil	Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower	
Precision Cooking	●			
Ten-pass bake element	●	●	●	
Ten-pass dual broil element	●			
Eight-pass broil element		●	●	
Hidden bake oven interior	●	●	●	
Control type	7" full-color LCD touch screen	Hidden backlit LCD	Glass touch	
WiFi Connect	●	●	●	
Scan-to-Cook technology	●	●	●	
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●	
Proof mode	●	●	●	
Oven meat probe	●	Upper		
Warm mode	●	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●	
Delay bake option	●	●	●	
°C and °F programmable	●	●	●	
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●	
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●	
Control lock capability	●	●	●	
Halogen interior oven lighting	●	●	●	
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	
Never-Scrub oven racks	●	●	●	
Heavy-duty oven racks	2, 2 roller racks 6 embossed (both ovens)	3, 1 roller rack 6 embossed (both ovens)	4 6 embossed (both ovens)	
Rack positions				
<b>APPEARANCE</b>				
Color appearance*	SS TS DS	SS TS ES DS WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB	
Handle color*	SS TS DS	SS TS ES DS WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB	
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	308	263	255	
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30	
Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4	29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4	29-3/4 x 53 x 26-3/4	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>				
240V	9.0	8.4	8.4	
KW rating @ 208V	6.8	6.3	6.3	
240V	40	40	40	
Amps @ 208V	40	40	40	
Convection wattage	2,400	2,400		
Broiler wattage	4,300	4,000	4,000	
Bake wattage	2,850	2,850	2,850	

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## 30" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PTD7000, JTD5000, JTD3000



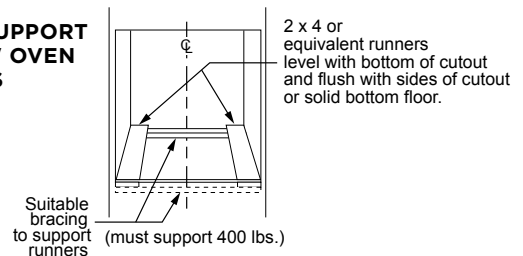
	PTD7000, JTD5000, JTD3000
<b>CABINET</b>	
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	3/4"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1-1/4"
<b>OVEN</b>	
D - Install depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	53"
F - Overall width	29-3/4"

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

## OVEN SUPPORT FOR 30" OVEN MODELS



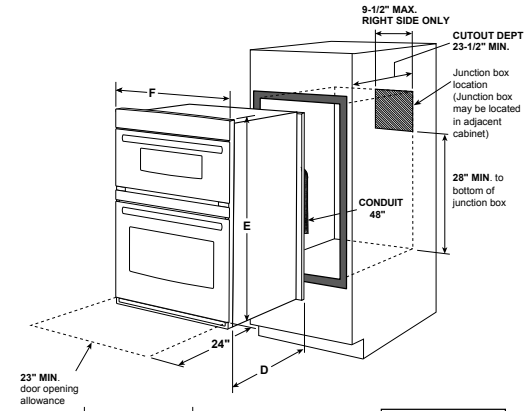
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 30" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVENS

FEATURES & CONTROLS	GE PROFILE		GE
	PT9800SH	PT7800SH PT7800BL PT7800EK PT7800DH	JT3800SH JT3800DH
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7/5.0	1.7/5.0	1.7/5.0
Oven			
Upper	Advantium®	Convection Microwave	Microwave
Lower	Convection	Convection	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	●	●	●
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable
Advantium oven	Upper		
Speedcook 120V	up to 4 times		
Convection oven	250°-450°		
Microwave oven	Upper		
Warming	Upper		
Proofing	Upper		
Microwave oven		Upper	Upper
Microwave convection		●	
Microwave cooking timer		●	●
Microwave power levels		10	10
Sensor functions		Upper	Upper
Microwave oven power output watts		1,000	1,000
16" turntable	●	●	●
True European Convection	Lower	Lower	
Convection Bake multi/single rack	Lower	Lower	
Convection Roast	Lower	Lower	
Thermal Bake	Lower	Lower	Lower
Thermal Broil	Lower	Lower	Lower
Ten-pass bake element	Lower	Lower	Lower
Eight-pass broil element	Lower	Lower	Lower
Control type	Dial & Glass touch	Dial & Glass touch	Dial & Glass touch
Preprogrammed menu items	●	●	
Proof mode	●	●	
Oven meat probe	●	●	
Warm mode	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Delay bake option	●	●	●
°C and °F programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Halogen interior oven light	●	●	●
Self-clean oven racks	●	●	●
Heavy-duty oven racks	2, 1 roller rack 6-ladder rack lower	2, 1 roller rack 6-ladder rack lower	3 6 lower
Rack positions			
<b>APPEARANCE</b>			
Color appearance	SS	SS TS ES WW, BB	SS BB
Frameless oven doors	SS	SS TS CM glass	SS CM glass
Oven door with window	Big view	Big view	Big view
Handle door*	SS	SS TS CM high-gloss	SS CM high-gloss
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior	Black	Black	Black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	235	230	225
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4	29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4	29-3/4 x 43-3/8 x 26-3/4
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper: 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 Lower: 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	Upper: 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 Lower: 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	Upper: 20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17 Lower: 25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>			
KW rating @			
240V	7.6	6.8	6.4
208V	5.7	5.1	5.6
Amps @			
240V	30	30	30
208V	30	30	30
Convection wattage	2,400	2,400	
Microwave wattage	1,000	1,000	1,000
Broiler wattage	3,400	3,400	3,400
Bake wattage	2,850	2,850	2,850

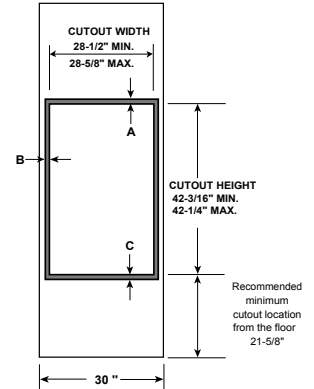
\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

## 30" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PT9800, PT7800, JT3800



### CABINET

	PT9800 PT7800 JT3800
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	3/4"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1"
<b>OVEN</b>	
D - Install depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	43-3/8"
F - Overall width	29-3/4"

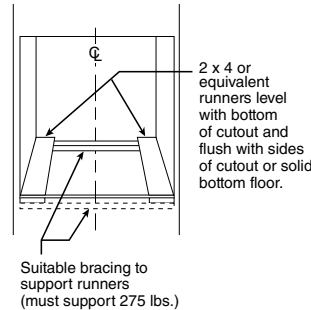


**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

## OVEN SUPPORT FOR 30" COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN MODELS



**Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit. The opening between the inside walls must be at least 28-1/2" wide.**

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



## 27" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

	GE PROFILE™	GE		
	PKD7000SN PKD7000BN PKD7000FN	JKD5000SN JKD5000EN JKD5000DN	JKD3000SN JKD3000DN	
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Total oven capacity (cu. ft.)		8.6	8.6	8.6
Oven cooking technology	Upper	Convection	Convection	Traditional
	Lower	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option		●	●	●
Delay clean option		Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock		●	●	●
True European Convection		●	●	
Convection Bake multi/single rack		Upper		
Convection Roast		Upper	Upper	
Convection Bake			Upper	
Thermal Bake		Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower
Thermal Broil		Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower	Upper/Lower
Ten-pass bake element		●	●	●
Eight-pass broil element		●	●	●
Hidden bake oven interior		●		●
		7" full-color LCD touch screen	Hidden backlit LCD	Glass touch
Control type		●	●	●
WiFi Connect		●	●	●
Scan-to-Cook technology		●	●	●
Auto Recipe Conversion		●	●	
Proof mode		●	●	●
Oven meat probe		Upper	Upper	
Warm mode		●	●	●
Temperature display		●	●	●
Delay bake option		●	●	●
°C and °F programmable		●	●	●
Audible preheat signal		●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off with override		●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer		●	●	●
Control lock capability		●	●	●
Halogen interior oven lighting		●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode		●	●	●
Never-Scrub oven racks		●	●	●
Heavy-duty oven racks		2, 2 roller racks	3, 1 roller rack	4
Rack positions		6 embossed (both ovens)	6 embossed (both ovens)	6 embossed (both ovens)
APPEARANCE				
		SS TS DS	SS ES WW, BB	SS WW, BB
Color appearance*				
		SS TS DS	SS ES WW, BB	SS WW, BB
Handle color*				
Handle design		Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior		Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)		241	241	229
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		27	27	27
Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)		26-3/4 x 51-1/8 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 51-1/8 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 51-1/8 x 26-5/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20
POWER/RATINGS				
240V		7.2	7.2	7.2
KW rating @	208V	5.4	5.4	5.4
	240V	40	40	40
Amps @	208V	40	40	40
Convection wattage		2,400	2,400	
Broiler wattage		3,400	3,400	3,400
Bake wattage		2,600	2,600	2,600

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

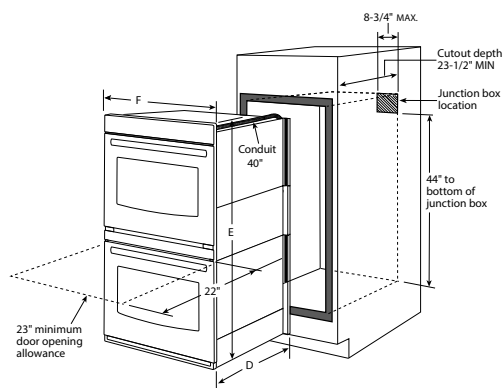
**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 27" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVENS & 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVENS

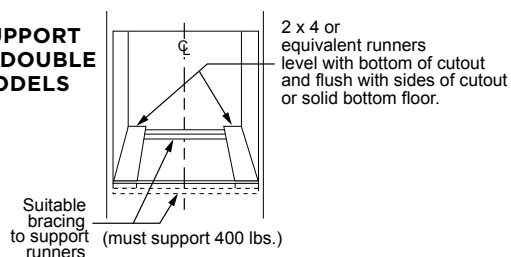
	GE PROFILE	GE	
	PK7800SK PK7800EK	JK3800SH JK3800DH	JRP28SK JRP28BJ
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7/4.3	1.7/4.3	2.7/2.7
Oven	Convection Microwave	Microwave	Traditional
Upper			
Lower	Convection	Traditional	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	●	●	
Standard clean			●
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable (upper)
Microwave oven	Upper	Upper	
Microwave cooking timer	●	●	
Microwave convection	●		
Microwave power levels	10	10	
Sensor functions	Upper	Upper	
Microwave oven power output watts	1,000	1,000	
16" turntable	●	●	
Thermal Bake	Lower	Lower	Upper/Lower
Thermal Broil	Lower	Lower	Upper/Lower
Ten-pass bake element	Lower	Lower	
Eight-pass broil element	Lower	Lower	
Variable broil/Four-pass broil			Upper
Control type	Dial & Glass touch	Dial & Glass touch	Electronic touch
Warm mode	●	●	
Temperature display	●	●	●
Delay bake option	●	●	●
°C and °F programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Halogen interior oven light	●	●	
Oven light			●
Self-clean oven racks	●	●	
Oven racks	2, 1 roller	3 heavy-duty	2 upper/ 2 lower
Rack positions	6-ladder rack lower	6 lower	4 upper/ 4 lower
APPEARANCE			
Color appearance*	SS ES	SS WW, BB	SS BB
Frameless oven doors	SS CM glass	SS CM glass	SS CM glass
Oven door with window	Big view	Big view	Big view
Handle color*	SS	SS CM	SS CM
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior	Black	Black	Black
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	192	192	176
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	24
Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)	26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8	26-3/4 x 42-3/8 x 26-7/8	23-3/4 x 48-5/8 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dims. (WxHxD in inches)	20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17	20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
Upper			
Lower	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
POWER/RATINGS			
KW rating @ 240V	6.8	6.4	7.1
208V	5.1	5.6	5.3
Amps @ 240V	30	30	30
208V	30	30	30
Convection wattage	2,400		
Broiler wattage	3,400	3,400	3,400
Bake wattage	2,600	2,600	2,600
Microwave wattage	1,000	1,000	

\*SS = Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

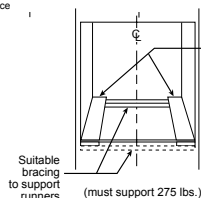
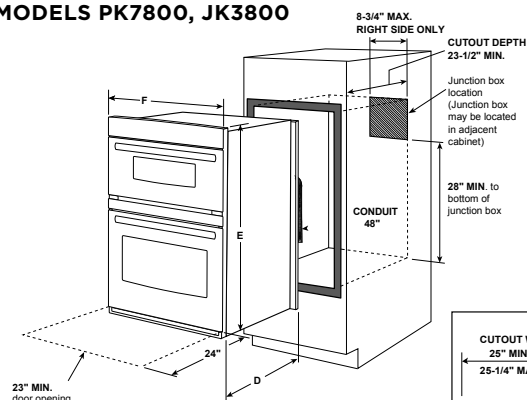
## 27" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PKD7000, JKD5000, JKD3000



### OVEN SUPPORT FOR 27" DOUBLE OVEN MODELS



## 27" BUILT-IN COMBINATION DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PK7800, JK3800



**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

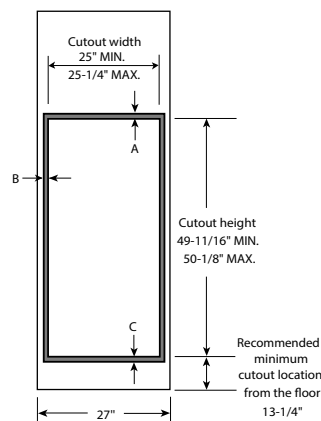
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

**Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.**

**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.



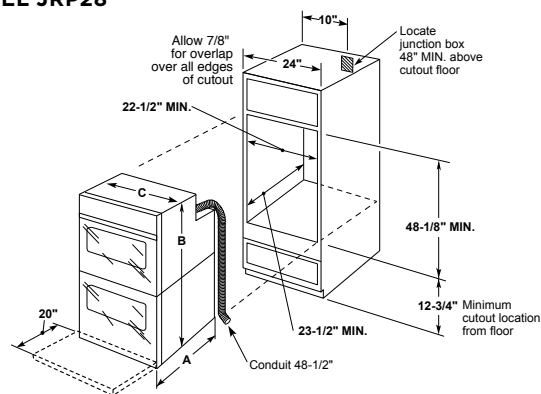
CABINET	PKD7000, JKD5000, JKD3000
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	1"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1"
OVEN	
D - Install depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	51-1/8"
F - Overall width	26-3/4"

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

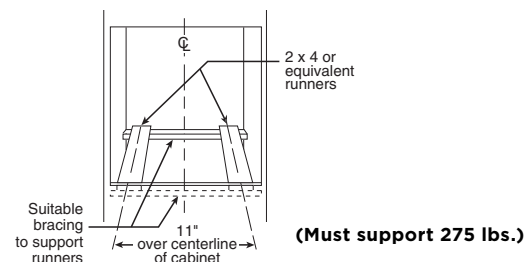
**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** If marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

## 24" BUILT-IN DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL JRP28



### OVEN SUPPORT FOR 24" DOUBLE OVEN MODELS



## 30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

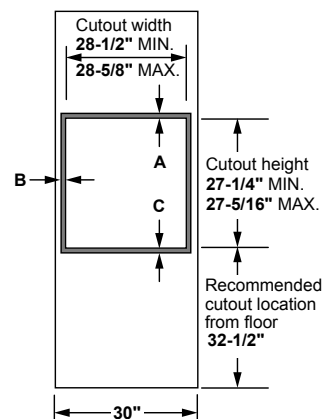
	GE PROFILE™	GE	
	PTS7000SN PTS7000BN PTS7000FN	JTS5000SN JTS5000BN JTS5000FN JTS5000DN	JTS3000SN JTS3000EN JTS3000DN
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>			
Total oven capacity (cu. ft.)	5.0	5.0	5.0
Oven cooking technology	Convection	Convection	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	●	●	●
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●
True European Convection	●	●	●
Direct Air	●	●	●
Convection Bake multi/single rack	●	●	●
Convection Roast	●	●	●
Convection Broil	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●	●
Thermal Bake	●	●	●
Thermal Broil	●	●	●
Precision Cooking	●	●	●
Ten-pass bake element	●	●	●
Ten-pass dual broil element	●	●	●
Eight-pass broil element	●	●	●
Hidden bake oven interior	●	●	●
Control type	7" full-color LCD touch screen	Hidden backlit LCD	Glass touch
WiFi Connect	●	●	●
Scan-to-Cook technology	●	●	●
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●
Proof mode	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●	●
Warm mode	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Delay bake option	●	●	●
°C and °F programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Halogen interior oven lighting	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Never-Scrub oven racks	●	●	●
Heavy-duty oven racks	1, 1 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	2
Rack positions	6 embossed	6 embossed	6 embossed
<b>APPEARANCE</b>			
Color appearance*	SS TS DS	SS TS ES DS WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB
Handle color*	SS TS DS	SS TS ES DS WW, BB	SS ES WW, BB
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	151	151	136
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30	30	30
Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 28-5/8 x 26-3/4	29-3/4 x 28-5/8 x 26-3/4	29-3/4 x 28-5/8 x 26-3/4
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4	25 x 17-3/8 x 20-1/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>			
KW rating @ 240V	4.2	4.2	4.2
KW rating @ 208V	3.2	3.2	3.2
KW rating @ 240V	20	20	20
Amps @ 208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2,400	2,400	2,400
Broiler wattage	4,300	4,000	4,000
Bake wattage	2,850	2,850	2,850

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

## 30" BUILT-IN TWIN FLEX WALL OVEN

	GE PROFILE
	PT9200SL
ADA compliant	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>	
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	2.2/2.8
Oven	Convection/ Self-clean
Cleaning time	Variable
Delay clean option	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●
Light self-clean option	●
True Temp oven system	●
Six-pass broil element	●
Eight-pass bake element	●
True European Convection with Precise Air	Lower
Convection Bake	Lower
Convection Roast	Lower
Auto Recipe Conversion	●
Control type	Glass touch
Proof mode	Lower
Warm mode	●
Oven meat probe	Lower
Temperature display	●
Delay bake option	●
°C and °F programmable	●
Audible preheat signal	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●
Control lock capability	●
Oven light	●
Certified Sabbath mode	Lower
Flat convection cover	Lower
Oven racks	2, 1 roller rack
Self-clean oven racks	●
Rack positions	2 upper/3 lower
<b>APPEARANCE</b>	
Color appearance*	SS
Frameless oven doors	SS
Oven door with window	Big clear view
Handle color*	SS
Handle design	Sculptured
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	212
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 27-13/16 x 23-5/16
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper: 24 x 8-3/4 x 17-7/8 Lower: 24 x 12-1/2 x 16
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>	
KW rating @ 240V	4.0
KW rating @ 208V	3.0
Amps @ 240V	20
Amps @ 208V	20
Convection wattage	1,300
Broiler wattage	Upper: 2,750 Lower: 2,950
Bake wattage	Upper: 1,700 Lower: 2,200

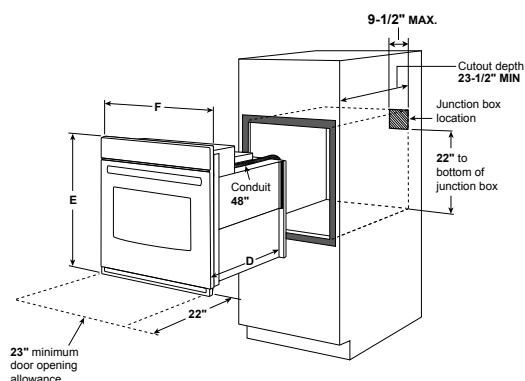
\*SS = Stainless.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

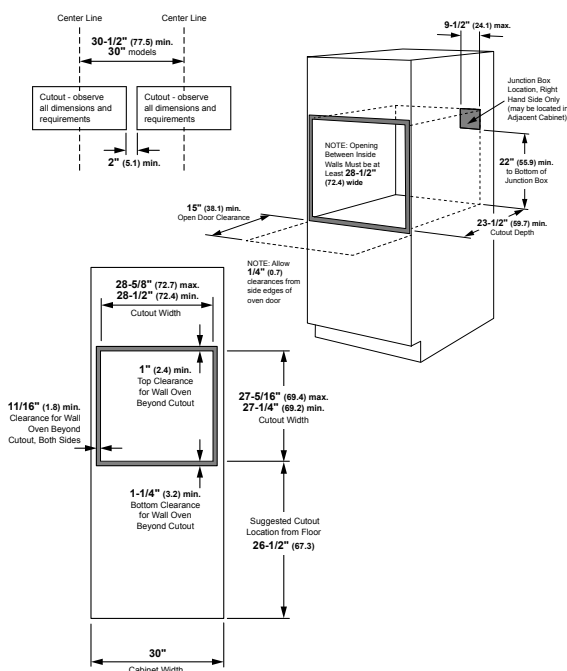
### 30" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PTS7000, JTS5000, JTS3000



#### CABINET

	PTS7000, JTS5000, JTS3000
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	3/4"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1-1/4"
<b>OVEN</b>	
D - Install depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	28-5/8"
F - Overall width	29-3/4"

### 30" BUILT-IN TWIN FLEX OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL PT9200



**Note:** Gas, electronic touch and electric coil cooktops cannot be installed over the PT9200 due to the top of the oven preventing the cooktop from fitting into place.

**Most 30" wall cabinets can be used with this unit.**

**Note:** These ovens are not approved for stackable installation.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

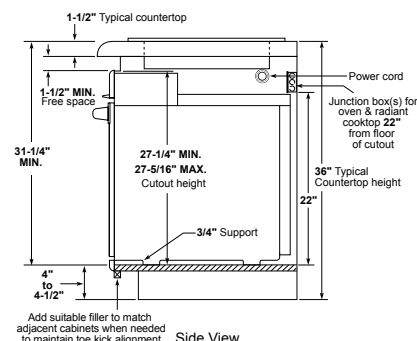
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

### OPTIONAL UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) WITH ELECTRIC COOKTOP MODELS PTS7000, JTS5000, JTS3000

**Note:** For this installation, the bottom trim **will not** be flush with a typical 4" toe kick.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

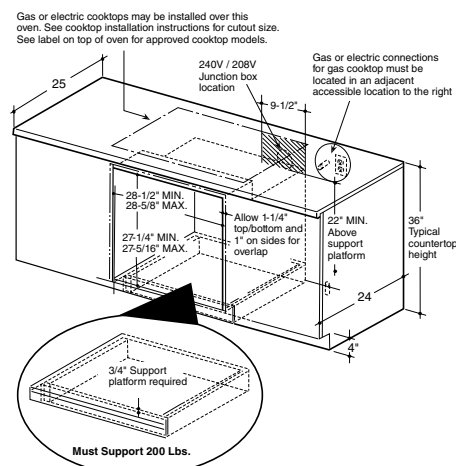


### UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PTS7000, JTS5000, JTS3000

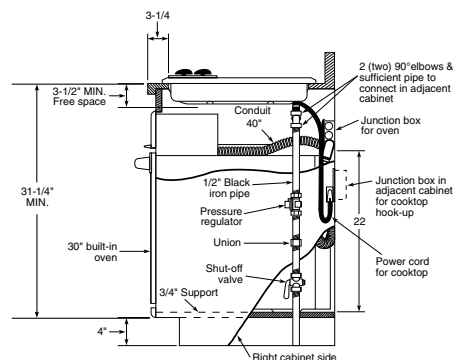
**Note:** 36" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

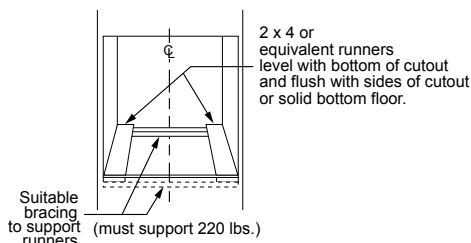
**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data and for alternate installation options.



### OPTIONAL UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) WITH GAS COOKTOP MODELS PTS7000, JTS5000, JTS3000



### OVEN SUPPORT FOR 30" SINGLE OVEN MODELS



See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 255



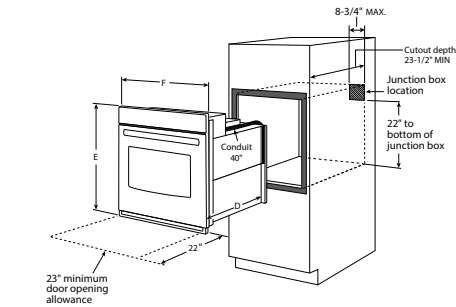
27" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

	GE PROFILE™	GE	
	PKS7000SN PKS7000BN PKS7000FN	JKS5000SN JKS5000EN JKS5000DN	JKS3000SN JKS3000EN JKS3000DN
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>			
Total oven capacity (cu. ft.)	4.3	4.3	4.3
Oven cooking technology	Convection	Convection	Traditional
Self-clean oven with Steam Clean option	●	●	●
Delay clean option	Variable	Variable	Variable
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	●	●
True European Convection	●	●	●
Convection Bake multi/single rack	●	●	●
Convection Roast	●	●	●
Convection Bake	●	●	●
Thermal Bake	●	●	●
Thermal Broil	●	●	●
Ten-pass bake element	●	●	●
Eight-pass broil element	●	●	●
Hidden bake oven interior	●	●	●
Control type	7" full-color LCD touch screen	Hidden backlit LCD	Glass touch
WiFi Connect	●	●	●
Scan-to-Cook technology	●	●	●
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●
Proof mode	●	●	●
Oven meat probe	●	●	●
Warm mode	●	●	●
Temperature display	●	●	●
Delay bake option	●	●	●
°C and °F programmable	●	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Halogen interior oven lighting	●	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Never-Scrub oven racks	●	●	●
Heavy-duty oven racks	1, 1 roller rack	1, 1 roller rack	2
Rack positions	6 embossed	6 embossed	6 embossed
<b>APPEARANCE</b>			
Color appearance*	SS TS DS	SS ES WW, BB	SS WW, BB
Handle color*	SS TS DS	SS ES WW, BB	SS WW, BB
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	134	134	128
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	27	27	27
Overall dimensions, including handle (WxHxD in inches)	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 26-5/8	26-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 26-5/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20	21-1/2 x 17-1/4 x 20
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>			
240V	3.6	3.6	3.6
KW rating @ 208V	2.7	2.7	2.7
240V	20	20	20
Amps @ 208V	20	20	20
Convection wattage	2,400	2,400	
Broiler wattage	3,400	3,400	3,400
Bake wattage	2,600	2,600	2,600

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

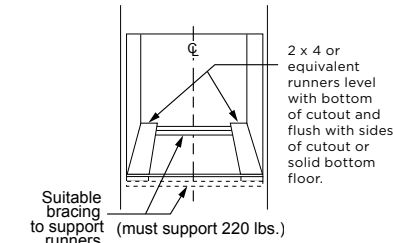
Electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

27" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
MODELS PKS7000, JKS5000, JKS3000



CABINET	PKS7000, JKS5000, JKS3000
A - Overlap of oven at top of cutout	1"
B - Overlap of oven other side of edge of cutout	1"
C - Overlap of oven at bottom of cutout	1"
<b>OVEN</b>	
D - Overall depth	23-1/2"
E - Overall height with trim	28-7/8"
F - Overall width	26-3/4"

OVEN SUPPORT FOR 27" SINGLE OVEN MODELS



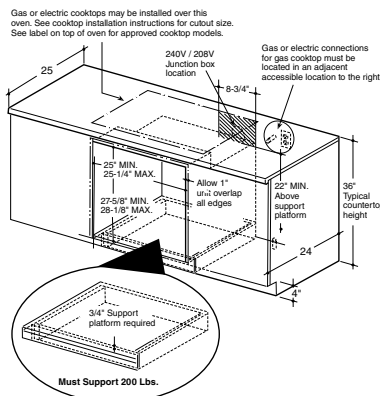
Note: These ovens are not approved for stackable installations.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

**Note:** For 27" built-in single ovens, if marks, blemishes or the cutout opening are visible above the installed oven, it may be necessary to add wood shims under the runners and front trim until the marks or openings are covered.

UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
MODELS PKS7000, JKS5000, JKS3000



**Note:** 36" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and GE 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation information packed with products for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Oven is rated for use only under GE 30" standard or sealed burner gas and selected GE 30" smoothtop and Calrod® electric cooktops.

**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## 30" AND 27" BUILT-IN ADVANTIUM® WALL OVENS

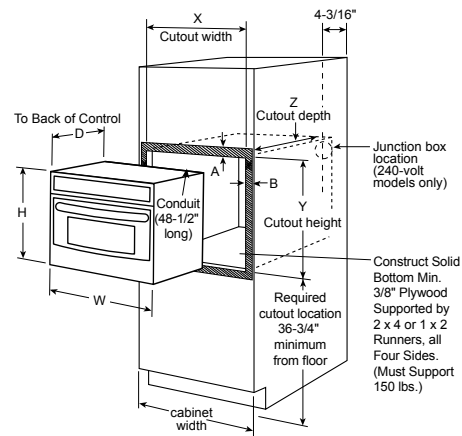
		GE PROFILE		
		PSB9240SF PSB9240BL PSB9240EF	PSB9120SF PSB9120BL PSB9120EF	PSB9100SF PSB9100BL PSB9100EF
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Family-size oven		1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.	1.7 cu. ft.
Stainless steel oven interior		●	●	●
Cooking modes	Speedcook	up to 8 times	up to 4 times	up to 4 times
	Convection oven	250°-450°	250°-450°	250°-450°
	Microwave oven	●	●	●
	Warming	●	●	●
	Proofing	●	●	●
Oven controls	True European Convection	Multilevel	Multilevel	Multilevel
	Controls	Dial & glass touch	Dial & glass touch	Dial & glass touch
	Electronic scrolling display	●	●	●
	Preprogrammed menu items	175	175	175
	Help pad	●	●	●
	Demo mode	●	●	●
	Interior oven light	●	●	●
	Beeper sound level control	4 levels	4 levels	4 levels
	Variable scroll speed	5 speeds	5 speeds	5 speeds
	Heating elements			
	Upper heater power (watts)	2,400	1,200	1,200
	Lower heater power (watts)	500	375	375
	Convection heater power (watts)	1,500	1,500	1,500
Custom recipe saver		30	30	30
Cooking Complete reminder		●	●	●
Control lockout		●	●	●
Frameless glass oven door with window		●	●	●
Microwave oven features	Sensor Defrost—Auto/Time/1-lb. Quick Soften/Melt	●	●	●
	Microwave power output watts	950	950	950
	27"/30" appearance	30"	30"	27"
	Under-the-counter installation		●	
APPEARANCE				
Color appearance*		SS TS ES	SS TS ES	SS TS ES
Handle color		SS TS ES	SS TS ES	SS TS ES
Handle design		Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS				
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)		20-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 17	20-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 17	20-1/8 x 8-1/2 x 17
Overall dimensions (in.)	Exterior width (W)	29-3/4	29-3/4	26-3/4
	Exterior height (H)	19-1/8	19-1/8	19-1/8
	Exterior depth, not including handle (D)	21-1/2	21-1/2	21-1/2
Oven cabinet width required (in.)		30	30	27" minimum
Cutout height		17-1/2	17-1/2	17-1/2
Cutout width		25-1/8	25-1/8	25-1/8
Cutout depth		23-1/2	23-1/2	23-1/2
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)		115	115	91
POWER/RATINGS				
Input volt/hertz		240V/208V 60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Input amps/watts (max)		30A/6.3KW-total	15A/1.8KW	15A/1.8KW
ACCESSORIES				
Cookbook		●	●	●
Cooking guide		●	●	●
Grill tray		●	●	●
Cooking tray		●	●	●
Microwave tray		●	●	●
Rack		Full-width	Pedestal	Pedestal
Broil/Toast tray		●	●	●
Storage drawer		JX2201NSS Optional	JX2201NSS Optional	N/A
WARRANTY				
Limited one-year in-home warranty**		●	●	●
Limited five-year magnetron warranty**		●	●	●

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white,

BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

\*\*See written warranty for details.

### DIMENSIONS AND CABINET INSTALLATION (IN INCHES)



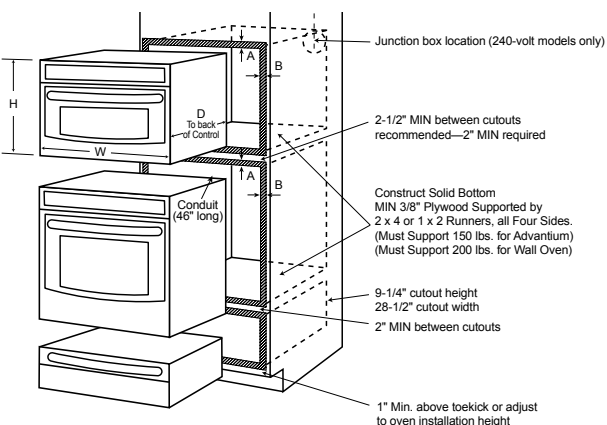
A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over bottom edge of cutout.

B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

\*Required for UL\* approval on models PSB9240 and PSB9100

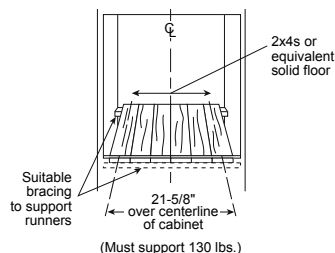
**Note:** PSB9120 may be installed at a minimum of 5" from the floor.

### DIMENSIONS AND CABINET INSTALLATION (IN INCHES)



A=Allow 1" overlap of oven over top and bottom edges of cutout.

B=Allow 11/16"-3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.



240-volt electric wall ovens are not approved for installation with a plug and receptacle. They must be hard wired in accordance with installation instructions.

**Important:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.

PSB9240 and PSB9120 <b>without</b> storage drawer	30"	29-3/4"	19-1/8"	21-1/2"	25-1/4"	17-1/2"	23-1/2"
PSB9240 and PSB9120 <b>with</b> storage drawer	30"	29-3/4"	22-1/4"	21-1/2"	25-1/8" min. to 28-1/2" max.	21"	23-1/2"
PSB9100	27"	26-3/4"	19-1/8"	21-1/2"	25-1/4"	17-1/2"	23-1/2"

**Note:** See wall oven and warming drawer section for complete product and cutout dimensions.



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

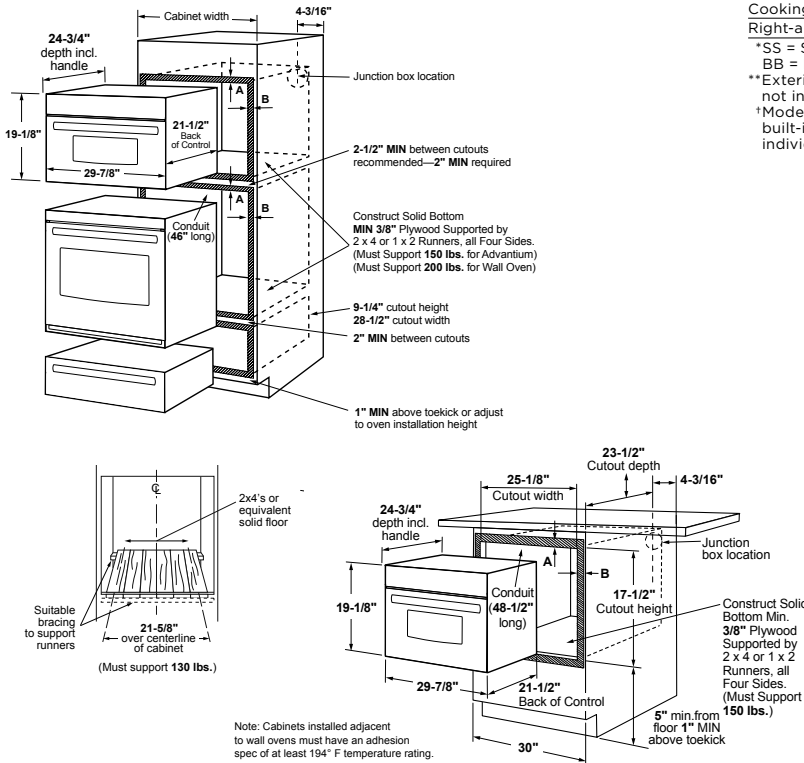
geappliances.com 257

30" BUILT-IN MICROWAVE/CONVECTION OVEN

FEATURES & CONTROLS	GE PROFILE™
	PWB7030SL PWB7030EL
Family-size oven	1.7 cu. ft.
Control type	Glass touch
Cooking technology	Convection
Microwave watts (IEC-705)	975 W
Power levels	10
Convection cooking controls	
Combination Fast Cook	●
Convection Bake/Broil	●
Warm/Proof	●
Sensor controls	
Auto Cook	●
Popcorn	●
Steam Cook	●
Convenience controls	
Time Cook	●
Defrost Weight/Time	●
Add 30 Seconds	● (My Cycle)
Control lockout	●
Timer on/off	●
Cooking Complete reminder	●
Demo mode	●
Microwave oven interior	Stainless steel
Electronic digital display with clock	●
Interior lighting	Halogen
Oven racks	Pedestal
Turntable	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	16
APPEARANCE	
Color appearance*	SS ES
Handle	●
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	20-1/16 x 8-1/2 x 17
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	100
POWER/RATINGS	
Input Volts/Hertz	120V/60Hz
Input Amps/Watts (max.)	14.0/1,600

\*SS = Stainless, ES = Slate.

30" BUILT-IN MICROWAVE/CONVECTION OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
MODEL PWB7030



A= Allow 1" overlap of oven over bottom edge of cutout, and allow 1-1/4" overlap at top edge of cutout.  
B= Allow 11/16"- 3/4" for overlap of oven over side edges of cutout.

BUILT-IN MICROWAVE OVEN

FEATURES	GE PROFILE
	PEB7227
UFAS/ADA compliant†	●/●
CAPACITY	
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.2
FEATURES	
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1,100
Electronic touch controls	●
Scrolling display with Help pad	●
Demo mode	●
Electronic digital display with clock	●
Display On/Off	●
Popcorn	●
Beverage	●
Reheat	●
Sensor controls	●
Vegetable	●
Potato	●
Express Cook	1-6 min.
Instant On controls	●
Time Cook	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●
Weight/Time Defrost	●
Power levels	10
Turntable	Recessed
Turntable diameter (in.)	16-1/2
Timer on/off	●
Cooking Complete reminder	●
Control lockout	●
APPEARANCE	
Color appearance*	SS TS ES DS WW, BB
Case color*	Gray Gray Gray Gray CM
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	51
Dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17-5/16 x 11-1/16 x 19-1/16
Cavity	17-5/16 x 11-1/16
Exterior**	24-1/8 x 14 x 19-3/4
POWER/RATINGS	
Input Volt/Hz	120/60
Electric input	Watts 1,650
@ 120V	Amperage 13.9
ACCESSORIES	
Cooking guide label	●
Right-angle plug	●

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.  
\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.  
†Model can be UFAS/ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.

## MICROWAVE OVEN

### BUILT-IN TRIM KIT FOR 2.2 MICROWAVE OVENS

These trim kits allow for built-in installation of the 2.2 microwave oven in a wall or cabinet alone, or over a Profile 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

### 30" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB7227

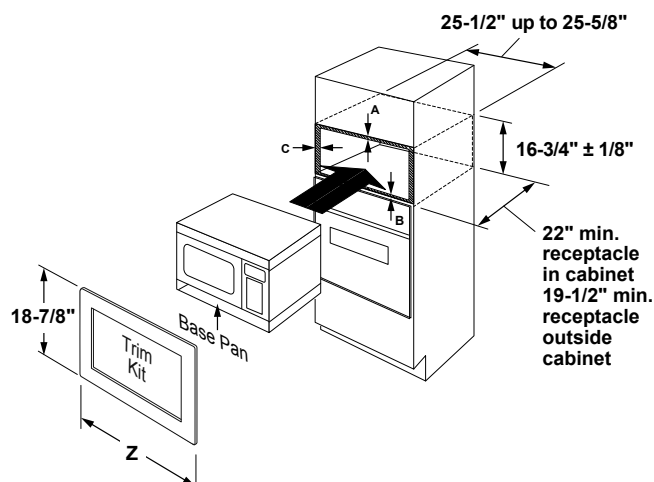
MODEL	Z	30" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230SLSS - Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230BLTS - Black Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230ELES - Slate
PEB7227ANDD	29-3/4"	JX7230FMDS - Black Slate
PEB7227DLWW	29-3/4"	JX7230DLWW - White
PEB7227DLBB	29-3/4"	JX7230DLBB - Black

### 27" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB7227

MODEL	Z	27" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227SLSS - Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227BLTS - Black Stainless
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227ELES - Slate
PEB7227ANDD	26-3/4"	JX7227FMDS - Black Slate
PEB7227DLWW	26-3/4"	JX7227DLWW - White
PEB7227DLBB	26-3/4"	JX7227DLBB - Black

### CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

#### MODEL PEB7227



Cabinet overlap requirements	30"	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	1"	1"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1-1/8"	1-1/8"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	2-1/8"	5/8"

Note:  
Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

GE PROFILE	
CONVECTION	
	PEB9159SJ PEB9159EJ PEB9159DJ
UFAS/ADA compliant†	●/●
California Prop 65	●
CAPACITY	
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.5
FEATURES	
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1,000
Electronic touch controls	●
Scrolling display with Help pad	●
Electronic digital display with clock	●
Display On/Off	●
Convection controls	Convection Combination (Conv/MWO)
	Popcorn Beverage Reheat Cook
Sensor controls	Express Cook Instant On controls Time Cook Add 30 Seconds Auto/Time Defrost Power levels Turntable Turntable diameter (in.) Timer on/off Cooking complete reminder Control lockout
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD	
Add 30 seconds	●
Broil	●
Convection bake	●
Convection roast	●
Cook time	●
Mute On/Off	●
APPEARANCE	
Color appearance*	SS ES WW, BB Gray Gray CM
Case color*	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	44
Dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	15-1/2 x 10-7/8 x 15-1/2
Cavity	21-3/4 x 13 x 20
Exterior**	
POWER/RATINGS	
Input Volt/Hz	120/60
Electric input	Watts @ 120V Amperage
	1,500 13
ACCESSORIES	
Cooking guide label	●
Oven rack	2-Pedestal
Optional built-in kit††	●
Right-angle plug	●

†Model can be UFAS/ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.

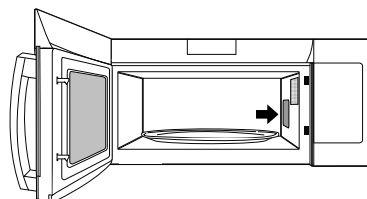
\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

††See page 260 for built-in trim kit information.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered.** Doing so may void the product's warranty.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 259



# MICROWAVE OVEN TRIM KITS

## BUILT-IN TRIM KITS FOR 1.5 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a 30" or 27" single electric wall oven. Use a convection wall oven under these convection microwave ovens for a complete convection cooking center. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

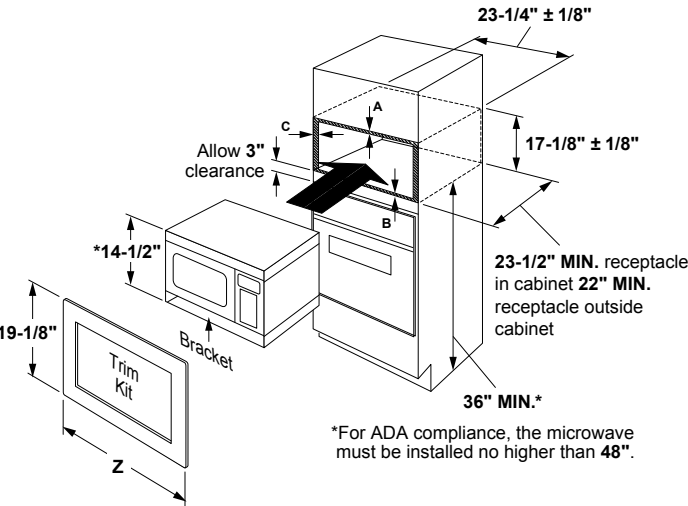
## 30" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB9159

MODEL	Z	30" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB9159SJSS	29-3/4"	JX9153SJSS—Stainless
PEB9159EJES	29-3/4"	JX9153EJES—Slate
PEB9159DJWW	29-3/4"	JX9153DJWW—White
PEB9159DJBB	29-3/4"	JX9153DJBB—Black

## 27" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEB9159

MODEL	Z	27" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEB9159SJSS	26-3/4"	JX9152SJSS—Stainless
PEB9159EJES	26-3/4"	JX9152EJES—Slate
PEB9159DJWW	26-3/4"	JX9152DJWW—White
PEB9159DJBB	26-3/4"	JX9152DJBB—Black

## CUTOUT DIMENSIONS MODEL PEB9159

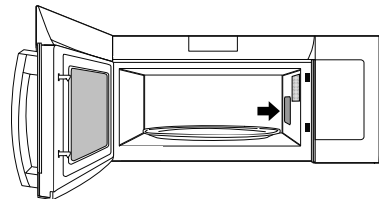


CABINET OVERLAP REQUIREMENTS	30"	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	1"	1"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	1"	1"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	3-5/16"	1-7/8"

**NOTE:**  
Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered.** Doing so may void the product's warranty.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



# SPACEMAKER® MICROWAVE OVEN

GE PROFILE™	
PEM31SF PEM31BM PEM31EF PEM31FM PEM31DF	
UFAS/ADA compliant†	●/●
California Prop 65	●/●
CAPACITY	
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.1
FEATURES	
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	800
Electronic touch controls	●
Electronic digital display with clock	●
Popcorn	●
Beverage	●
Reheat	●
Vegetable	●
Potato	●
Sensor controls	●
Defrost: Weight/Time	●
Express Cook	1-6 min.
Instant On controls	●
Time Cook	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●
Power levels	10
Turntable On/Off	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	10-5/8
Kitchen timer/Timer (On/Off)	— / ●
Cooking complete reminder	●
Control lockout	●
APPEARANCE	
	SS TS ES DS WW, BB
Color appearance*	Gray Gray Gray Gray CM
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	33
Dimensions** Cavity	17-3/8 x 9 x 12-1/4
(WxHxD in inches) Exterior	24 x 12-1/8 x 12-7/8
POWER/RATINGS	
Input Volt/Hz	120V/60Hz
Electrical input @ 120V Watts	1,200
Amperage	10.5
ACCESSORIES	
Cooking guide label	●
Optional built-in kit	●
Optional hanging kit	JXA019K**
Right-angle plug	●

\*Model must be in built-in configuration to be UFAS/ADA compliant.  
\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.  
\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.  
\*\*JXA019K is available at additional cost.

## BUILT-IN TRIM KIT FOR 1.1 CU. FT. MICROWAVE OVENS

Built-in trim kits allow installation in a wall, cabinet alone, or over a 30" or 27" GE electric wall oven. This kit should not be installed over a gas wall oven. Do not install microwave lower than 36" above the floor.

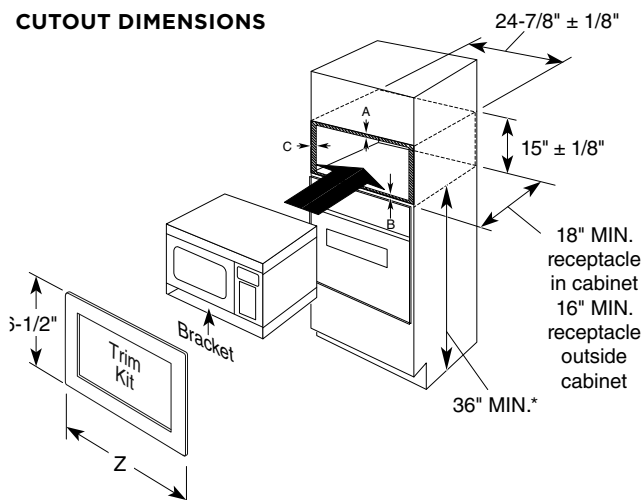
### 30" DELUXE TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEM31

MODEL	Z	30" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEM31SFSS	29-7/8"	JX830SFSS—Stainless
PEM31BLTS	29-7/8"	JX830BMTS—Black Stainless
PEM31EFES	29-7/8"	JX830EFES—Slate
PEM31FMDS	29-7/8"	JX830FMDS—Black Slate
PEM31DFWW	29-7/8"	JX830DFWW—White
PEM31DFBB	29-7/8"	JX830DFBB—Black

### 27" TRIM KITS FOR MODEL PEM31

MODEL	Z	27" DELUXE TRIM KIT
PEM31SFSS	26-7/8"	JX827SFSS—Stainless
PEM31BLTS	26-7/8"	JX827BMTS—Black Stainless
PEM31EFES	26-7/8"	JX827EFES—Slate
PEM31FMDS	26-7/8"	JX827FMDS—Black Slate
PEM31DFWW	26-7/8"	JX827DFWW—White
PEM31DFBB	26-7/8"	JX827DFBB—Black

## CUTOUT DIMENSIONS



Cabinet overlap requirements	30"	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet	3/4"	3/4"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet	5/8"	5/8"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet	2-1/2"	1"

**Note:**  
Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides

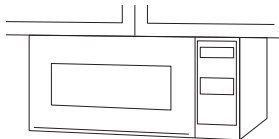
\*For ADA compliance, the microwave must be installed no higher than 48".

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.

## UNDERCABINET MOUNTING KIT (PART NO. JXA019K) FOR MICROWAVE OVEN

### MODEL PEM31 (Sold separately)

**Not to be used over a thermal oven.**



### Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

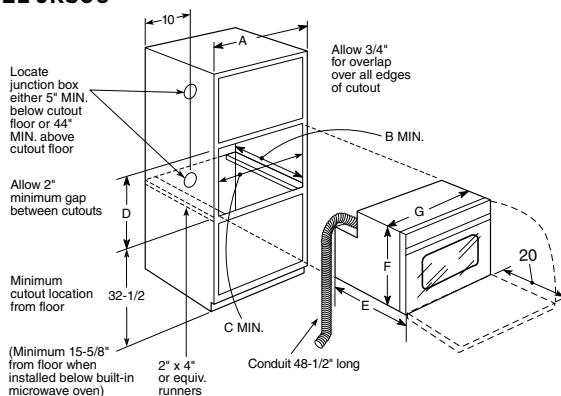
## 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS

FEATURES & CONTROLS	GE	
	JRP20SK JRP20WJ JRP20BJ	JRS06SK JRS06BJ
Capacity (cu. ft.)	2.7	2.7
Oven	Self-clean	Standard-clean
Cleaning time	Variable	
Self-clean oven with delay clean option	●	
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●	
Variable broil/Four-pass broil	●	●
Control type	Electronic touch	Electronic touch
Temperature display	●	●
Delay bake option	●	●
°C and °F programmable	●	●
Audible preheat signal	●	●
Auto oven shut-off with override	●	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●	●
Control lock capability	●	
Oven light	●	●
Certified Sabbath mode	Lower	Upper
Oven racks	2	2
Rack positions	4	4
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance*	SS WW BB	SS BB
Frameless oven doors	SS CM glass	SS CM glass
Oven door with window	Clear view	Clear view
Handle color*	SS CM	SS CM
Handle design	D-shaped	D-shaped
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	114	82
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	24	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8	23-3/4 x 28-3/16 x 23-1/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-1/2	17 x 15 x 18-1/2
POWER/RATINGS		
240V	3.4	3.4
208V	2.6	2.6
240V	20	20
208V	20	20
Broiler wattage	3,400	3,400
Bake wattage	2,650	2,000

\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

## 24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

### MODEL JRS06

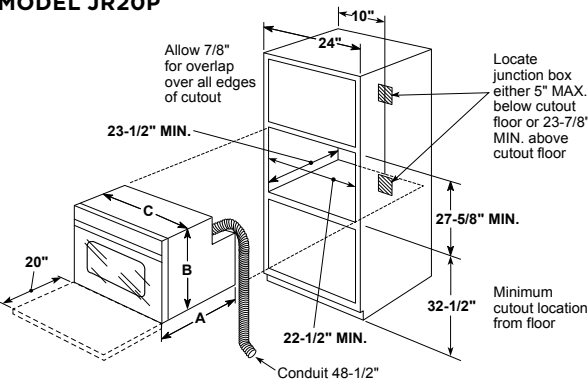


CABINET	JRS06
A—Cabinet width required	24" min.
B—Minimum cabinet depth	23-1/2"
C—Opening width	22-1/2"
D—Opening height	27-5/8" min.
OVEN	
without handle	23-1/8"
with handle	28-1/8"
without trim	27-1/2"
F—Overall height with trim	28-1/4"
G—Overall width	23-3/4"

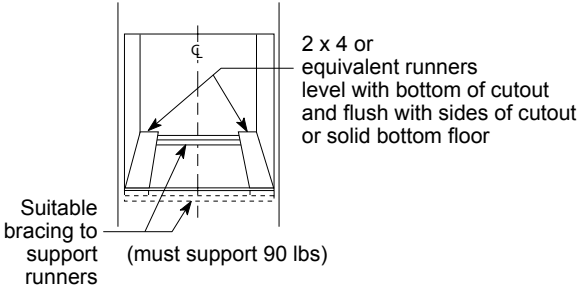
**Note:** See following page for installation drawings.

24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVENS (CONT.)

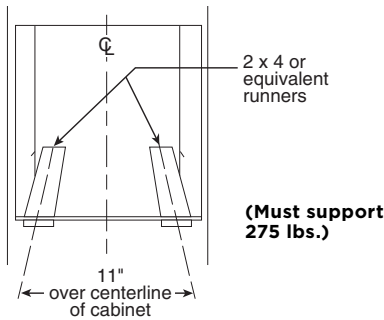
24" BUILT-IN SINGLE OVEN  
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
MODEL JR20P



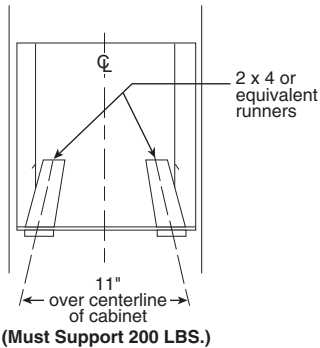
OVEN SUPPORT FOR 24" SINGLE OVEN  
MODEL JR20P



OVEN SUPPORT FOR 24" SINGLE OVEN  
MODEL JRS06



OVEN SUPPORT FOR 24" GAS OVEN MODELS



**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

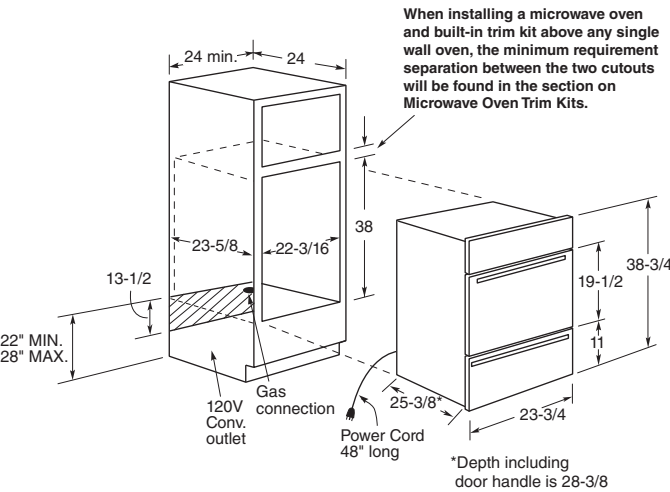
**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

24" BUILT-IN GAS OVENS

GE	
JGRP20SEN JGRP20WEJ JGRP20BEJ	
FEATURES & CONTROLS	
Oven capacity (cu. ft.)	2.7
Oven interior	Self-clean
Automatic self-clean oven door lock	●
Delay clean option	●
In-oven broiling	●
Storage drawer	●
Electronic controls	●
Temperature display	●
Start pad	●
Delay bake option with cook & hold	●
°C and °F programmable	●
Audible preheat signal	●
Auto oven shut-off with override	●
Electronic clock and kitchen timer	●
Control lock capability	●
Oven light pad	●
Oven racks	2
Electronic pilotless ignition	●
APPEARANCE	
Color appearance*	SS WW BB
Frameless oven door	SS CM glass
Oven door with window	●
Handle color*	SS
Handle design	CM high gloss D-shaped
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	152
Oven cabinet width required (in.)	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-3/4 x 38-3/4 x 25-3/8
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17 x 15 x 18-7/8
POWER/RATINGS	
Gas oven electrical rating	120V, 60Hz, 15A
Broiler/Bake wattage (000s BTUs)	
Natural Gas/LP Gas**	13.0/13.0

\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.  
\*\*Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each oven for LP conversion.

24" BUILT-IN GAS OVEN  
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



**Note:** These ovens are not approved for stackable or side-by-side installations.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Note:** Cabinets installed adjacent to wall ovens must have an adhesion spec of at least a 194°F temperature rating.



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## 30" AND 27" BUILT-IN WARMING DRAWERS\*

	GE PROFILE™			
	PTW9000SN	PW9000SF	PKW7000SN	PJ7000SF
UFAS/ADA compliant**	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>				
Capacity (cubic feet)	1.9	1.9	1.67	1.67
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden
Operation	On/Off rocker switch	On/Off rocker switch	On/Off rocker switch	On/Off rocker switch
Indicator light	"On"	"On"	"On"	"On"
Temperature control	Rotary knob	Rotary knob	Rotary knob	Rotary knob
Proof temperature (°F)	75-95	75-95	75-95	75-95
Low temperature (°F)	140-160	140-160	140-160	140-160
Medium temperature (°F)	160-195	160-195	160-195	160-195
High temperature (°F)	195-230	195-230	195-230	195-230
Variable-humidity control	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist	Crisp/Moist
Rack configuration	Half rack	Half rack	Half rack	Half rack
Drawer glide	Full-extension, ball-bearing glides	Full-extension, ball-bearing glides	Full-extension, ball-bearing glides	Full-extension, ball-bearing glides
<b>APPEARANCE</b>				
Color appearance***	SS	SS	SS	SS
Drawer front****	SS	SS	SS	SS
Handle color***	SS	SS	SS	SS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	65	65	59	59
Net weight (lbs.)	59	59	53	53
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30	30	27	27
Interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	23-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16	20-7/8 x 6-1/4 x 22-1/16
Exterior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 23-3/4	29-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 23-3/4	26-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 23-3/4	26-3/4 x 10-1/2 x 23-3/4
Cutout dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	28-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2	25-1/2 x 9-1/4 x 23-1/2
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>				
Amp rating @ 120V/60Hz	15	15	15	15
Element power (watts)	450	450	450	450
Power cord length (in.)	56	56	56	56
Outlet type	3-prong grounded	3-prong grounded	3-prong grounded	3-prong grounded
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>				
Custom panel kit****	ZXD30B	ZXD30B		

\*See page 73 for match recommendations.

\*\*ADA-compliant when installed so the bottom of the drawer is 15"-38" from the floor.

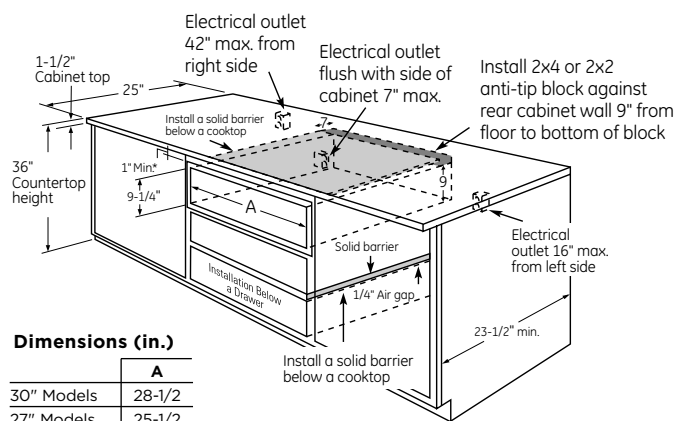
\*\*\*SS = Stainless.

\*\*\*\*Custom panel will not be flush with adjacent cabinetry drawers and doors.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## UNDERCOUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PTW9000, PW9000, PKW7000 AND PJ7000



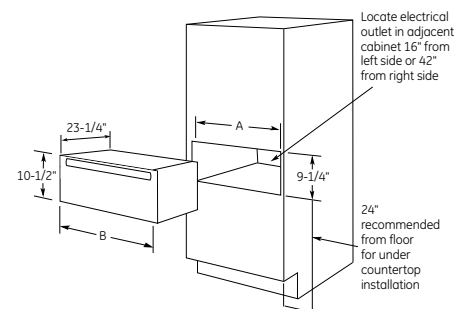
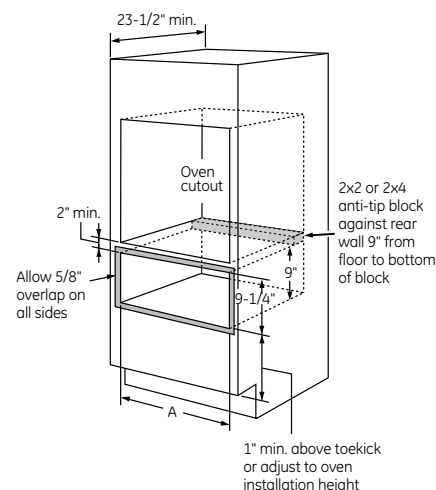
**Note:** When installing the warming drawer below a cooktop, a solid barrier must be installed at least 1" from the lowest point of the bottom of cooktop burner box to the top of the cutout. Use any solid material such as 1/4"-thick plywood. Allow at least 1/4" air gap between the barrier and the top of the warming drawer. See label on top of the warming drawer for approved cooktop models.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Note:** Use of drawer with ZXD30B custom panel kit will result in the panel not being flush with adjacent cabinet doors and drawers.

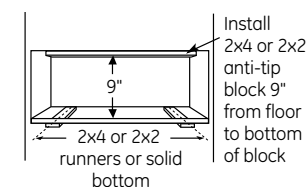
## INSTALLATION BELOW A SINGLE OR DOUBLE WALL OVEN (IN INCHES) MODELS PTW9000, PW9000, PKW7000 AND PJ7000



### Dimensions (in inches)

	A	B
30" Models	28-1/2	29-3/4
27" Models	25-1/2	26-3/4

**Note:** Additional clearance between cutouts may be required. Check to be sure that oven supports above the warming drawer location do not obstruct the required interior 23-1/2" depth and 9-1/4" height.



**(Must support 150 lbs.)**

### When installed under a cooktop:

Warming drawers are suitable for installation below only certain specified cooktop models. See the label attached to the top of the warming drawer for suitable models. A solid barrier and air gap between cooktop and warming drawer are required.

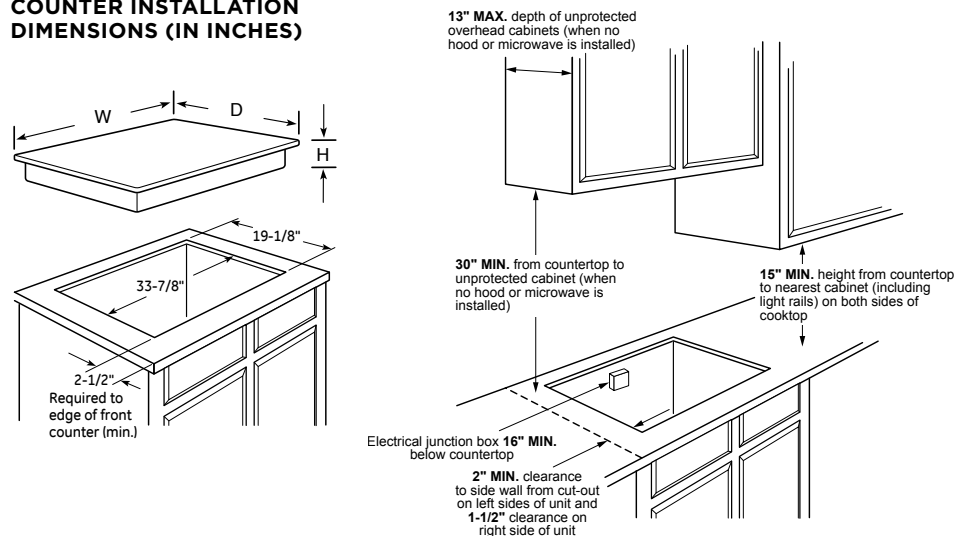


## 36" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	GE PROFILE™			GE		
	INDUCTION					
	PHP9036SJ PHP9036BM PHP9036DJ	PP9036SJ PP9036DJ	PP7036SJ PP7036BM PP7036DJ	JP5036SJ JP5036DJ	JP3536SJ JP3536TJ JP3536DJ	JP3036SL JP3036TL JP3036DL
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Element type	Induction	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon
Number of elements	5	5	5	5	5	5
SyncBurners	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicators	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop "On" indicators	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pan presence & size sensor	●					
Custom Settings		●				
Multi-element timer		●				
Kitchen timer	●	●		●		
Keep Warm setting		●	●	●	●	
Melt setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CONTROLS</b>						
Type	Digital touch with Red LED	Glide touch with Red LED	Knob with backlit Red LED	Digital touch with Red LED	Knob	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Control lock	●	●	●	●	●	
All-Off	●	●		●		
<b>COOKTOP</b>						
Element—left front	7" 2,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	8"/5" 1,900W dual	7" 1,500W
Element—left rear	7" 2,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 120W warming zone
Element—right front	8" 3,200W	8"/5" 2,400W Power Boil	8"/5" 2,400W Power Boil	8"/5" 2,400W Power Boil	8" 2,500W Power Boil	8" 2,500W Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,800W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—center	11" 3,700W	12"/9"/6" 3,000W tri-ring	12"/9"/6" 3,000W tri-ring	12"/9"/6" 3,000W tri-ring	12"/9" 2,700W dual	12"/9" 2,700W dual
<b>APPEARANCE</b>						
Color appearance*	SS TS BB	SS BB	SS TS BB	SS BB	SS WW BB	SS WW BB
Cooktop color	Black Black w/ enamel Black	Black	Black Black w/ enamel Black	Black	Black True white Black	Black True white Black
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Ceramic-glass with beveled edge Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim
Cooktop frame	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knob color			SS TS BB gloss	SS BB gloss	SS WW gloss BB gloss	SS WW gloss BB gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	55	58	53	53	53	53
Cabinet width	36	36	36	36	36	36
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	36-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 20-1/2	36-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 20-1/2	36-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 20-1/2	36-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 20-1/2	36-1/8 x 4 x 20-1/2	36-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 21
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	36 x 4-5/8 x 20-3/8	36 x 5-9/16 x 20-3/8	36 x 5-9/16 x 20-3/8	36 x 5-9/16 x 20-3/8	36 x 4 x 20-3/8	36 x 3-3/8 x 20-7/8
Power/Ratings						
240V	11.1	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.0
KW rating @ 208V	9.6	7.2	7.2	7.0	7.1	6.0
240V	50	40	40	40	40	33.4
Amps @ 208V	50	40	40	40	40	29.0
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>						
Griddle	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1			

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

### COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



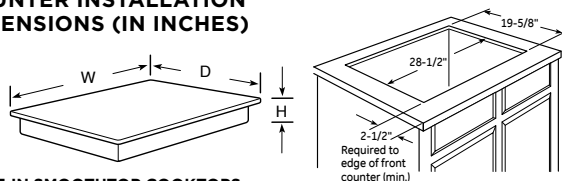
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## 30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

	GE PROFILE			GE		
	INDUCTION					
	PHP9030SJ PHP9030BM PHP9030DJ	PP9030SJ PP9030DJ	PP7030SJ PP7030BM PP7030DJ	JP5030SJ JP5030DJ	JP3530SJ JP3530TJ JP3530DJ	JP3030SJ JP3030TJ JP3030DJ
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Element type	Induction	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon	Ribbon
Number of elements	4	5	5	4	4	4
SyncBurners	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface indicators	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cooktop "On" indicators	●	●	●	●	●	●
Pan presence & size sensor	●					
Custom Settings		●				
Multi-element timer		●				
Kitchen timer	●	●		●		
Keep Warm setting		●	●	●	●	●
Melt setting	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CONTROLS</b>						
Type	Digital touch w/Red LED	Glide touch w/Red LED	Knob w/backlit Red LED	Digital touch w/Red LED	Knob	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Right	Right
Control lock	●	●	●	●	●	
All-Off	●	●		●		
<b>COOKTOP</b>						
Element—left front	7" 2,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	6" 1,200W
Element—left rear	7" 2,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	7" 1,500W	8" 2,500W Power Boil	8" 2,500W Power Boil
Element—right front	11" 3,700W	8"/5" 2,200W dual	8"/5" 2,200W dual	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	8" 2,500W Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,800W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—center		9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil			
<b>APPEARANCE</b>						
Color appearance*	SS TS BB	SS BB	SS TS BB	SS BB	SS WW BB	SS WW BB
Cooktop color	Black Black w/ enamel Black	Black	Black Black w/ enamel Black	Black	Black True white Black	Black True white Black
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Ceramic-glass w/beveled edge Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim	Ceramic-glass Stainless trim
Cooktop frame	—	—	—	—	—	—
Knob color			SS TS BB gloss	SS BB gloss	SS WW gloss BB gloss	SS WW gloss BB gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	44	46	47	44	43	43
Cabinet width	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 21 29-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 20-7/8	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21 29-3/4 x 5-9/16 x 20-7/8	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21 29-3/4 x 5-9/16 x 20-7/8	29-7/8 x 5-9/16 x 21 29-3/4 x 5-9/16 x 20-7/8	29-7/8 x 4 x 21 29-3/4 x 4 x 20-7/8 29-3/4 x 4 x 20-7/8	29-7/8 x 4 x 21 29-3/4 x 4 x 20-7/8 29-3/4 x 4 x 20-7/8
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>						
240V	7.4	9.5	9.6	7.3	8.3	7.4
KW rating @ 208V	6.4	7.1	7.1	5.5	6.2	5.6
240V	40	40	40	40	40	40
Amps @ 208V	40	40	40	30	30	30
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>						
Griddle	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1	JXGRIDL1		
Trim kit	JXTR32B	JXTR32B	JXTR32B	JXTR32B	JXTR32B JXTR32W	JXTR32B JXTR32W

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

### COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



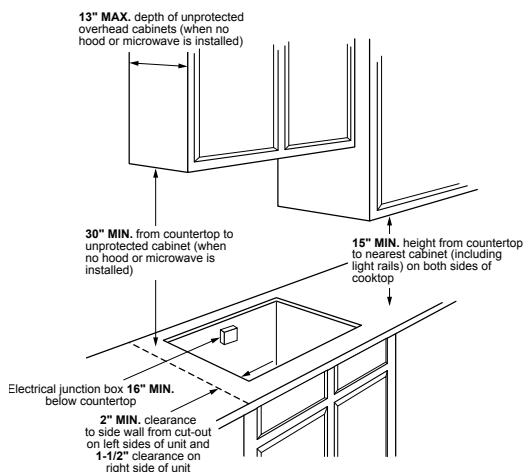
#### BUILT-IN SMOOTHTOP COOKTOPS

Requires a 5" free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, e.g., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

36" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" single wall ovens and warming drawers. 30" ribbon cooktops are approved for use over GE 30" and 27" single wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

#### BUILT-IN INDUCTION COOKTOPS

Requires a 3" min. free area between the bottom of the cooktop to any combustible material, e.g., shelving. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath cooktop. Refer to installation instructions. Units are furnished with a 36" flexible armored cable. 30" and 36" induction cooktops are approved for use over GE and Profile 30" and 27" single wall ovens. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



Filler trim kit  
When replacing an old GE 30" cooktop (with larger opening) with new 30" models, use the following one-piece trim kit to fill in the oversized hole. Available at additional cost.  
JXTR32B (Black)  
JXTR32W (White)

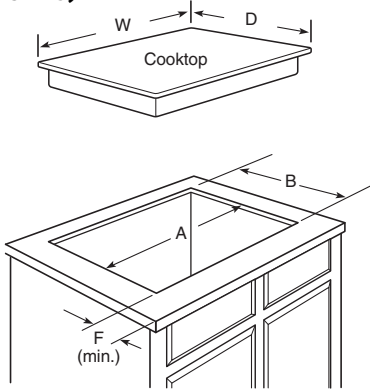
Installation information:  
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

21" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOP

	GE	
	JP256BM	
UFAS/ADA compliant		
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Element type	Ribbon	
Number of elements	2	
Control type	Knob (infinite switch)	
Control location	Front right	
Control lock	No	
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	
Cooktop "On" indicators, location	1, front right	
COOKTOP		
Element—left front	9"/6" dual-element	
Element—left rear	6" 1,200W	
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance*	BB	
Cooktop color	Patterned black	
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass	
Knob color	Black plastic	
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	20	
Net weight (lbs.)	17	
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	21	
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 17-1/8	
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	20-1/8 x 16-1/8	
POWER/RATINGS		
	240V	3.7
KW rating @	208V	3.2
	240V	20
Amps @	208V	20

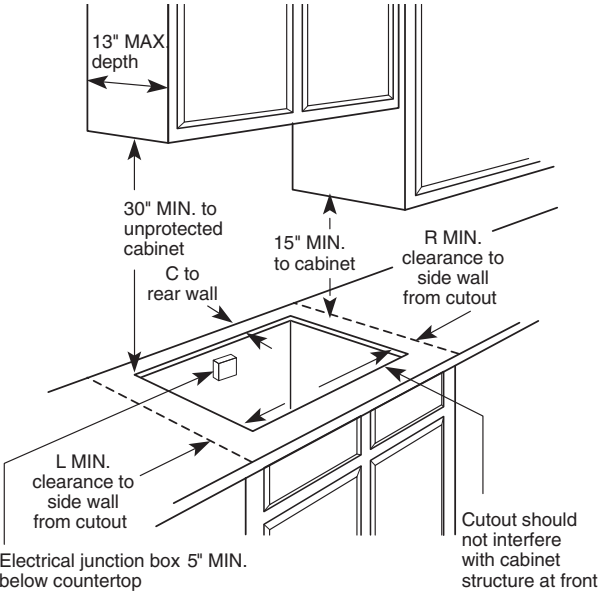
\*BB = Black on black

COOKTOP DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



	OVERALL			CUTOUT		MINIMUM SPACING TO NEAREST COMBUSTIBLE WALL			TO EDGE OF FRONT COUNTER (MIN.)
Model	W	D	H	A	B	C	R	L	F
JP256	21-1/2	17-1/8	3-1/4	20-1/8	16-1/8	2	1-3/4	1-3/4	2-3/4

COUNTER INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



BUILT-IN ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

Required free area between the bottom of the cooktop and any combustible material, e.g., shelving, is 1-1/2" minimum on model JP256. Free area not required when installing wall oven underneath. Requires an 18" minimum from cooktop to adjacent overhead cabinets. Units are furnished with a 48" flexible armored cable.

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

INSTALLATION INFORMATION

Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

## 36" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS

	GE PROFILE™		GE		
	PGP9036SL	PGP7036SL PGP7036BM PGP7036DL	JGP5536SL JGP5536DL	JGP5036SL JGP5036DL	JGP3036SL JGP3036DL
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>					
Number of burners	5	5	5	5	5
Control location	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center	Front center
Control lock	●	●			
Heavy-duty knobs	●	●			
Backlit knobs	White LED	White LED			
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
<b>BURNER CONFIGURATION**</b>					
Burner type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner-left front BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	11,000/9,100	9,500/9,500	12,000/12,000
Burner-left rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,100/8,100	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500
Burner-right front BTUs (NG/LP gas)	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	15,000/13,000 Power Boil	15,000/13,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil
Burner-right rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	6,000/6,000	5,000/5,000	9,500/9,500
Burner-center BTUs (NG/LPG)	18,000/18,000 Tri-ring	18,000/18,000 Power Boil	6,000/6,000	15,000/15,000 Power Boil	5,000/5,000
<b>GRATES</b>					
Number of grates	3	3	3	3	3
Grate construction	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black deluxe-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, standard-cast
Grate configuration	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Cast-iron griddle	JXGRIDL236	JXGRIDL236		JXGRIDL236	
<b>APPEARANCE</b>					
Color appearance*	SS	SS/TS/WW, BB	SS/BB	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB
Cooktop color	SS	SS/BB/WW, BB	BB/BB	BB/BB	SS/WW, BB
Cooktop surface	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Ceramic-glass	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed
Knob color	SS appearance	SS appearance TS appearance WW, BB	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss white, Gloss black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	57	57	56	46	44
Net weight (lbs.)	51	51	50	40	38
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	36	36	36	36
Overall dims. (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 5-1/2 x 21	36 x 5-1/2 x 21	36 x 3-7/8 x 21-1/4	36 x 5-1/2 x 21	36 x 4-3/4 x 21
Cutout dims. (WxD in inches)	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8	33-7/8 x 19-1/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Amp Rating @ 120V, 60Hz	5	5	5	5	5

\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.

## 30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS

	GE PROFILE		GE			
	PGP9030SL	PGP7030SL PGP7030BM PGP7030DL	JGP5530SL JGP5530DL	JGP5030SL JGP5030DL	JGP3530SL JGP3530DL	JGP3030SL JGP3030DL
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>						
Number of burners	5	5	4	5	4	4
Control location	Front center	Front center	Right side	Front center	Right side	Right side
Control lock	●	●				
Heavy-duty knobs	●	●				
Backlit knobs	White LED	White LED				
Knob cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
<b>BURNER CONFIGURATION**</b>						
Burner type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner-left front BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	11,000/9,100	9,500/9,500	18,000/15,000 Power Boil	15,000/15,000 Power Boil
Burner-left rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500	9,100/8,100	9,500/9,500	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000
Burner-right front BTUs (NG/LP gas)	12,000/12,000	12,000/12,000	15,000/13,000 Power Boil	12,000/12,000	12,000/12,000	12,000/12,000
Burner-right rear BTUs (NG/LPG)	5,000/5,000	5,000/5,000	6,000/6,000	5,000/5,000	9,500/9,500	9,500/9,500
Burner-center BTUs (NG/LPG)	18,000/18,000 Tri-ring	18,000/18,000 Power Boil		15,000/15,000 Power Boil		
<b>GRATES</b>						
Number of grates	3	3	2	3	2	2
Grate construction	Matte black heavy-cast	Matte black heavy-cast	Matte black deluxe-cast	Matte black, heavy-cast	Matte black, standard-cast	Matte black, standard-cast
Grate configuration	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous
Cast-iron griddle	JXGRIDL230	JXGRIDL230		JXGRIDL230		
<b>APPEARANCE</b>						
Color appearance*	SS	SS/TS/WW, BB	SS/BB	SS/BB	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB
Cooktop color	SS	SS/BB/WW, BB	BB/BB	SS/BB	SS/BB	SS/WW, BB
Cooktop surface	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Ceramic-glass	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed	Deep-recessed
Knob color	SS appearance	SS appearance TS appearance WW, BB	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss black	SS appearance Gloss white, Gloss black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	50	50	48	48	44	44
Net weight (lbs.)	44	44	42	42	38	38
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30	30	30	30	30	30
Overall dims. (WxHxD in inches)	30 x 5-1/2 x 21	30 x 5-1/2 x 21	27-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20-3/8	30 x 5-1/2 x 21	30 x 4-3/4 x 21	30 x 4-3/4 x 21
Cutout dims. (WxD in inches)	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8	28-1/2 x 19-5/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>						
Amp Rating @ 120V, 60Hz	5	5	5	5	5	5

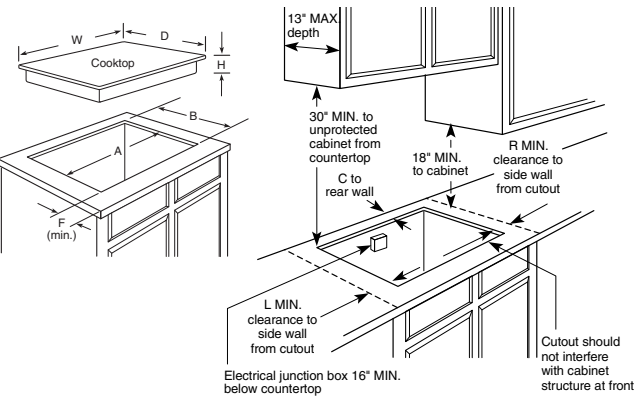
\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

\*\*A set of LP orifices is included with each cooktop for LP conversion. Factory set for natural gas.



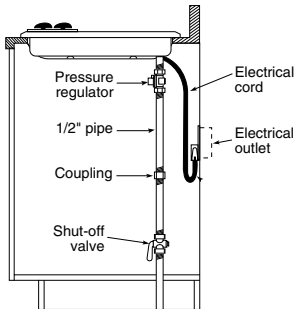
30" BUILT-IN GAS COOKTOPS

COUNTER INSTALLATION  
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

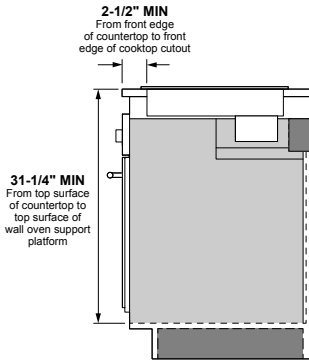


**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

GAS CONNECTION  
ALL MODELS



**Installation with single wall oven information:**  
Select 30" gas cooktops are approved for use over GE 27" wall ovens and warming drawers. 36" and 30" gas cooktops are approved for use over 30" wall ovens and warming drawers. Refer to cooktop and wall oven installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



BUILT-IN COOKTOP & WALL OVEN COMBINATIONS

Find approved cooktop/wall oven installation combinations below.

		WALL OVENS					
		30" SINGLE WALL OVENS			27" SINGLE WALL OVENS		
		PTS7000	JTS5000	JTS3000	PKS7000	JKS5000	JKS3000
COOKTOPS	36" INDUCTION COOKTOP	PHP9036	•	•	•		
	30" INDUCTION COOKTOP	PHP9030	•	•	•	•	•
	36" ELECTRIC COOKTOPS	PP9036	•	•	•		
		PP7036	•	•	•		
		JP5036	•	•	•		
		JP3536	•	•	•		
		JP3036	•	•	•		
	30" ELECTRIC COOKTOPS	PP9030	•	•	•	•	•
		PP7030	•	•	•	•	•
		JP5030	•	•	•	•	•
		JP3530	•	•	•	•	•
		JP3030	•	•	•	•	•
	36" GAS COOKTOPS	PGP9036	•	•	•		
		PGP7036	•	•	•		
		JGP5536	•	•	•		
		JGP5036	•	•	•		
		JGP3036	•	•	•		
	30" GAS COOKTOPS	PGP9030	•	•	•		
		PGP7030	•	•	•		
		JGP5530	•	•	•	•	•
		JGP5030	•	•	•		
		JGP3530	•	•	•	•	•
		JGP3030	•	•	•	•	•

UL® approved cooktops over wall ovens.

For models available before 2019, please reference [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com).

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

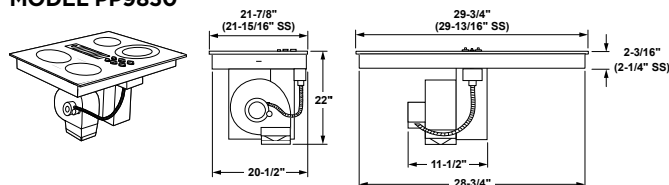
## 30" BUILT-IN ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP

	GE PROFILE™ PP9830SJ PP9830TJ PP9830DJ
UFAS/ADA compliant	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>	
Element type	Ribbon
Number of elements	4
Control type	Knob
Control location	Front
Control lock	●
Downdraft	3 speeds
Hot surface indicators	●
Cooktop "On" indicators	●
<b>COOKTOP</b>	
Element—left front	7" 1,800W bridge
Element—left rear	7" 1,800W bridge
Element—right front	9"/6" 3,000W Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,500W
<b>APPEARANCE</b>	
	SS WW BB
Color appearance*	Black White Black
Cooktop color	
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass
	Stainless trim White Black
Cooktop frame	
Knob color	SS WW gloss BB gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	43
Cabinet width	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-13/16 x 22 x 21-15/16 29-3/4 x 22 x 21-7/8 29-3/4 x 22 x 21-7/8
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	28-7/8 x 20-5/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>	
240V	9.1
KW rating @ 208V	6.9
240V	40
Amps @ 208V	40

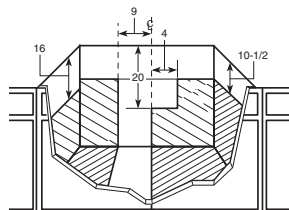
\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.



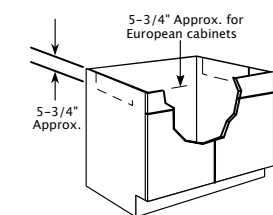
### BUILT-IN ELECTRIC DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL PP9830



### BUILT-IN ELECTRIC AND GAS CABINET DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PP9830, PGP9830



**Receptacle location**  
Install an approved junction box within shaded area shown in diagram. Junction box must be at least 10-1/2" below top of cabinet.



**Preparing the cabinet for installation**  
In some cabinets, the sides may need to be scooped or cut down 5-3/4" as shown and the corner braces removed in order to accommodate the cooktop.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

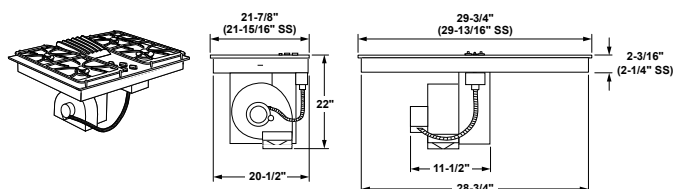
## 30" BUILT-IN GAS-ON-GLASS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP

	GE PROFILE PGP9830SJ PGP9830TJ PGP9830DJ
UFAS/ADA compliant	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>	
Number of burners	4
Burner type	Sealed
Control type	Knob
Control location	Front
Ignition	Electronic
Downdraft	3 speeds
<b>COOKTOP</b>	
Burner—left front	9,100 BTU
Burner—left rear	9,100 BTU
Burner—right front	11,500 BTU
Burner—right rear	5,500 BTU
<b>APPEARANCE</b>	
	SS WW BB
Color appearance*	Black White Black
Cooktop color	
Cooktop surface	Ceramic-glass
Grates	2 separate
Grates material	Matte black, medium-cast
	Stainless trim White Black
Cooktop frame	
Knob color	SS WW gloss BB gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	43
Cabinet width	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	29-13/16 x 22 x 21-15/16 29-3/4 x 22 x 21-7/8 29-3/4 x 22 x 21-7/8
Cutout dimensions (WxD in inches)	28-7/8 x 20-5/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>	
Voltage	120V

\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black.

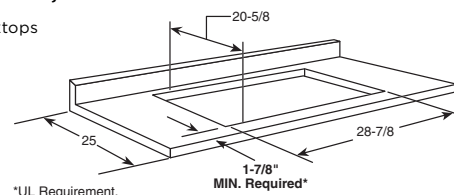


### BUILT-IN GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODEL PGP9830



### BUILT-IN ELECTRIC AND GAS CUTOUT DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES) MODELS PP9830, PGP9830

**Note:** These cooktops are approved for indoor use only.

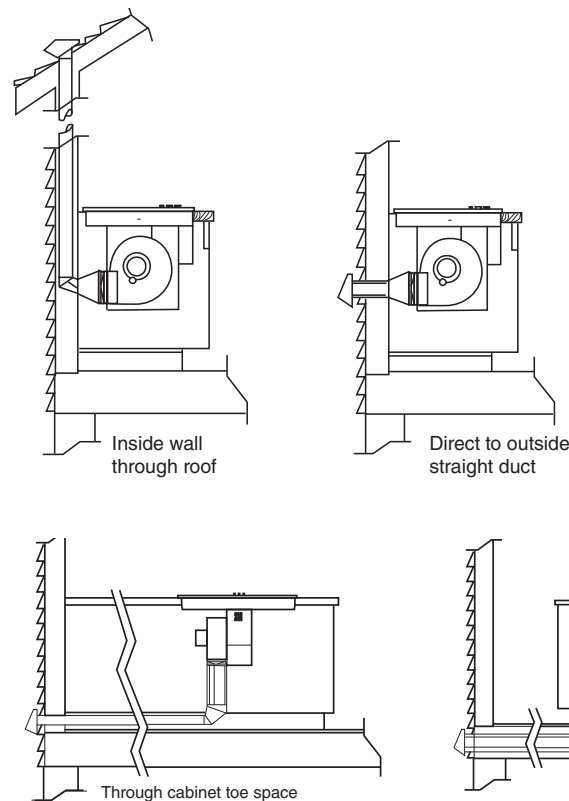


**Note:** A 5" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on PGP9830. A 6" minimum spacing to adjacent side wall is required on PP9830.

**Note:** JXCK89 cord kit needed for the installation of model PP9830.

**Note:** All gas cooktop models require 7/16" free area below cooktop height to combustible material, and require 18" minimum from countertop to adjacent overhead cabinets.\* \*ADA requirement.

**BUILT-IN ELECTRIC AND GAS DOWNDRAFT COOKTOP VENTING OPTIONS  
MODELS PP9830, PGP9830**



**WALL INSTALLATION**

Wall installations require 25" countertop depth. When cabinet is flush against the wall, the fan housing can be rotated to the horizontal position for direct venting through rear wall. Make a countertop cutout in the range cabinet according to unit dimensions and installation type. Duct hole is positioned in back of cabinet for through-the-wall ducting.

**PENINSULA OR ISLAND INSTALLATION**

For peninsula/islands, a minimum 26" countertop depth is suggested. Blower should be in vertical position. Island or peninsula cabinets may require adjustment in cutout depth and/or location within the width dimensions. Duct hole is positioned in bottom of cabinet for island or peninsula installation.

**SLAB INSTALLATION**

For peninsula or island installation and rear wall ducting, **6" PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.**

**Note:** Electrical cable is not supplied with unit.

**JXCK89 ELECTRICAL CONNECTION KIT**

Optional accessory kit for PP9830 electric downdraft cooktop only, includes junction box and conduit.

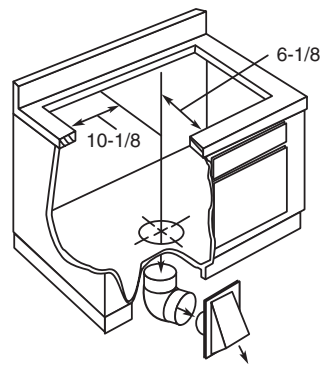
**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Installing the ductwork**

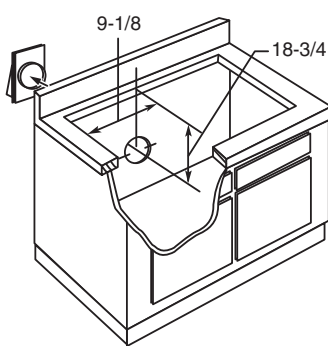
Use galvanized or aluminum duct in 6" round or 3-1/4" x 10" size, or combination of both. **PVC duct or locally approved piping should be used if installing under a poured concrete slab.** Local building code must be followed in specifying type and schedule of all duct used.

**Note:** Ductwork must be vented to outside. Do not vent into a wall, ceiling, crawlspace, attic or any concealed space. Always use an appropriate roof or wall cap with damper. Laundry-type wall caps should never be used. For maximum efficiency use the shortest and straightest duct run possible, with as few fittings as possible. For satisfactory performance the duct run should not exceed 100 feet equivalent length. Refer to the table of equivalent lengths (shown in installation instructions) for various duct configurations.

**BUILT-IN ELECTRIC AND  
GAS DOWNWARD VENTING  
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**



**BUILT-IN ELECTRIC AND  
GAS REAR WALL VENTING  
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)**

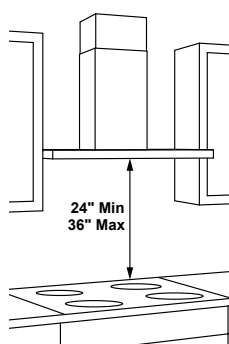


**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

# UNIVERSAL HOODS

	UNIVERSAL						
	UVW9361SL UVW9361BL	UVW9301SL UVW9301BL	UVW8361SL	UVW8301SL	UVC9360SL	UVC9300SL	UVC7300SL
ADA capable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
HVI certified	(w/Connected App)	(w/Connected App)	(w/UXRC1)	(w/UXRC1)	(w/Connected App)	(w/Connected App)	(w/UXRC1)
UL certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
California Title 24 compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>							
Control type	Electronic Touch	Electronic Touch	Electronic backlit	Electronic backlit	Electronic backlit pushbutton	Electronic backlit pushbutton	Electronic pushbutton
Control location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Bottom	Bottom	Bottom
Number of fan speeds	4	4	3	3	4	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>FILTERS</b>							
Number of filters	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
Included grease filter type	Mesh	Mesh	Mesh	Mesh	Baffle	Baffle	Mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
<b>LIGHTING</b>							
Number of cooktop lights	3	3	2	2	3	3	2
Lighting control	On/Off/ Nite-Light	On/Off/ Nite-Light	On/Off/ Nite-Light	On/Off/ Nite-Light	On/Off/ Nite-Light	On/Off/ Nite-Light	On/Off/ Nite-Light
Type of lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
<b>INSTALLATION</b>							
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall	Custom	Custom	Custom
Venting type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Round duct diameter (in.)	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
<b>CFM/SONES RATINGS</b>							
Top Round (blower boost speed)	610/-	610/-	N/A	N/A	610/-	610/-	390/-
Top Round (high speed)	290/4	290/4	350/3.1	350/3.1	288/4.9	288/4.9	302/3.7
<b>APPEARANCE</b>							
Color appearance*	SS TS	SS TS	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	79	76	73	52	48.5	42
Net weight (lbs.)	73	71	65	64	45	43	37
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30	36	30	34-3/8	28-3/8	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	40-1/6 x 29-1/8 x 22-5/6	34-1/4 x 29-1/8 x 22-5/6	40-1/6 x 29-1/8 x 22-5/6	34-1/4 x 29-1/8 x 22-5/6	37-4/5 x 16-1/2 x 22	31-8/9 x 16-1/2 x 22	20-1/2 x 9-5/8 x 11-1/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>							
Amp Rating @ 120V	3.0	3.0	2.5	2.5	3.0	3.0	2.5
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>							
Makeup air accessory kit - 8", 6" duct	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8	JXMUA8
10 (ft.) ceiling duct cover kit			UX10DC83SS	UX10DC83SS			
12 (ft.) ceiling duct cover kit	UX12DC93SS/TS	UX12DC93SS/TS	UX12DC93SS	UX12DC93SS			
14 (ft.) ceiling duct cover kit	UX14DC93SS/TS	UX14DC93SS/TS	UX14DC93SS	UX14DC93SS			
Charcoal filter	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91	UXCF91
Power cord kit	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1

\*SS=Stainless, TS = Black Stainless.

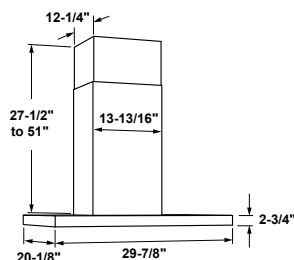


## UNIVERSAL HOODS

The vent hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. For optimal performance, installing the hood more than 36" above the cooking surface is not recommended. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling.

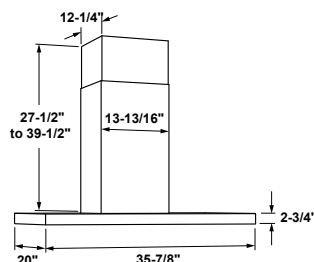
NOTE: Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. Parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood.

### MODEL UVW9301



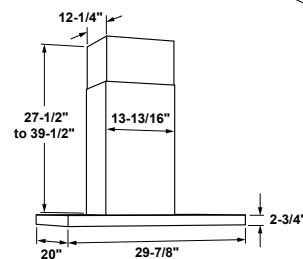
30" models require a 30"-wide opening  
\*The supplied duct cover fits 7"-7" to 10'-6" ceiling heights  
(12' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX12DC93SS/UX12DC93TS)  
(14' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX14DC93SS/UX14DC93TS)

### MODEL UVW8361



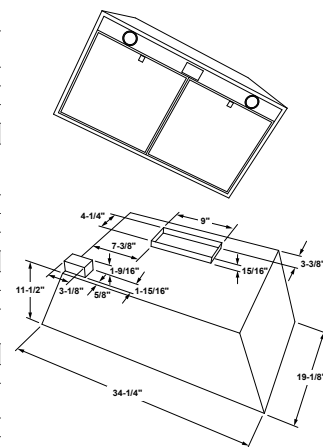
36" models require a 36"-wide opening  
\*The supplied duct cover fits 7"-7" to 9'-6" ceiling heights  
(10' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX10DC83SS)

### MODEL UVW8301

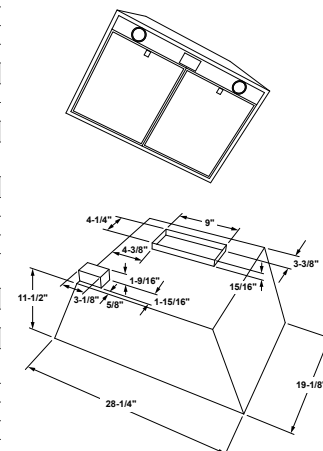


30" models require a 30"-wide opening  
\*The supplied duct cover fits 7"-7" to 9'-6" ceiling heights  
(10' ceiling height with optional high ceiling kit UX10DC83SS)

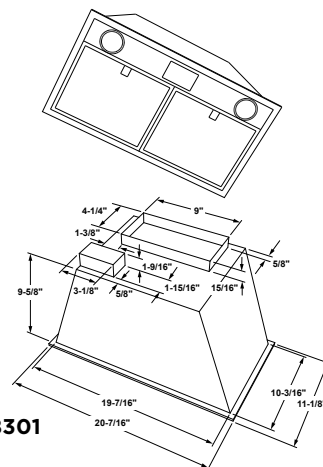
## MODEL UVC9360



## MODEL UVC9300



## MODEL UVC7300



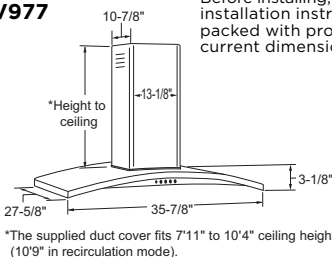


## 36" AND 30" DESIGNER/COMMERCIAL HOODS

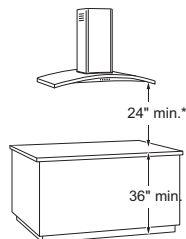
	GE PROFILE™				
	JV966D	JV936D	PV977N	PV976N	PV970N
HVI certified	●	●	●	●	●
California Title 24 compliant	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>					
Control type	Rotary knobs	Rotary knobs	Push-button	Push-button	Push-button
Control location	Hidden	Hidden	Front	Front	Front
Auto-on heat-sensor feature	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Number of fan speeds	4	4	4	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	1
<b>FILTERS</b>					
Number of filters	2	2	1	1	1
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh	Metal mesh/Charcoal	Metal mesh/Charcoal	Metal mesh/Charcoal
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable	Dishwasher-safe/ Disposable
<b>LIGHTING</b>					
Number of cooktop lights	2	2	4	2	2
Lighting control	Off/High/Night light	Off/High/Night light	Off/Low/High	Off/Low/High	Off/Low/High
Type of lighting	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen	Halogen
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included
<b>INSTALLATION</b>					
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Island	Wall	Wall
Venting type	Vented	Vented	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Top	Top	Top	Top	Top
Round duct diameter (in.)	7	7	8	8	8
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100	100	100	100
<b>CFM/SONES RATINGS</b>					
Top Round (high speed)	590/7.5	590/7.5	450/7.0	450/7.0	450/7.0
Top Round (working speed)	160/0.4	160/0.4	210/1.5	210/1.5	210/1.5
<b>APPEARANCE</b>					
Color appearance*	SS	SS	SS	SS	SS
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	77	68	110	75	68
Net weight (lbs.)	60	54	100	68	60
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30	36	36	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 18 x 21	30 x 18 x 21	35-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 27-5/8	35-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 19-3/4	29-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 19-3/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Amp Rating @ 120V	3.90	3.90	4.10	4.10	4.10
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>					
Makeup air accessory kit— 8" duct	JXMUA8/JXMUA6				
15" Cabinet spacer	JXS56SS	JXS50SS			
Duct cover kit	UXCH2NSS	UXCH2NSS			

\*SS = Stainless.

### ISLAND MOUNT PV977



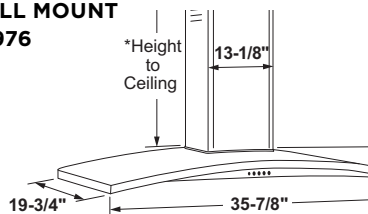
**Installation information:**  
Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.



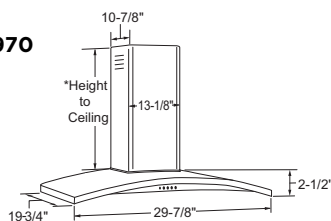
**Note:** Typical overhead cabinets are 12" deep. For cabinets of greater depth, place spacer of non-combustible material behind hood, or use the 15" cabinet spacer optional accessory—see chart for details.

**NOTE:** Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the bottom of the outer glass portion of the hood. This hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. The cooking surface should be at least 36" above the floor. This hood may be vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation.

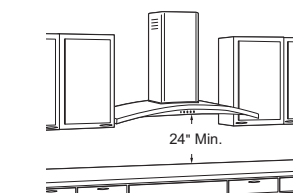
### WALL MOUNT PV976



### PV970

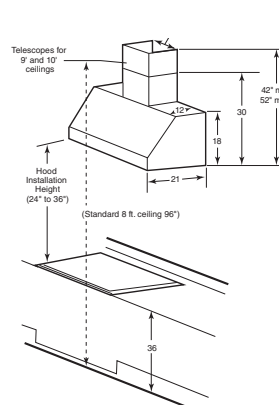


**Note:** Vent hoods should be of the same or greater width of the cooking surface.



The vent hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling. The supplied duct cover is sized to reach 8' to 10' ceiling heights.

**NOTE:** Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. All necessary parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood. No kits are required.



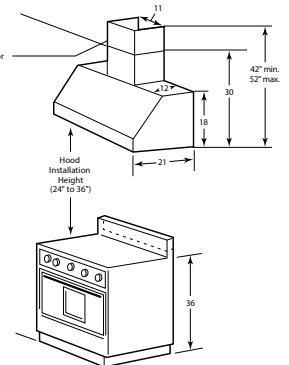
**INSTALLED ABOVE A COOKTOP**  
(shown with optional chimney kit)  
**JV966, JV936**

### OPTIONAL KITS FOR 36" AND 30" DESIGNER/COMMERCIAL HOODS JV966, JV936

UXCH2NSS—Stainless chimney extension kit  
JXMUA8—Makeup air accessory kit for 8" inlet duct  
JXMUA6—Makeup air accessory kit for 6" inlet duct



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

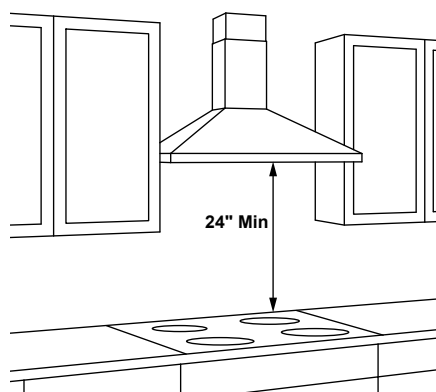


**INSTALLED ABOVE A RANGE** (shown with optional chimney kit)  
**JV966, JV936**

## 36" AND 30" DESIGNER HOODS

	GE	
	JVW5361SJ JVW5361BJ JVW5361EJ JVW5361FJ	JVW5301SJ JVW5301BJ JVW5301EJ JVW5301FJ
ADA capable	•	•
HVI certified	•	•
California Title 24 compliant	•	•
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>		
Control type	Electronic backlit	Electronic backlit
Control location	Front	Front
Number of fan speeds	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1
<b>FILTERS</b>		
Number of filters	3	2
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe
<b>LIGHTING</b>		
Number of cooktop lights	2	2
Lighting control	On/Off/Night light	On/Off/Night light
Type of lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included
<b>INSTALLATION</b>		
Mounting	Wall	Wall
Venting type	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Top	Top
Round duct diameter (in.)	6	6
<b>CFM/SONES RATINGS</b>		
Top Round (boost speed)	350/6.6	350/6.6
Top Round (high speed)	340/5.1	340/5.1
Top Round (working speed)	150/1.0	150/1.0
<b>APPEARANCE</b>		
Color appearance*	SS/TS/ES/DS	SS/TS/ES/DS
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	37	35
Net weight (lbs.)	20	16
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 9-3/4 x 18-1/2	30 x 9-3/4 x 18-1/2
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>		
Amp Rating @ 120V	2.5	2.5
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>		
Makeup air accessory kit—8"/6" duct	~JXUA8/JXMUA6~	
10 (ft.) ceiling duct cover kit	UXDC53SS/TS/ES/DS	UXDC53SS/TS/ES/DS
Charcoal filter	JXCF72	JXCF72
Remote control	UXRC70	UXRC70

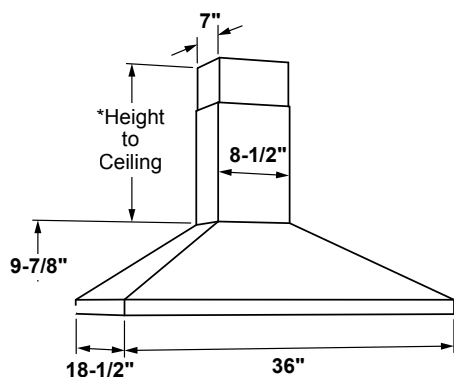
\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate.



The vent hood must be installed 24" min. above the cooking surface. For optimal performance, installing the hood more than 38" above the cooking surface is not recommended. The hood installation height above the cooking surface depends upon ceiling height. The telescopic duct cover conceals the ductwork running from the top of the hood to the ceiling.

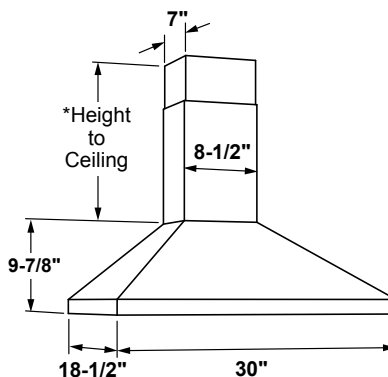
**NOTE:** Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the lowest part of the hood. This hood may be installed onto a wall and vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. Parts for recirculating operation are supplied with the hood. However, when installed for recirculating, the optional charcoal filter JXCF72 will need to be purchased separately.

### JVW5361



36" models require a 36"-wide opening  
 \*The supplied duct cover fits 7'-4" to 9'-0" ceiling heights (10' with optional high ceiling kit JXDC72 and JX10DC53. See install instructions for specific details.)

### JVW5301



30" models require a 30"-wide opening  
 \*The supplied duct cover fits 7'-4" to 9'-0" ceiling heights (10' with optional high ceiling kit JXDC72 and JX10DC53. See install instructions for specific details.)

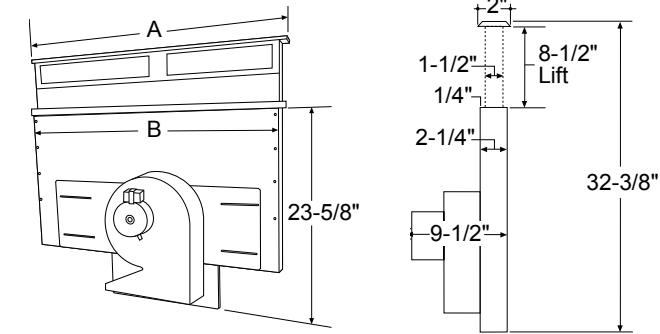
36" AND 30" TELESCOPIC DOWNDRAFT SYSTEMS

	UNIVERSAL	
	UVB36SK UVB36DK	UVB30SK UVB30DK
ADA compliant	●	●
HVI certified	●	●
California Title 24 compliant	●	●
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Control type	Electronic push-button	Electronic push-button
Control location	Remote	Remote
Number of fan speeds	4	4
Number of blowers	1	1
FILTERS		
Number of filters	2	2
Included grease filter type	Metal mesh	Metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Soap & water	Soap & water
INSTALLATION		
Venting type	Vented	Vented
Exhaust direction	Downdraft	Downdraft
Rectangular duct size (in.)	3-1/4 X 10	3-1/4 X 10
Round duct diameter (in.)	6	6
Maximum equivalent duct length (ft.)	100	100
Optional remote blower mount	Capable	Capable
CFM/SONES RATINGS		
Downdraft (high speed)	370/9.0	370/9.0
Downdraft (working speed)	140/2.5	140/2.5
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance*	SS BB	SS BB
Top cover plate	SS Black	SS Black
Telescopic assembly	SS	SS
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	74	69
Net weight (lbs.)	59	54
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	36 x 27 x 9-1/2	30 x 27 x 9-1/2
Telescoping height (in.)	8.5	8.5
POWER/RATINGS		
Amp rating @ 120V	4.00	4.00

\*SS = Stainless, BB = Black on black.  
**Note:** Approved for use with GE Profile™ and GE electric and sealed burner gas cooktops.

OVERALL DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
MODELS UVB36, UVB30

	A	B
36" Models	36"	33-15/16"
30" Models	30"	28-5/16"



Approved for use with the following GE Profile and GE cooktops: 36" and 30" electric models, 36" and 30" gas sealed burner models and 36" and 30" Profile induction models. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Not approved for use with standard burner gas cooktops.**

**Note:** The countertop must be at least 26" deep with a flat surface area of 23-1/2" or more, front to back. In addition, other clearances to the front edge of the countertop must be considered.

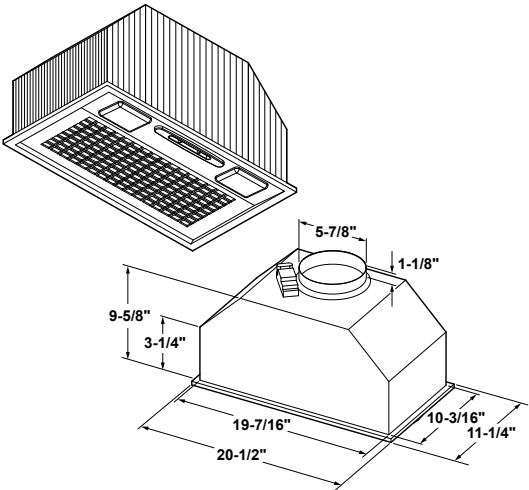
**Note:** Dimensions shown are for reference only. Before cutting out countertop, refer to instructions packed with downdraft and cooktop.

**Note: Installation in cabinets/countertops against the wall will not be possible in most applications. Against-the-wall installations are limited to dimension requirements. Refer to installation instructions packed with product for further details.**

**JXR67 Indoor Remote Kit.** Optional service part may be ordered for installation of motor and blower assembly in an indoor remote location.

**Installation Information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

The vent is designed for a 3-1/4" x 10" duct size. A 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular to 6" round transition duct is available at your local building supply store.



This vent hood and liner assembly must be installed 24" required minimum and 36" recommended maximum above the cooking surface. Always refer to the cooktop or range installation instructions for product-specific clearances.

**NOTE:** Installation height should be measured from the cooking surface to the bottom edge of the metal hood liner or cabinet surface.

**NOTE:** UL requires any combustible surface to be a minimum of 30" above the cooking surface. The custom cabinet internal height must be 16" minimum.

This hood can be vented to the outdoors, or it can be installed for recirculating operation. For recirculating operation, refer to Recirculating Installation Planning.

This hood may be mounted onto a cabinet or installed over an island.



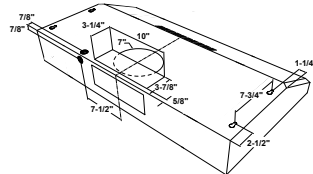
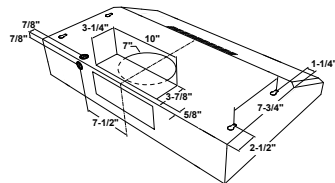
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## 36" AND 30" UNDER THE CABINET HOODS

	GE PROFILE™		GE							
	PVX7360SJ PVX7360FJ	PVX7300SJ PVX7300FJ	JVX5365SJ	JVX5305SJ JVX5305EJ	JVX5360SJ JVX5360EJ	JVX5300SJ JVX5300EJ	JVX3300SJ JVX3300EJ	JV338H	JN328K JN327H	JVX3240SJ JVX3240DJ
ADA capable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●
ENERGY STAR® certified			●	●	●	●	●			
HVI certified	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
California Title 24 compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROLS</b>										
Control type	Glass Touch	Glass Touch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Electronic Backlit	Electronic Backlit	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch	Rocker Switch
Control location	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front	Front
Chef Connect	Yes	Yes								
Number of fan speeds	4	4	2	2	4	4	2	2	2	2
Number of blowers	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
<b>FILTERS</b>										
Number of filters	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Included grease filter type	Dual full-length stainless mesh	Dual full-length stainless mesh	Dual full-length metal mesh	Dual full-length metal mesh	Dual full-length metal mesh	Dual full-length metal mesh	Single metal mesh	Metal mesh	Charcoal	Single metal mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Dishwasher-safe	Hand wash	Disposable	Dishwasher-safe
<b>LIGHTING</b>										
Number of cooktop lights	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Lighting control	On/Off/Nite-Light	On/Off/Nite-Light	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off/Nite-Light	On/Off/Nite-Light	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off	On/Off
Type of lighting	Dual LED	Dual LED	Dual LED	Dual LED	Dual halogen	Dual halogen	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Light bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Included	Not included	Not included	Included
<b>INSTALLATION</b>										
Mounting	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet	Under-the-cabinet
Venting type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Vented	Recirculating	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Top/Rear	Front	Top
Round duct diameter (in.)	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7
<b>CFM/SONES RATINGS</b>										
Top Round (boost speed)	390/8.0	390/8.0			310/7.0	310/7.0				
Top Round (high speed)	310/6.0	310/6.0	270/4.5	270/4.5	260/5.5	260/5.5	200/6.5	160/7.0		200/6.5
Top Round (medium speed)	210/4.0	210/4.0			170/3.0	170/3.0				
Top Round (working speed)	70/1.5	70/1.5	100/1.5	100/1.5	60/1.0	60/1.0	130/5.0			130/5.0
<b>APPEARANCE</b>										
Color appearance	SS DS	SS DS	SS	SS ES WW,BB	SS ES WW,BB	SS ES WW,BB	SS ES WW,BB	WW,BB	SA WW,CC,BB	SS WW
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>										
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	30	28	29	27	28	26	23	19	19	21
Net weight (lbs.)	23	21	22	20	21	19	17	19	19	15
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	36	30	36	30	36	30	30	30	30	24
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	35-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	29-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	35-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	29-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	35-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	29-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	29-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20	29-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 17-1/2	29-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 17-1/2	23-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 20
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>										
Amp Rating @120V	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>										
Remote control	UXRC70	UXRC70			UXRC70	UXRC70				
Cabinet spacer	JXS56SS	JXS50SS	JXS56SS	JXS50SS	JXS56SS	JXS50SS	JXS50SS			
Power cord kit	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXHC1	JXCH1	JXCH1	JXHC1
Damper accessory (round)	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22	JXDA22		JXDA22

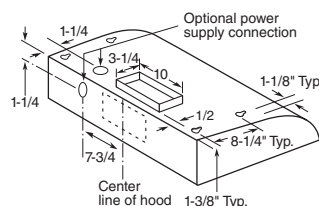
\*SS=Stainless, DS=Black Slate, ES=Slate, SA=Silver, WW=White, CC=Bisque, BB=Black, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black.

## HOOD INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

MODELS PVX7360,  
JVX5365, JVX5360MODELS PVX7300, JVX5305,  
JVX5300, JVX3300

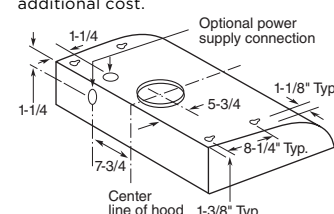
## MODEL JV338H

Exhaust outlet connects to 3-1/4" x 10" rectangular duct. Vent top or rear. Includes rectangular damper.

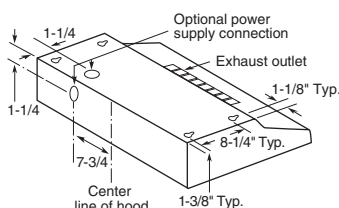


## MODEL JV338H

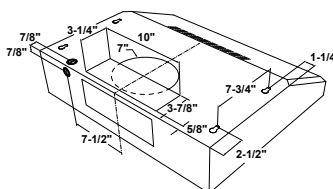
Exhaust outlet connects to 7" diameter duct. Vent top only. Round damper accessory JXDA22 available at additional cost.



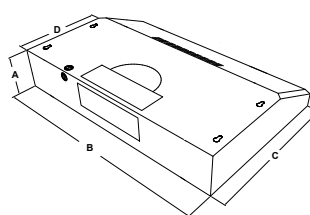
## MODEL JN328, JN327H



## MODEL JVX3240



## OVERALL DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



MODEL	A	B	C	D
PVX7360	5-1/2	35-7/8	20	12
PVX7300	5-1/2	29-7/8	20	12
JVX5365	5-1/2	35-7/8	20	12
JVX5305	5-1/2	29-7/8	20	12
JVX5360	5-1/2	35-7/8	20	12
JVX5300	5-1/2	29-7/8	20	12
JVX3300	5-1/2	29-7/8	20	12
JV338H	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JN328/JN327	5-1/2	29-7/8	17-1/2	12
JVX3240	5-1/2	23-7/8	20	12



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**JXHC1 Cord Kit:** Allows a receptacle in the cabinet over the range to accommodate either an over-the-range microwave oven or a standard hood.

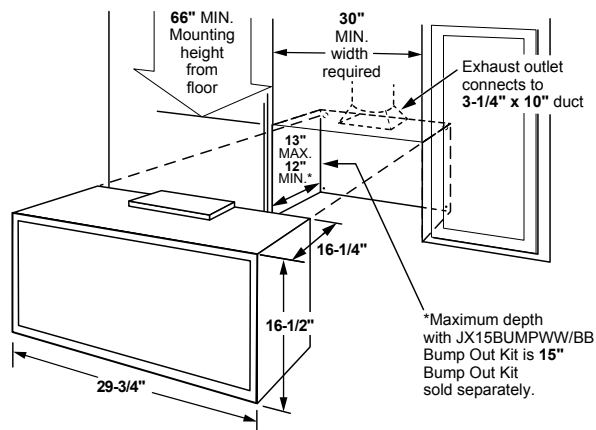


## KITCHEN HUB

	<b>UNIVERSAL</b>
	<b>UVH13012MSS</b> <b>UVH13013MTS</b> <b>UVH13013MDS</b>
Claims & Certification	UL
<b>FEATURES &amp; CONTROL</b>	
Control type	27" touchscreen
Control location	Front
Number of fan speeds	4
Number of blowers	1
Platform	Android 8.1
Featured integrations	Phillips Hue, The Google Assistant
Google Voice Assistant	Yes
Cameras	Front and overhead
Flavorly Recipe App	Included
U+ Connect Smart Home App	Yes
Video & music streaming*	Yes
<b>FILTERS</b>	
Number of filters	2
Included grease filter type	Aluminum mesh
Filter cleaning	Dishwasher safe
<b>LIGHTING</b>	
Number of cooktop lights	3
Lighting control	On/Off/Night
Type of lighting	LED
<b>INSTALLATION</b>	
Mounting	Wall
Venting type	Convertible
Exhaust direction	Vertical (top), horizontal (rear), recirculation
Rectangular duct dimensions (in.)	3-1/4 x 10
<b>CFM/SONES RATINGS</b>	
Top round (blower boost speed)	600
Top round (high speed)	380/4.0
<b>APPEARANCE</b>	
Color appearance*	Stainless Black Stainless Black Slate
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	65
Net weight (lbs.)	58
Cabinet width compatibility (in.)	30
Overall dimensions (WxHxD) (in.)	29-3/4 x 16-1/2 x 16-1/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>	
Amp rating @120V	3.9
<b>OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES</b>	
Makeup air accessory kit—8", 6" duct	JXMUA8
Charcoal filter	UXCF91
Bump out kit	JX15BUMPBB/WW

\*Requires compatible music or video streaming app downloaded from the Google Play Store and subscription may be required.

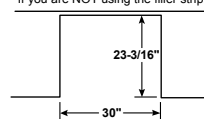
NOTE: This product should not be installed over any cooktop or range with a combined cooktop BTU greater than 72,000 BTU.



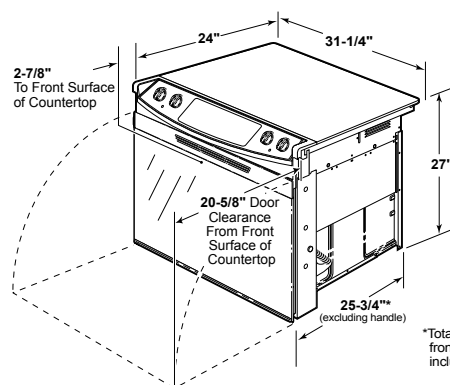
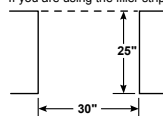
## COOKING-

### DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES)

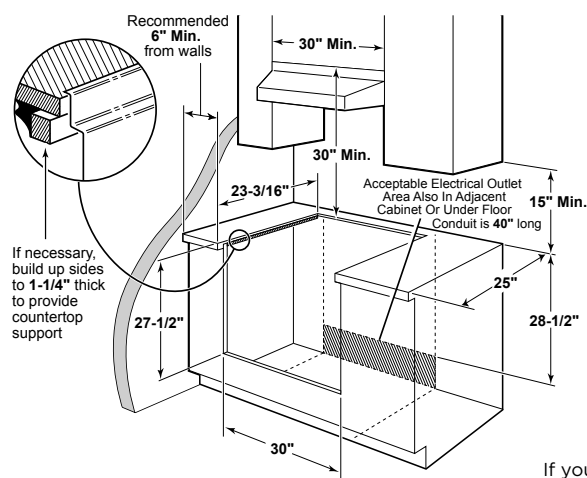
If you are NOT using the filler strip:



If you are using the filler strip:



\*Total depth from wall to front of closed oven door including handle is 28-1/2"



If you are NOT using the  
filler strip or backguard

MODEL	BACKGUARD KIT
JD630SFSS	JXS32SS
JD630DFWW	JXS32WW
JD630DFRB	JXS32RB

Attaches to the back of range as a backguard when unit is installed in 30" free-standing cutout

(Available at additional cost)

WB07T10680—Stainless/Black models  
WB07T10681—White models  
WB07T10682—Bisque models

**Note:** Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Note:** Drop-in configuration is also approved for 34" countertop heights.

**IMPORTANT:** 30" DROP-IN RANGES ARE DESIGNED TO HANG FROM THE COUNTERTOP. THEY DO NOT REST ON THE FLOOR. FOR INSTALLATION ALTERNATIVES, REFER TO INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS PACKED WITH PRODUCT.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 277

27" DROP-IN ELECTRIC RANGE

	GE
	JM250DF
UFAS/ADA compliant	●/●
California Prop 65	●/●
FEATURES	
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	3.0
Cleaning system	Self-clean
Cooking technology	Traditional
CONTROLS	
Certified Sabbath mode	●
Electronic oven controls	●
Delay bake	●
Digital temperature display	●
Self-clean latch	●
COOKTOP	
Element—left front	8" 2,600W 5-turn
Element—left rear	6" 1,500W 4-turn
Element—right front	6" 1,500W 4-turn
Element—right rear	6" 1,500W 4-turn
Chrome drip bowls	●
OVEN	
Audible preheat signal	●
Bake element	4-pass
Broil element	4-pass
Interior oven light	1 incandescent
Oven racks	2
APPEARANCE	
Color appearance*	WW, BB
Handle color*	CM
Handle design	D-shaped
Knobs—color	CM
Oven door with window	●
Oven interior	Gloss black
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	124
Overall oven interior dimensions WxHxD (in inches)	19 x 15 x 18
POWER/RATINGS	
Bake wattage	2,000W
Broil wattage	3,400W
Amp rating 240V/208V	40
KW rating 240V/208V	10.6/8.0

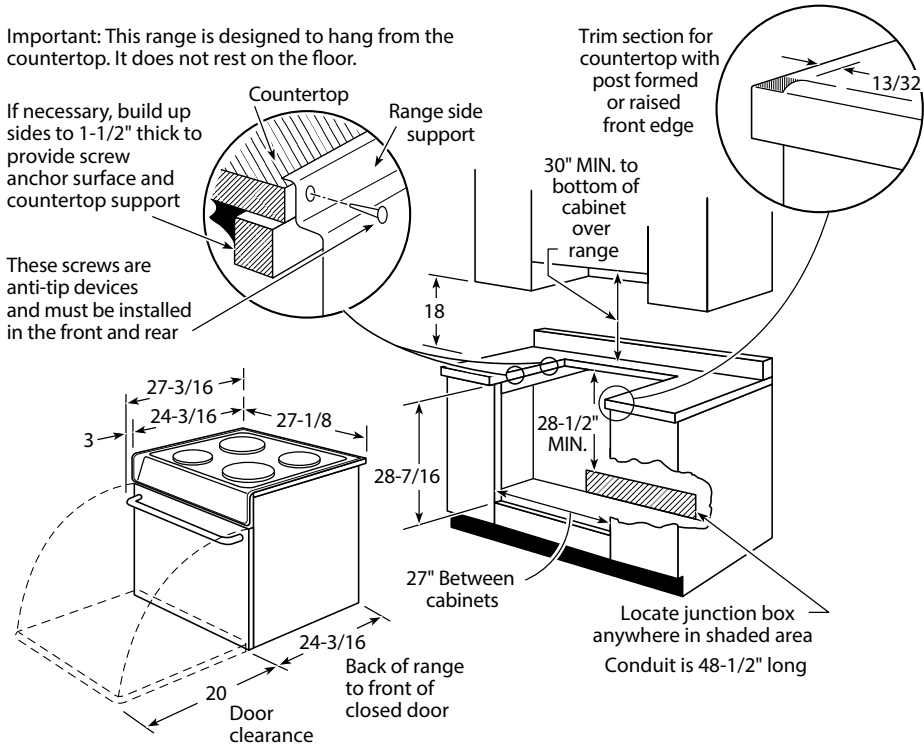
\*WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM = Color-matched.

DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION

Important: This range is designed to hang from the countertop. It does not rest on the floor.

If necessary, build up sides to 1-1/2" thick to provide screw anchor surface and countertop support

These screws are anti-tip devices and must be installed in the front and rear



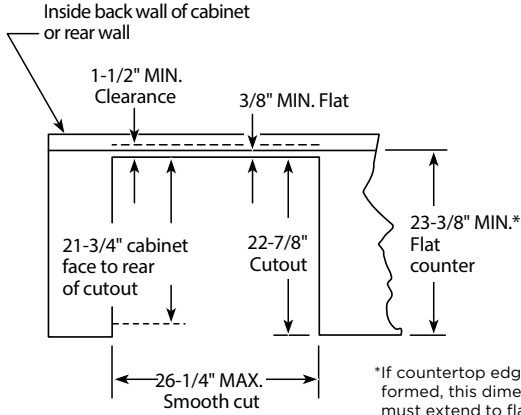
**Note:** All 27" drop-in electric ranges conform to UL requirements for minimum spacing between range and side wall below countertop.

**Note:** Door handle protrudes 3" from door face. Cabinets and drawers on adjacent 45° and 90° walls should be placed to avoid interference with the handle.

**Installation information:** Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product for current dimensional data.

**Optional backguard**  
(Available at additional cost)  
JX27RBK = Black  
JX27RWH = White

COUNTERTOP CUTOUT DIMENSIONS



\*If countertop edge is formed, this dimension must extend to flat area.  
In replacement installation, use JX27R optional backguard, if required.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

# 30" SLIDE-IN ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE PROFILE™		GE		
	PS960SL PS960BL PS960EL PS960FL	INDUCTION PHS930SL PHS930BL PHS930FL	JS760SL JS760BL JS760EL JS760FL JS760DL	JS660SL JS660EL	JS645SL JS645EL JS645FL JS645DL
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>					
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	2.2/4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Cleaning system	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean	Self-clean
Cooking technology	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection with Precise Air	Convection with Precise Air	Convection with Precise Air	Traditional	Traditional
<b>CONTROLS</b>					
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface lights	●	●	●	●	●
WiFi Connect*	●	●			
Chef Connect	●	●			
<b>COOKTOP</b>					
Element—left front	8"/5" 1,900W Sync Element	8" 2,500W Sync Element	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil
Element—left rear	8" 2,000W Sync Burner	8" 2,500W Sync Element	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—right front	12"/9"/6" 3,000W Power Boil	11" 3,700W Power Boil	12"/9" 3,000W	12"/9" 3,000W	9"/6" 3,100W Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,200W	6" 1,800W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—center	6" 100W Warming Zone	6" 100W Warming Zone	6" 100W Warming Zone	6" 100W Warming Zone	
Melt	●	●	●	●	●
<b>OVEN</b>					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●		
True European Convection with Precise Air	●	●	●		
Convection Bake	●	●			
Convection Roast	●	●			
Bake element	Hidden	Hidden	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
Broil element	8-pass	8-pass	4-pass	6-pass	6-pass
Drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
Fast preheat	●	●	●		
Interior oven light	Upper: 1 halogen, 1 incandescent Lower: 1 halogen	1 halogen	1 halogen	1 Incandescent	1 Incandescent
Temperature probe	●	●			
No-preheat modes**	1/5	5			
Proof modes	●	●			
Self-clean oven racks	●	●			
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3	2	2
<b>APPEARANCE</b>					
Ceramic-glass cooktop	●	●	●	●	●
Color appearance***	SS TS ES DS	SS TS DS	SS TS ES DS WW, BB	SS ES	SS ES DS WW
Handle color***	SS TS SS TS	SS TS TS	SS TS SS TS CM	SS SS	SS TS TS CM
Knobs—weighted			●	●	●
Knobs—color***	SS TS SS TS	SS TS TS	SS TS SS TS CM	SS SS	SS TS TS CM
Oven interior	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	191	221	200	175	178
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x 19-1/2
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Bake wattage	Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W	2,850W	2,850W	2,585W	2,585W
Broil wattage	Upper: 3,000W Lower: 3,600W	4,000W	4,000W	3,410W	3,410W
Convection wattage	2,500W	2,500W	2,500W		
Amp rating 240V/208V	40	40	40	40	40
KW rating 240V/208V	16.0/12.0	12.5/10.4	13.6/10.2	12.1/9.1	12.1/9.1
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>					
Trim kit	JXFILLR1BB JXFILLR1DD	JXFILLR1BB JXFILLR1DD	JXFILLR1BB JXFILLR1DD	JXFILLR1BB	JXFILLR1BB JXFILLR1DD

\*WiFi router required.

\*\*No-preheat modes include baked goods, frozen pizza single rack, frozen pizza multi rack, frozen snack single rack, frozen snack multi rack.

\*\*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White, BB = Black, CM = Color-matched.



## DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION

### MODELS PS960, PHS930, JS760, JS660, JS645

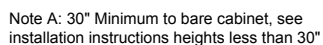


Diagram of the refrigerator showing dimensions:

- Top width: 29-7/8"
- Top depth: 27-1/3"
- Front door height (closed): 36" + 1/2"
- Front door height (open): 37-1/4"
- Bottom width: 48-1/4"
- Bottom depth: 25-7/8"
- Bottom door height (open): 8-1/4"

Diagram of the 2-drawer unit showing dimensions:

- Top width: 29-7/8"
- Top depth: 27-1/3"
- Drawer depth: 25-7/8"
- Overall height: 36" to 36-1/2"
- Drawer height: 37-1/4"
- Overall width: 45-1/8"
- Drawer front depth: 3-1/4"

\*Depth including door handle is approximately 28-1/4".



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

# 30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

	GE PROFILE™			GE	
		DUAL-FUEL			
	<b>PGS960SEL</b> <b>PGS960BEL</b> <b>PGS960EEL</b> <b>PGS960FEL</b>		<b>PGS930SEL</b> <b>PGS930BEL</b> <b>PGS930FEL</b>	<b>JGS760SEL</b> <b>JGS760BEL</b> <b>JGS760EEL</b> <b>JGS760FEL</b> <b>JGS760DEL</b>	<b>JGSS66SEL</b> <b>JGSS66EEL</b> <b>JGSS66FEL</b>
UFAS/ADA compliant	●	●	●	●	●
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>					
Capacity (upper/lower)	2.4/4.3	5.7	5.6	5.6	5.3
Cleaning system	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Steam Clean
Cooking technology	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	Traditional
<b>CONTROLS</b>					
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven controls	Glass touch	Glass touch	Glass touch	Electronic	Electronic
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock & timer	●	●	●	●	●
Ignition	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	
WiFi Connect*	●	●	●		
Chef Connect	●	●	●		
<b>COOKTOP</b>					
Burner—left front	21,000 BTU Tri-ring	21,000 BTU Tri-ring	21,000 BTU Tri-ring	18,000 BTU Power Boil	15,000 BTU Power Boil
Burner—left rear	5,000 BTU Simmer	5,000 BTU Simmer	5,000 BTU Simmer	5,000 BTU Simmer	5,000 BTU Simmer
Burner—right front	15,000 BTU Power Boil	15,000 BTU Power Boil	15,000 BTU Power Boil	15,000 BTU Power Boil	15,000 BTU Power Boil
Burner—right rear	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU
Burner—center	9,500 BTU dual oval	9,500 BTU dual oval	9,500 BTU dual oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Deep-recessed cooktop	●	●	●	●	●
Griddle/grill	Reversible integrated griddle/grill	Reversible integrated griddle/grill	Reversible integrated griddle/grill	Non-stick griddle	Non-stick griddle
<b>OVEN</b>					
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●	●	
True European Convection with Precise Air		●			
Convection Bake	●	●	●	●	
Convection Roast	●	●	●	●	
Drawer		Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	●	●	●	●	●
Temperature probe	●	●	●	●	●
Proof mode	Lower oven	●	●		
No-preheat modes**	3/5	5	5		
Self-clean oven racks	●	●	●		
Oven racks	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty	3	2
<b>APPEARANCE</b>					
Color appearance***	SS/TS/ES/DS	SS	SS/TS/DS	SS/TS/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS/ES/DS
Cooktop***	SS/DD/DD/DD	SS	SS/DD/DD	SS/DD/DD/DD/CM	DD/DD/DD
Grates	Black matte edge-to-edge	Black matte edge-to-edge	Black matte edge-to-edge	Black matte continuous	Black matte continuous
Grate material	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron
Handle color***	SS/TS/SS/TS	SS	SS/TS/TS	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/SS/TS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs—color***	SS/TS/SS/TS	SS	SS/TS/TS	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/SS/TS
Oven interior	Black	Black	Black	Black	Gray
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	291	256	244	244	214
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8; Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8	24 x 19 x 20-5/8	24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	24 x 19 x 19
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP	Upper: 7.0/7.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	2,850W	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
Broil (000's BTU) Nat./LP	Upper: 120V/120V Lower: 16.5/13.5	4,000W	16.5/13.5	16.5/13.5	16.5/13.5
Burners (000's BTU) LP	(1) 18.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 5.0	(1) 18.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 5.0	(1) 18.0 (1) 15.0 (2) 9.5 (1) 5.0	(1) 15.0 (1) 8.0 (1) 18.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 8.0	(1) 15.0 (1) 9.5 (1) 15.0 (1) 5.0 (1) 8.0
Gas range electrical rating****	120v; 60Hz; 15A	208/240v; 60Hz; 40A	120v; 60Hz; 15A	120v; 60Hz; 15A	120v; 60Hz; 15A
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>					
Trim kit	JXFILLR1SS JXFILLR1DD JXFILLR1BB	JXFILLR1SS	JXFILLR1SS JXFILLR1DD JXFILLR1BB	JXFILLR1SS JXFILLR1DD JXFILLR1BB	JXFILLR1DD JXFILLR1BB
Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill	(included)	(included)	(included)	JXGRILL1	JXGRILL1
Non-stick aluminum griddle	WB31X24738	WB31X24738	WB31X24738	(included)	(included)
Center grate	(included)	(included)	(included)	JXGRATE1	JXGRATE1

\*WiFi router required. †JGS760DELWW use JXFILLR1SS; JGS760DELB use JXFILLR1BB

\*\*No-preheat modes include baked goods, frozen pizza single rack, frozen pizza multi rack, frozen snack single rack, frozen snack multi rack.

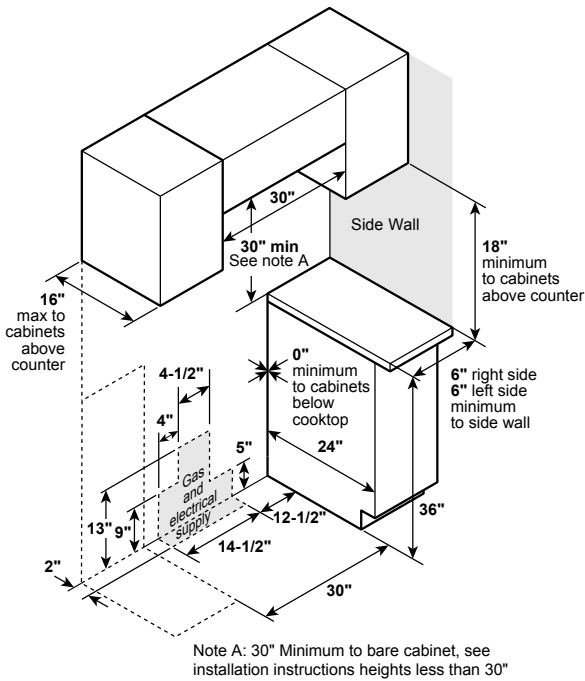
\*\*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM = Color-matched, DD = Dark dorian.

\*\*\*\*15A requires a dedicated circuit.

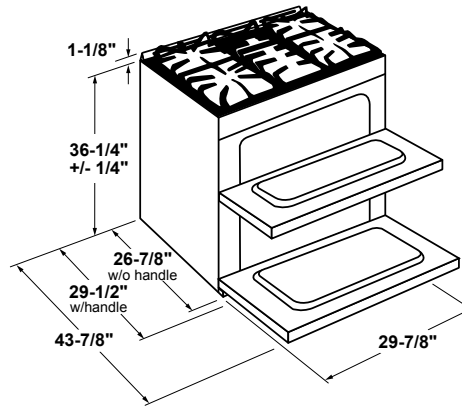
Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

## 30" SLIDE-IN GAS RANGES

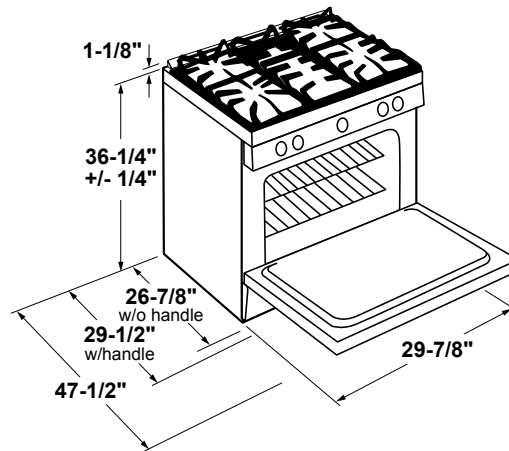
### DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION MODEL PGS960, PGS930, JGS760, JGSS66



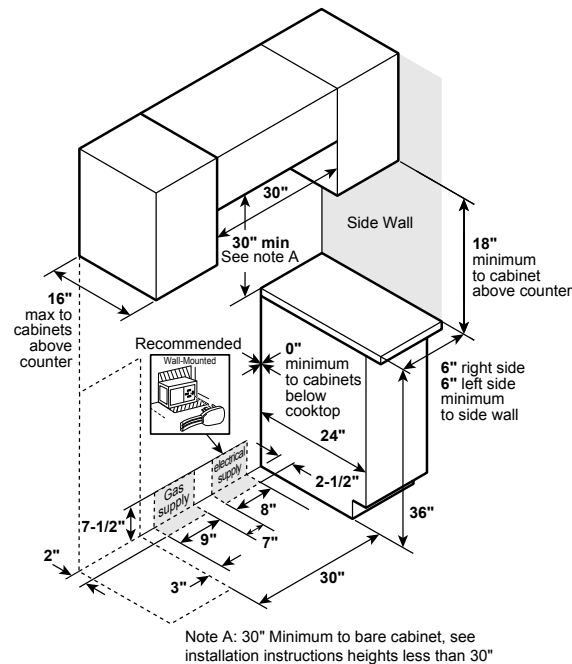
### MODEL PGS960



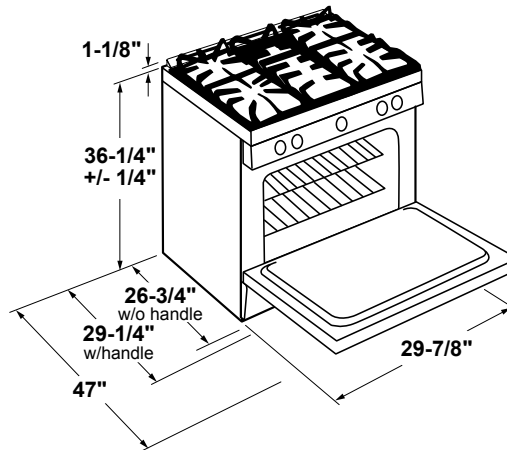
### MODELS P2S930, PGS930, JGS760



### DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION MODEL P2S930



### MODEL JGSS66



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

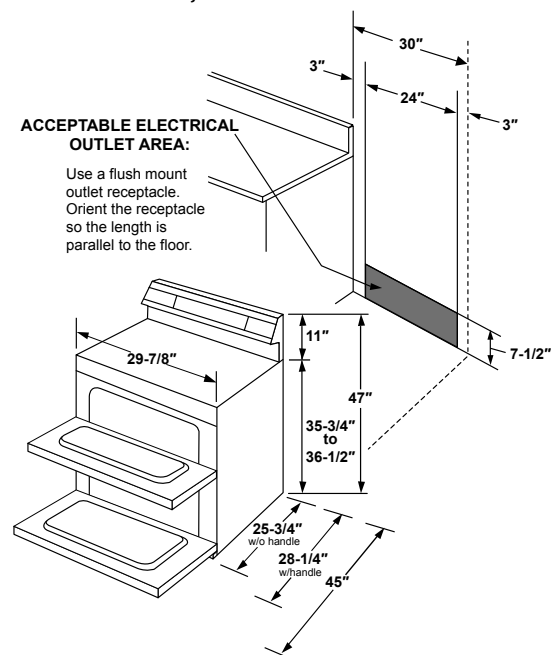
## 30" FREE-STANDING SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE PROFILE™		
	PB980SJ	INDUCTION PHB920SJ PHB920BJ PHB920EJ PHB920FJ	PB960SJ PB960BJ PB960EJ PB960FJ
California Prop 65	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>			
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	2.2 / 4.4	5.3	2.2 / 4.4
Cleaning system	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option
Cooking technology	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection with Precise Air	Convection with Precise Air	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection with Precise Air
<b>CONTROLS</b>			
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●
WiFi Connect*	●	●	●
Chef Connect	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●
Digital temperature display	●	●	●
Hot surface lights	5	5	5
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto
<b>COOKTOP</b>			
Element—left front	8"/5" 1,900W Bridge	8" 2,500W Sync Bridge	8"/5" 1,900W Sync Bridge
Element—left rear	8" 2,000W	8" 2,500W Sync Bridge	8" 2,000W Sync Bridge
Element—right front	12"/9"/6" 3,600W Power Boil	11" 3,700W Power Boil	12"/9"/6" 3,600W Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,200W	6" 1,800W	6" 1,200W
Element—center	6" warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone
Melt	●	●	●
<b>OVEN</b>			
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●
Preheat lighting	●	●	●
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●
True European Convection with Precise Air	●	●	●
Convection bake	●	●	●
Convection roast	●	●	●
Drawer		Storage	
Dual-element bake	●	●	●
Fast preheat	Lower	●	Lower
Interior oven light	Upper: 1 halogen & 1 incandescent Lower: 1 halogen	1 halogen	Upper: 1 incandescent Lower: 1 halogen
Self-clean oven racks	●	●	●
Oven racks	2 heavy-duty, 1 roller rack	3 heavy-duty	3 heavy-duty
Bake element	Hidden	Hidden	Hidden
Broil element	Upper: 8-pass Lower: 6-pass	6-pass	Upper: 8-pass Lower: 6-pass
<b>APPEARANCE</b>			
Backguard**	SS wrap	SS wrap TS ES DS	SS wrap TS ES DS
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned gray	Patterned gray	Patterned gray
Color appearance**	SS with gray	SS TS ES DS	SS TS ES DS
Handle color**	SS	SS TS	SS TS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs—weighted	●		
Knobs—color**	SS		
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	262	260	240
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>			
Bake wattage	Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W	2,850W	Upper: 2,650W Lower: 2,650W
Broil wattage	Upper: 3,000W Lower: 3,600W	3,800W	Upper: 3,000W Lower: 3,600W
Convection wattage	2,500W	2,500W	2,500W
Amp rating 240V/208V	40	40	40
KW rating 240V/208V	16.0 / 12.0	12.4 / 10.3	16.0 / 12.0

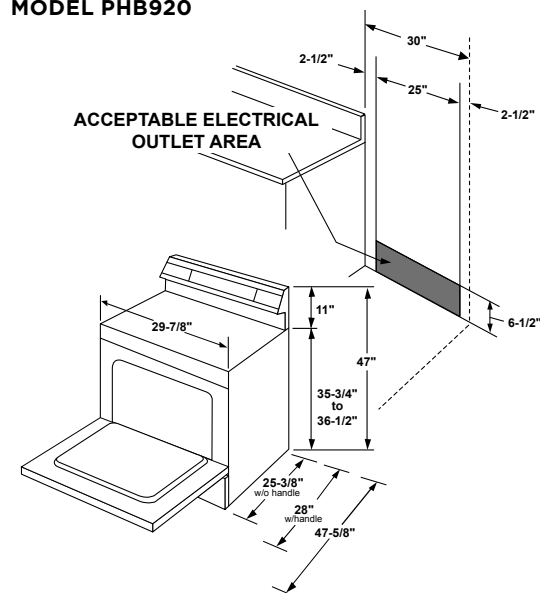
\*Wi-Fi router required.

\*\*SS=Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES= Slate.

### DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES) MODELS PB980, PB960



### DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES) MODEL PHB920



**Note:** This appliance has been approved for 0" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop. However, a 6" minimum spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinet is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat.

**Receptacle locations:** For 30" free-standing ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.





## 30" FREE-STANDING SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE PROFILE™		GE						
	PB930SL	PB911SJ PB911BJ PB911EJ PB911FJ	JB860SJ JB860BJ JB860EJ JB860FJ JB860DJ	JB750SJ JB750BJ JB750EJ JB750FJ JB750DJ	JB700SJ JB700EJ JB700DJ	JB655SK JB655YK JB655EK JB655FK JB655DK	JB645RK JB645EK JB645FK JB645DK	JB625RK JB625GK JB625DK	JB560RK JB560DK
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>									
Capacity (cu. ft.) up/low	5.3	5.3	2.2 / 4.4	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Cleaning system	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	
Cooking technology	Convection with Precise Air	Convection with Precise Air	Upper: Traditional Lower: Convection	Convection with Precise Air	Convection	Convection	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic touch controls	●	●							
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WiFi Connect*	●	●							
Chef Connect	●	●							
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digital temp. display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot surface lights	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	●	●	●	●	
<b>COOKTOP</b>									
Element—left front	8 1/2" 1,900W Bridge	9 1/2" 3,100W Power Boil	9 1/2" 3,100W Power Boil	9 1/2" 3,100W Power Boil	9 1/2" 3,100W Power Boil	9 1/2" 3,100W Power Boil	9 1/2" 3,100W Power Boil	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—left rear	8" 2,000W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	8" 2,000W	8" 2,000W
Element—right front	12 1/2" 9 1/2" 3,600W Power Boil	12 1/2" 9" 3,000W	12 1/2" 9" 3,000W	12 1/2" 9" 3,000W	12 1/2" 9" 3,000W	12 1/2" 9" 3,000W	9 1/2" 6" 3,100W Power Boil	8" 2,500W Power Boil	9 1/2" 6" 3,100W Power Boil
Element—right rear	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W	6" 1,200W
Element—center	6" 1,200W	6" warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone	6" warming zone		
Melt	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>OVEN</b>									
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Preheat notification lighting	●	●	●	●					
Auto Recipe Conversion	●	●	●	●	●	●			
True European Convection with Precise Air	●	●		●		●			
Convection bake	●	●	●	●	●	●			
Convection roast	●	●		●					
Drawer	Storage	Storage		Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
Dual-element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fast preheat	●	●		●	●				
Interior oven light	1 halogen	1 halogen	Upper: 1 incandescent Lower: 1 halogen	1 halogen	1 halogen	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Oven temperature probe	●								
Self-clean oven racks	●								
Oven racks	2 Heavy-duty, 1 roller rack	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Bake element	Hidden	Hidden	Upper: 8-Pass Lower: 6 pass	Hidden	Hidden	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
Broil element	6-pass	6-pass	Upper: 6-pass Lower: 6-pass	6-pass	6-pass	6-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
<b>APPEARANCE</b>									
Backguard**	SS wrap	SS wrap/TS/ES	SS wrap/TS/ES/DS/CM	SS wrap/TS/ES/DS/CM	SS wrap/ES/CM	SS overlay/ES/CM	SS overlay/ES/CM	SS overlay/Silver/CM	SS overlay/CM
Ceramic-glass cooktop	Patterned gray	Pat. gray BB Pat. gray Pat. gray	Pat. gray/BB Pat. gray/BB Pat. white, Black	Pat. gray/BB/BB Pat. gray/BB/BB Pat. white, Black	Pat. gray/BB/BB Pat. white, Black	Pat. gray/BB/BB Pat. white, Black	Black/ Pat. gray/ Pat. white, Black	Black/Black/ Pat. white, Black	Black/ Pat. white, Black
Color appearance**	SS with gray	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS with gray/ES/WW, BB	SS with gray/FS/ES/DS/WW, CC, BB	SS with black/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS with black/SA/WW, BB	SS with black/WW, BB
Handle color**	SS	SS/TS/SS/TS	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/SS/CM	SS/SS/TS/CM	SS/SS/TS/CM	SS/BB/CM	SS/CM
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs—weighted	●								
Knobs—color**	SS		SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/SS/CM	SS/SS/CM	SS/SS/CM	BB/BB/CM	BB/CM
Oven interior	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black gloss	Gray	Gray	Gray
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>									
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	230	185	226	223	181	171	179	180	161
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	Upper: 24 x 8-7/8 x 18 Lower: 24 x 17-1/2 x 18-1/4	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/4 x 19-1/2	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>									
Bake wattage	2,850W	2,850W	Upper: 2,500W Lower: 2,650W	2,850W	2,850W	2,585W	2,585W	2,585W	2,585W
Broil wattage	3,800W	3,800W	Upper: 2,500W Lower: 3,600W	3,800W	3,800W	3,800W	3,410W	3,410W	3,410W
Convection wattage	2,500W	2,500W		2,500W					
Amp rating 240V/208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
KW rating 240V/208V	15.5 / 11.6	13.4 / 10.1	15.6 / 11.7	13.4 / 10.1	12.5 / 9.4	12.4 / 9.3	12.1 / 9.1	10.4 / 7.8	11.0 / 8.3

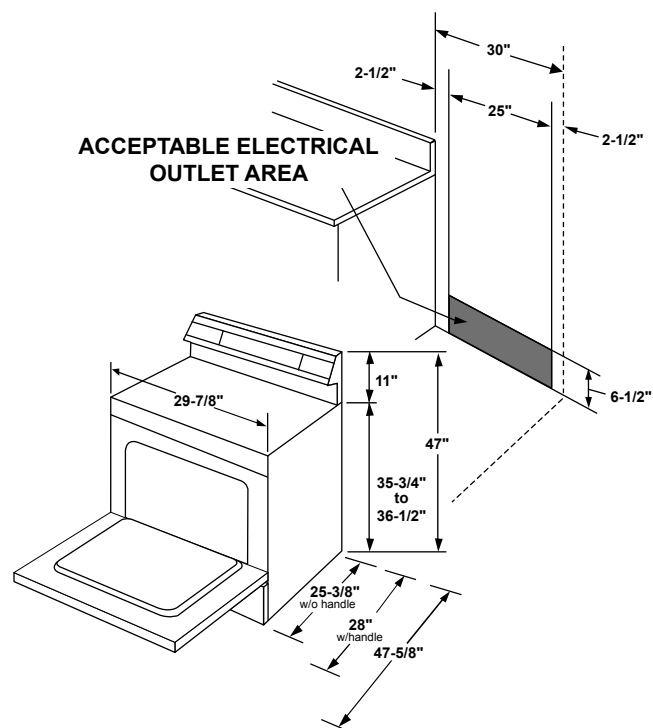
\*Wi-Fi router required

\*\*SS = Stainless, FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, SA = Silver, WW = White with white glass door, WS = White with stainless accents, CC = Bisque with bisque glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, BS = Black with stainless accents, CM = Color-matched.

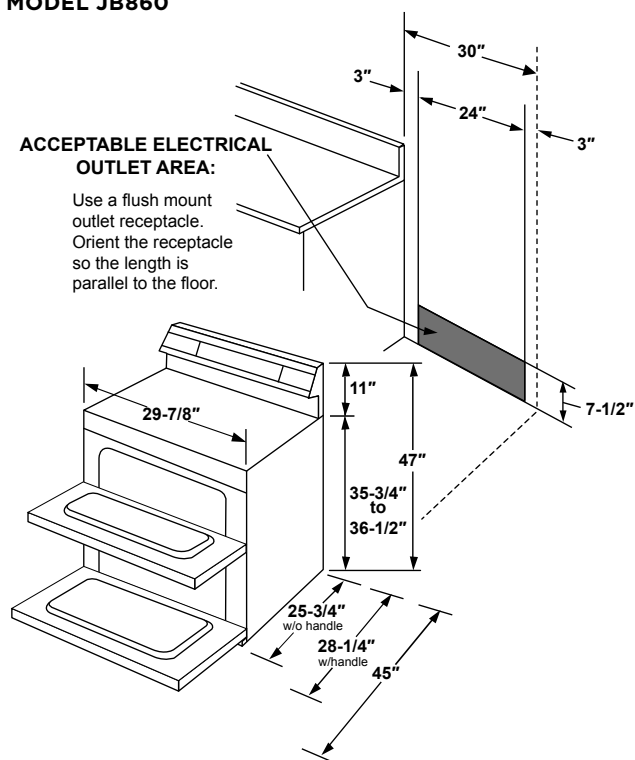
## 30" FREE-STANDING SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

### DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION

MODELS PB930, PB911, JB750, JB700, JB655, JB645, JB625 AND JBS60



### MODEL JB860



**Note:** This appliance has been approved for 0" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop. However, a 6" minimum spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinet is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat.

**Receptacle locations:** For 30" free-standing ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



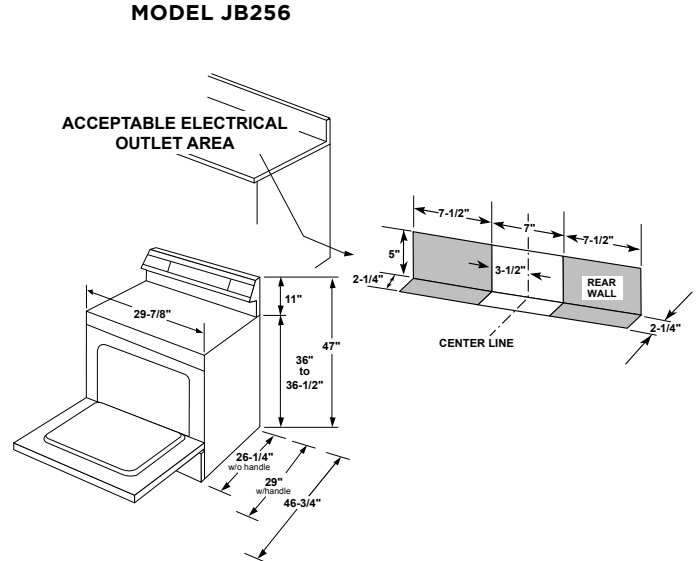
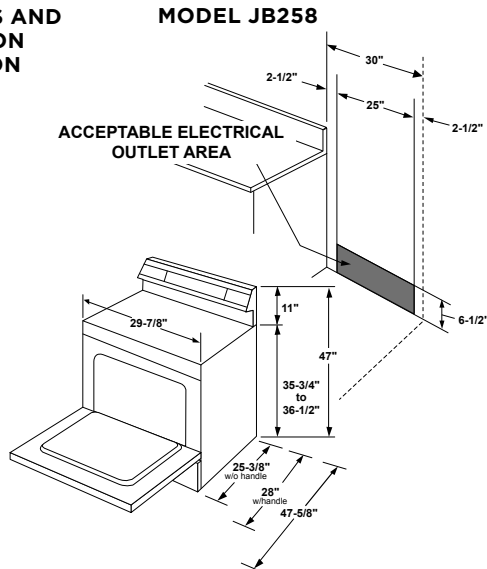
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

# 30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING COIL AND SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

	GE						
	JB258RM JB258GM JB258DM	JB256RM JB256DM	JB480SM JB480DM	JBS460DM	JBS360RM JBS360DM	JBS160GM JBS160DM	24" RANGE JAS640RM
UFAS/ADA compliant			●/●	●/●			
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>							
Capacity (cu. ft.) upper/lower	5.3	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	2.9
Cleaning system	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean				Self-clean
Cooking technology	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
<b>CONTROLS</b>							
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●		●
Control lock capability	●	●		●	●		
Electronic oven controls	●	●		●	●		●
Delay bake	●	●					●
Digital temperature display	●	●		●	●		●
Hot surface lights	2	1	1	●	1		1
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto				Auto
<b>COOKTOP</b>							
Element—left front	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,500W	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,200W
Element—left rear	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W
Element—right front	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,400W Temp Limiting Coil	8" 2,000W
Element—right rear	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,500W	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,250W Temp Limiting Coil	6" 1,200W
Drip bowls	Black Black Chrome, Chrome, Black	Black Black Chrome, Chrome, Black	Black Chrome, Black	Chrome, Black	Black Chrome, Black	Black Chrome, Chrome, Black	
<b>OVEN</b>							
Audible preheat signal	●	●					●
Drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage	Storage
Dual-element bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Bake element	6-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
Broil element	6-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass	4-pass
<b>APPEARANCE</b>							
Backguard*	SS overlay Silver CM	SS with black SA CM	SS with black CM	CM	SS with black CM	SA CM	SS overlay Black
Ceramic-glass cooktop			Black				
Color appearance*	SS SA WW, CC, BB	SS WW, CC, BB	SS with black WW, BB	WW, BB	SS with black WW, BB	SA WW, CC, BB	SS
Handle color*	SS BB CM	SS BB CM	SS CM	CM	SS CM	Black CM	SS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	D-shaped	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs—color*	BB BB CM	BB BB CM	BB CM	CM	BB CM	Black CM	SS
Oven interior	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	175	170	172	150	160	150	135
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/8 x 19-1/2 x 19-3/8	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	22-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	23-3/4 x 19 x 18-1/2	19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>							
Bake wattage	3,410W	2,585W	2,585W	2,585W	2,585W	2,585W	2,700W
Broil wattage	3,800W	3,410W	3,410W	3,410W	3,410W	3,410W	3,000W
Amp rating 240V/208V	40	40	40	40	40	40	40
KW rating 240V/208V	12.1 / 9.1	11.7 / 8.8	12.1/9.1	10.2/7.7	12.6 / 9.9	12.6/9.9	10.5/8.1

\*SS=Stainless, WW=White with white glass door, CC=Bisque with bisque glass door, BB=Black with black glass door, SA=Silver, CM=Color-matched

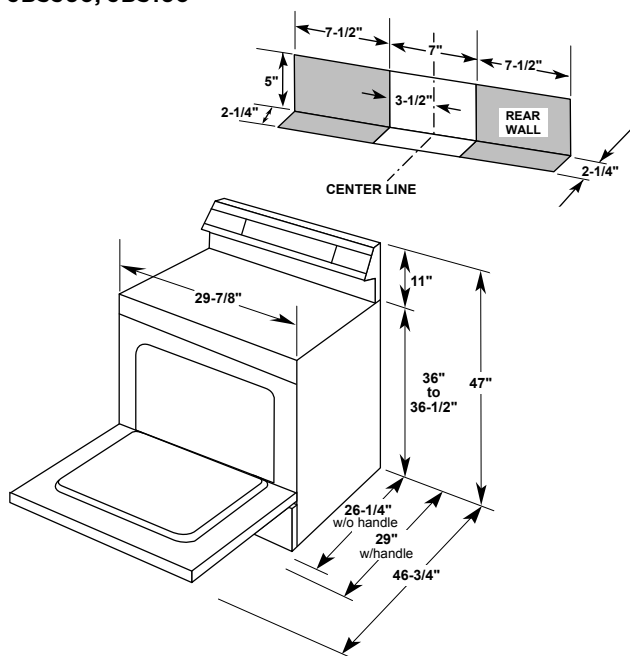
## DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION



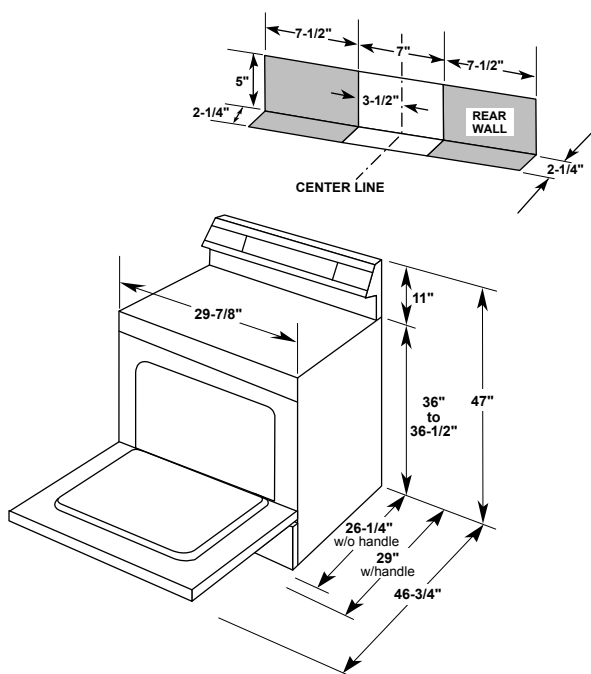
# 30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING COIL AND SMOOTHTOP ELECTRIC RANGES

## DIMENSIONS AND INSTALLATION INFORMATION

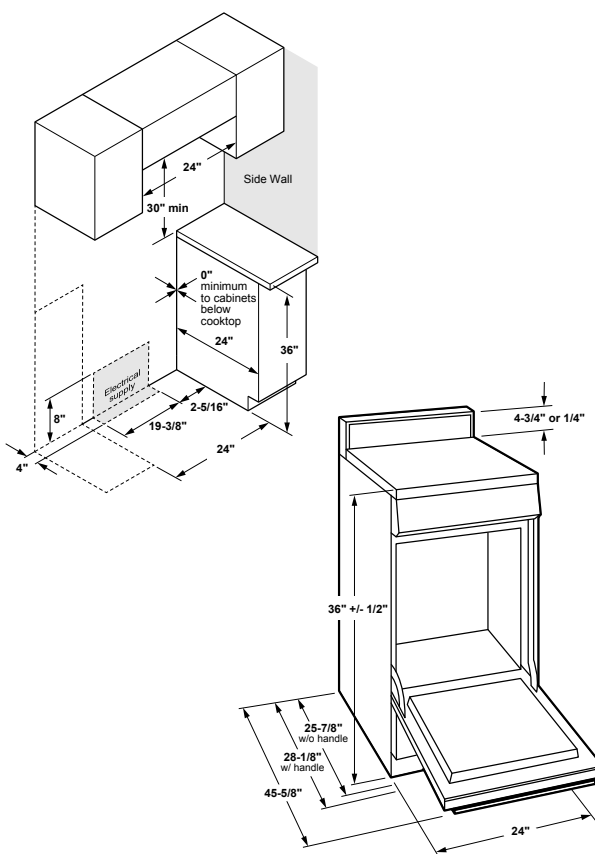
### MODELS JBS460, JBS360, JBS160



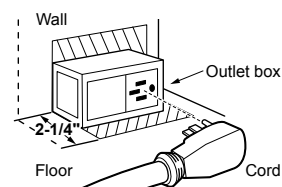
### MODEL JB480



### MODEL JAS640



#### Wall Mounted



Recommended acceptable electrical outlet area. Orient the electrical receptacle so the length is parallel to the floor.

**Note:** This appliance has been approved for 0" spacing to adjacent surfaces above the cooktop. However, a 6" minimum spacing to surfaces less than 15" above the cooktop and adjacent cabinet is recommended to reduce exposure to steam, grease splatter and heat.

**Receptacle locations:** For free-standing ranges, locally approved flexible service cord or conduit must be used because terminals are not accessible after range installation. See shaded area drawing for location of electrical outlet box. Recommended outlet locations allow range to be installed directly against wall.



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 287



## 30" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES

	GE PROFILE™					GE		
	P2B940SEJ	PGB960SEJ PGB960BEJ PGB960EEJ PGB960FEJ	PGB940SEJ	PGB930SEJ	PGB911ZEJ PGB911SEJ PGB911BEJ PGB911EEJ PGB911FEJ	JGB860SEJ JGB860BEJ JGB860EEJ JGB860FEJ JGB860DEJ	JGB700SEJ JGB700BEJ JGB700EEJ JGB700FEJ JGB700DEJ	JGB660SEJ JGB660BEJ JGB660FEJ JGB660DEJ
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Capacity (upper/lower)	5.6	2.5 / 4.3	5.6	5.6	5.6	2.5 / 4.3	5.0	5.0
Cleaning system	Self-clean	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean with Steam Clean option	Self-clean
Cooking technology	Convection with Precise Air	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	Convection	Traditional
<b>CONTROLS</b>								
Certified Sabbath mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic oven controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WiFi Connect*	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Chef Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Digital temperature display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic clock & timer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Ignition	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Self-clean latch	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Auto	Manual	Manual
<b>COOKTOP</b>								
Burner—left front	20,000 BTU tri-ring	18,000 BTU Power Boil	20,000 BTU tri-ring	20,000 BTU tri-ring	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil
Burner—left rear	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer	5,000 BTU Precise Simmer
Burner—right front	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil	18,000 BTU Power Boil	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU
Burner—right rear	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU
Burner—center	10,000 BTU dual-purpose	10,000 BTU dual-purpose	10,000 BTU dual-purpose	10,000 BTU dual-purpose	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval	10,000 BTU oval
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Deep-recessed cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Griddle	Reversible cast-iron griddle/grill					Non-stick	Non-stick	●
Melt/Simmer	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>OVEN</b>								
Audible preheat signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Auto recipe conversion	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection bake	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Convection roast	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drawer	Warming	●	Warming	Storage	Storage	●	Storage	Storage
Dual broil	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
In-oven broiling	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Interior oven light	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Self-clean oven racks	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven racks	2-heavy-duty, 1 roller rack	3	2-heavy-duty, 1 roller rack	2-heavy-duty, 1 roller rack	3	3	2	2
Temperature probe	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>								
Backguard	SS wrap	SS wrap/TS/ES/DS	SS wrap	SS wrap	SS wrap/SS/TS/ES/DS	SS wrap/TS/ES/DS/CM	SS wrap/TS/ES/DS/CM	SS wrap/ES/DS/CM
Color appearance**	SS with gray	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS	SS with gray	SS with gray	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS with gray/TS/ES/DS/WW, BB	SS with gray/ES/DS/WW, BB
Cooktop**	DD	DD/DD/ES/DD	DD	DD	SS/DD/DD/DD/DD	DD/DD/DD/DD/DD/CM	DD/DD/DD/DD/DD/CM	DD/DD/DD/DD/DD/CM
Grates	Black matte edge-to-edge					Black matte edge-to-edge		
Grate material	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron	Cast iron
Handle color**	SS	SS/TS/SS/TS	SS	SS	SS/SS/TS/SS/TS	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/TS/TS/SS/CM	SS/SS/TS/CM
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs—weighted	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Knobs-color**	SS	SS/TS/SS/TS	SS	SS	SS/SS/TS/SS/TS	SS/TS/SS/TS/CM	SS/TS/TS/SS/CM	SS/SS/TS/CM
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven interior	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Black	Gray	Gray
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	245	225	245	230	225	225	210	215
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches) upper/lower	24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8	24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	24 x 19-1/2 x 20-5/8	Upper: 24 x 9-1/2 x 19-1/8 Lower: 24 x 15 x 20-5/8	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>								
Bake (000's BTU) Nat/LP	2,585W	Upper: 12.0/10.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	Upper: 12.0/10.0 Lower: 14.0/13.5	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0
Broil (000's BTU) Nat/LP	3,410W	Upper: 10.0/10.0	16.5/12.5	13.5/12.0	Upper: 13.5/12.0	10.0/10.0	13.5/12.0	13.5/12.0
Burners (000's BTU) LP	15.0/5.0/18.0/9.5/10.0	18.0/5.0/18.0/9.5/10.0	15.0/5.0/18.0/9.5/10.0	15.0/5.0/18.0/9.5/10.0	18.0/5.0/18.0/9.5/8.0	18.0/5.0/9.5/12.0/8.0	18.0/5.0/9.5/12.0/8.0	18.0/5.0/9.5/12.0/8.0
Gas range electrical rating+ LP conversion kit (included)	208/240v, 60Hz, 30A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A

\*Wi-Fi router required

\*\*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White with white glass door, BB = Black with black glass door, CM = Color-matched, DD = Dark dorian.

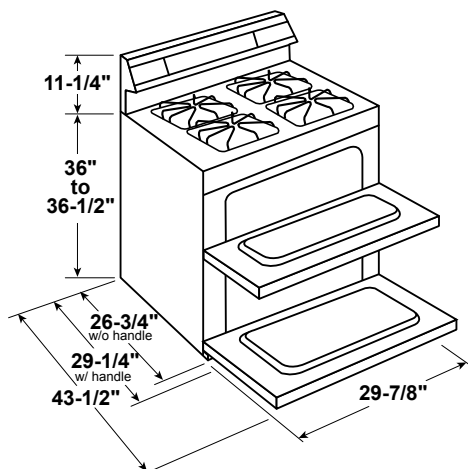
+15A requires a dedicated circuit

Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

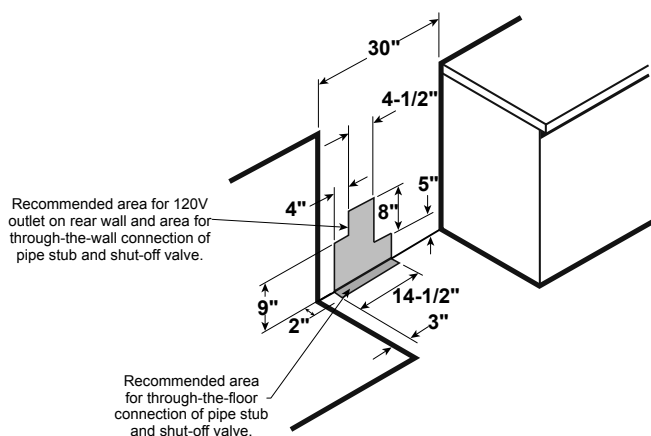
## 30" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES

## DOUBLE OVEN DIMENSIONS

## MODELS PGB980, PGB960 AND JGB860

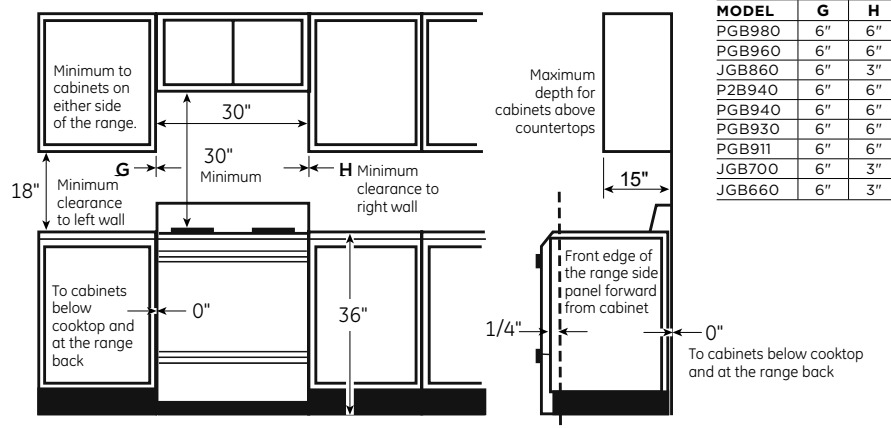


## GAS PIPE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLET LOCATIONS DOUBLE AND SINGLE OVEN MODELS



## INSTALLATION INFORMATION

### DOUBLE AND SINGLE OVEN MODELS



MODEL	G	H
PGB980	6"	6"
PGB960	6"	6"
JGB860	6"	3"
P2B940	6"	6"
PGB940	6"	6"
PGB930	6"	6"
PGB911	6"	6"
JGB700	6"	3"
JGB660	6"	3"



All GE ranges are equipped with an Anti-Tip device. The installation of this device is an important, required step in the installation of the range.

**Gas self-clean range Anti-Tip bracket (part no. 205C1714P001)**

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 289

## 30" AND 24" FREE-STANDING GAS RANGES

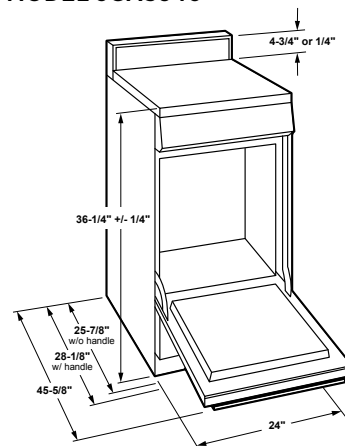
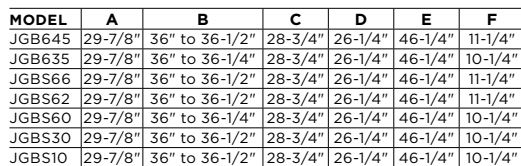
	GE								
	JGB645SEK	JGB450DEK	JGB635REK JGB635DEK	JGBS66REK JGBS66EEK JGBS66FEK JGBS66DEK	JGBS62REK JGBS62DEK	JGBS60REK JGBS60GEK JGBS60DEK	JGBS30REK JGBS30DEK	JGBS10DEM	24" RANGE JGAS640RM
UFAS/ADA compliant		●/●	●	●	●	●	●	●/●	●/●
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>									
Capacity (upper/lower)	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.8	4.8	2.9
Cleaning system	Self-clean	Self-clean	Self-clean	Steam Clean	Steam Clean	Standard clean	Standard clean		
Cooking technology	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional	Traditional
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Certified Sabbath mode	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lock capability			●	●	●	●			
Electronic oven controls	●		●	●	●	●			
Delay bake			●	●	●	●			
Digital temperature display	●		●	●	●	●			
Electronic clock & timer	●		●	●	●	●		●	
Ignition	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Self-clean latch	●	●	●						
<b>COOKTOP</b>									
Burner—left front	15,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	15,000 BTU	15,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,100 BTU	9,500 BTU
Burner—left rear	5,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	5,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,100 BTU	9,500 BTU
Burner—right front	9,500 BTU	13,000 BTU	13,000 BTU	9,500 BTU	9,500 BTU	13,000 BTU	13,000 BTU	9,100 BTU	15,000 BTU
Burner—right rear	12,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	12,000 BTU	12,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	5,000 BTU	9,100 BTU	5,000 BTU
Burner—center				10,000 BTU					
Cooktop burners	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed	
Deep-recessed cooktop	●			●	●				
Griddle				Non-stick					
<b>OVEN</b>									
Audible preheat signal			●	●	●	●			
Drawer	Storage	Storage	Storage	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Broiler	Storage
In-oven broiling	●	●	●						●
Interior oven light	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent	1 incandescent
Oven racks	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>APPEARANCE</b>									
Backguard*	SS	CM	SS CM	SS CM DS CM	SS CM	SS SA CM	SS CM	CM	CM
Color appearance*	SS	WW	SS with black WW, BB	SS ES DS WW, BB	SS with black WW, BB	SS SA WW, CC, BB	SS WW, BB	WW, BB	SS with black
Grates	2-piece, edge-to-edge black matte	Black matte	Black matte	Edge-to-edge black matte	Edge-to-edge black matte	Black matte	Black gloss	Black gloss	Black matte
Grate material	Cast iron	Heavy steel	Heavy steel	Cast iron	Cast iron	Heavy steel	Heavy steel	Steel	Cast iron
Handle color*	SS	CM	SS CM	SS SS TS CM	SS CM	SS BB CM	SS CM	CM	SS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Knobs—color*	CM	CM	BB CM	SS SS TS CM	SS CM	BB BB CM	BB CM	CM	SS
One-piece upswept cooktop	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Oven interior	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray	Gray
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>									
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	210	210	210	172	172	172	171	165	120
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 18-1/2 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 19 x 19	24 x 18-1/2 x 19	24 x 18-1/2 x 19	24 x 18-1/2 x 19	19 x 15-3/8 x 17-1/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>									
Bake (000's BTU) Nat./LP	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	16.0/16.0	18.0/16.0	18.0/16.0	18.0/16.0	18.0/16.0	18.0/16.0	13.0/13.0
Broil (000's BTU) Nat./LP	13.5/12.0	13.5/12.0	13.5/12.0						
Burners (000's BTU) LP	12.0	9.5	9.5	15.0	(1) 15.0	9.5	(1) 12.0	8.0	9.5
	9.5	9.5	9.5	12.0	(1) 12.0	9.5	(2) 9.5	8.0	9.5
	15.0	11.0	11.0	5.0	(1) 9.5	11.0	(1) 5.0	8.0	15.0
	5.0	5.0	5.0	8.0	(1) 5.0	5.0		8.0	5.0
Gas range electrical rating†	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v; 60Hz/ 15A	120v, 60Hz, 15A
LP conversion kit (included)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

\*SS=Stainless, TS=Black Stainless, ES=Slate, DS=Black Slate, WW=White with white glass door, CC=Bisque with bisque glass door, BB=Black with black glass door, CM=Color-matched.

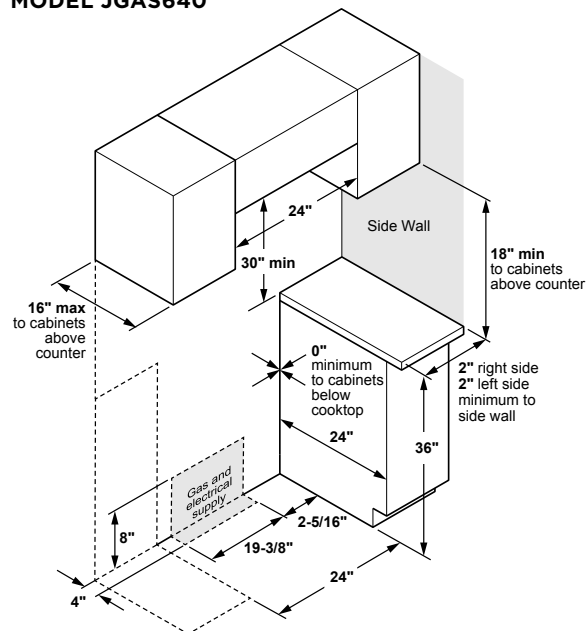
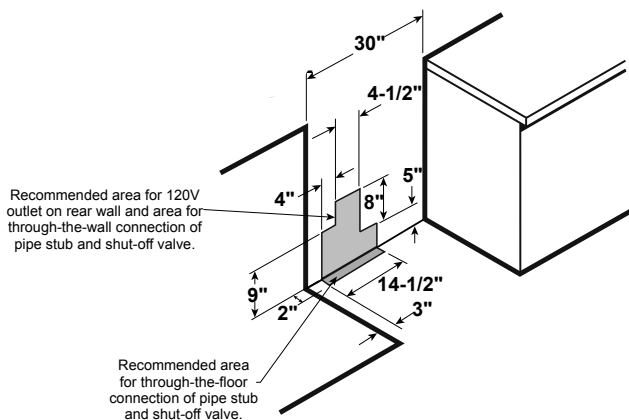
†15A requires a dedicated circuit.

Factory set for natural gas. A set of LP orifices is included with each range for LP conversion.

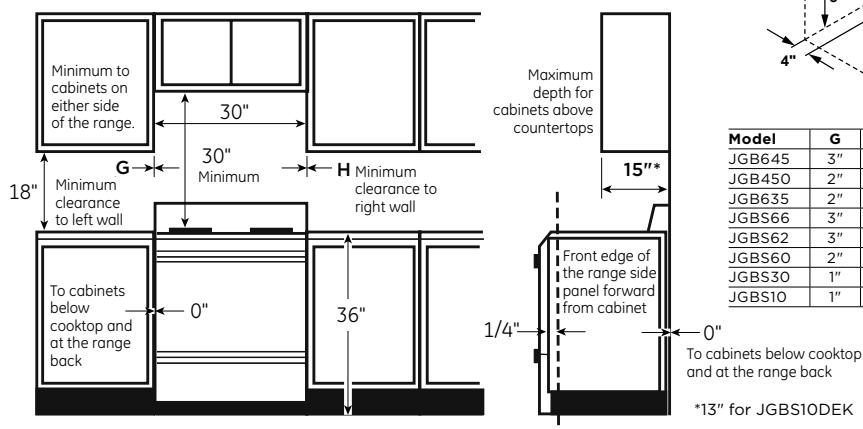
## COOKING



## GAS PIPE AND ELECTRICAL OUTLET LOCATIONS



Model	G	H
JGB645	3"	6"
JGB450	2"	2"
JGB635	2"	2"
JGBS66	3"	6"
JGBS62	3"	6"
JGBS60	2"	2"
JGBS30	1"	1"
JGBS10	1"	1"



**⚠ CAUTION**

geappliances.com **291**

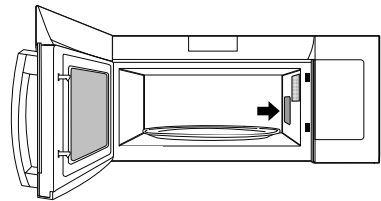
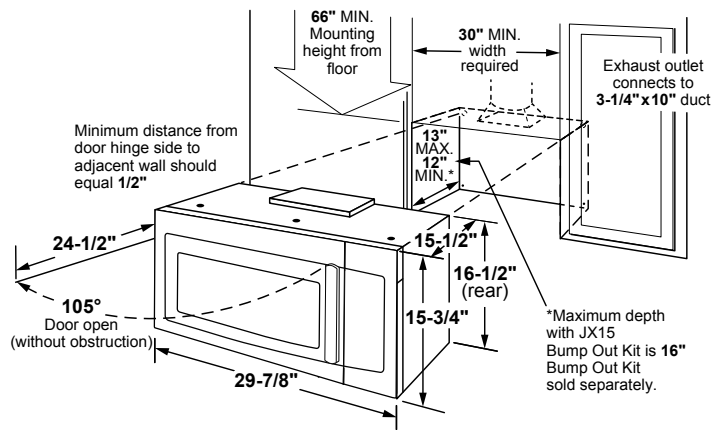


ADVANTIUM® OVER-THE-RANGE OVENS

FEATURES	GE PROFILE™	
	PSA9240SF	PSA9120SF
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7	1.7
Watts—microwave (IEC-705 test procedure)	975 W	925 W
Cooking modes	Speedcook	●
	True European Convection	●
	Microwave	●
	Warming	●
CONTROLS		
Sensor controls	Beverage	●
	Defrost: Weight/Time	●
	Popcorn	●
	Potato	●
	Reheat	●
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD		
Add 30 seconds	●	●
Control lockout	●	●
Custom recipe saver	●	●
Electronic touch controls	Dial glass touch	Dial glass touch
Preprogrammed menu items	●	●
OVEN		
Interior/cooktop lighting	Halogen	Halogen
Oven racks	2 (2 positions)	2 (2 positions)
Turntable	●	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	13-1/2	13-1/2
APPEARANCE		
Color appearance*	SS with gray	SS with gray
Case color*	Gray	Gray
Handle color*	SS	SS
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior*	SS	SS
Touchpad	Gray	Gray
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	104	94
Overall oven interior dims. (WxHxD in inches)	21-5/9 x 9-6/15 x 14-1/4	21-5/9 x 9-6/15 x 14-1/4
POWER/RATINGS		
Exhaust vent fan	300 CFM	300 CFM
Input Volt/Hertz	240/208V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Input Amps/Watts (max.)	30/6,300	15/1,800
ACCESSORIES		
Recirculating charcoal filter kit	JX81D (Included)	JX81D (Included)
36" filler kit	JX36B	JX36B
15" cabinetry bump kit	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP

\*SS=Stainless.


ADVANTIUM OVER-THE-RANGE OVEN DIMENSIONS  
MODELS PSA9240 AND PSA9120



The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered.** Doing so may void the product's warranty.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.

**IMPORTANT:** PLEASE READ CAREFULLY. FOR PERSONAL SAFETY, THIS APPLIANCE MUST BE PROPERLY GROUNDED TO AVOID SEVERE OR FATAL SHOCK.



DO NOT, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES, CUT, DEFORM, OR REMOVE ANY OF THE PRONGS FROM THE POWER CORD. DO NOT USE WITH AN EXTENSION CORD.

NEMA 14-30R Wall Receptacle  
Ensure proper ground exists before use.

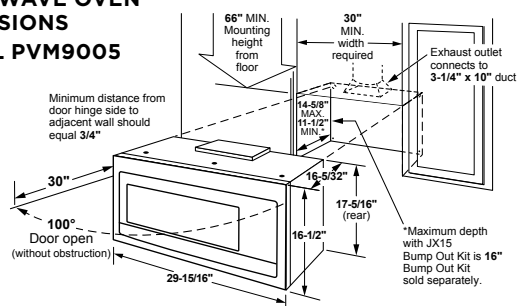
## OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

GE PROFILE				
	PVM9179SK PVM9179BL PVM9179EK PVM9179FL PVM9179DK	PVM9005SJ PVM9005BL PVM9005EJ PVM9005FM	PNM9216SK	PVM9215SK
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>				
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.7	2.1	2.1	2.1
Watts—microwave (IEC-705 test procedure)	950 W	1,050 W	1,000 W	1,000 W
Cooking modes	●	●	●	●
Microwave	●	●	●	●
Convection	●	●	●	●
Fast Cook	●	●	●	●
Factory-set recirculation			●	
<b>CONTROLS</b>				
Chef Connect	●	●	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●
Defrost—Weight/Time	●	●	●	●
Melt	●	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●	●
Potato	●	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●	●
<b>CONTROLS TOUCHPAD</b>				
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●
Control lockout	●	●	●	●
Electronic touch controls	Dial touch	●	●	●
Mute On/Off	●	●	●	●
My Cycle	●	●	●	●
Steam clean	●	●	●	●
<b>OVEN</b>				
Interior/cooktop lighting	Halogen/LED	Halogen	Halogen/LED	Halogen/LED
Oven racks	1 convection, 1 wire 2 positions			
Turntable	●	●	●	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	13-1/2	14-1/4	14-1/4	14-1/4
<b>APPEARANCE</b>				
Color appearance*	SS with gray TS ES DS WW, BB	SS TS ES DS	SS with gray	SS with gray
Case color	Gray Gray Gray Gray CM	Gray Gray Gray Gray	Gray	Gray
Handle color*	Black Stainless SS appearance SS appearance TS CM		SS appearance	SS appearance
Handle design	Designer-style	Integrated	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior*	Easy-clean enamel	Epoxy	Easy-clean enamel	Easy-clean enamel
Touchpad	Gray Gray Gray Gray White, Black	Gray	Gray	Gray
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>				
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	85	65	63	63
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	21-5/9 x 9-6/15 x 14-1/4	23-5/32 x 10-5/32 x 15-3/16	21 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2	21-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>				
Exhaust vent fan	300 CFM	400 CFM	400 CFM	400 CFM
Input Volt/Hertz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Input Amps/Watts (max.)	15/1,550	15/1,700	15/1,580	15/1,580
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>				
Recirculating charcoal filter kit†	JX81H (Included)	JX81L (Included)	JX81H (Included)	JX81H (Included)
36" filler kit	JX36D		JX36D	JX36D
15" cabinetry bump kit	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP

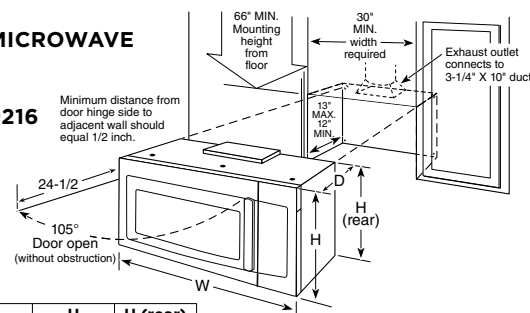
\*SS=Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW=White on white, CC=Bisque on bisque, BB=Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

†Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory.

### OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS MODEL PVM9005



### OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS MODELS PVM9179, PVM9215 AND PNM9216



MODEL	W	D	H	H (rear)
PVM9179	29-7/8"	15-1/2"	15-3/4"	16-1/2"
PVM9215	29-3/4"	15-1/2"	16"	16-1/2"
PNM9216	29-3/4"	15-1/2"	16"	16-1/2"



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 293

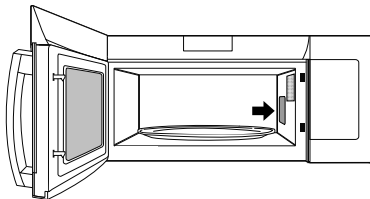
## OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

GE								
	JNM7196SK JNM7196BL JNM7196FL JNM7196DK	JVM7195SK JVM7195BL JVM7195EK JVM7195FL JVM7195DK	JVM6175SK JVM6175YK JVM6175BL JVM6175EK JVM6175DK	JVM6172SK JVM6172DK	JNM3161MF	JVM3160RF JVM3160EF JVM3160DF	JNM3163RJ JNM3163DJ	JVM3162RJ JVM3162DJ
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Capacity (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Watts—microwave (IEC-705 test procedure)	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W	1,000 W
Cooking mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Factory-set recirculation	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CONTROLS</b>								
Convenience controls				●	●	●	●	●
Beverage				●	●	●	●	●
Cook time				●	●	●	●	●
Defrost Weight/Time				●	●	●	●	●
Popcorn				●	●	●	●	●
Potato				●	●	●	●	●
Reheat				●	●	●	●	●
Sensor controls	●	●	●					
Beverage	●	●	●					
Melt	●	●	●					
Defrost Weight/Time	●	●	●					
Popcorn	●	●	●					
Potato	●	●	●					
Reheat	●	●	●					
<b>CONTROLS TOUCHPAD</b>								
Add 30 seconds	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Control lockout	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mute On/Off	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>OVEN</b>								
Interior/cooktop lighting	Incandescent/Halogen	Incandescent/Halogen	Incandescent/Halogen	Incandescent/Halogen	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent	Incandescent
Turntable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	14-1/4	14-1/4	11-1/2	11-1/2	13-1/2	13-1/2	12-1/2	12-1/2
<b>APPEARANCE</b>								
Color appearance*	SS with gray TS DS WW, BB	SS with gray TS ES DS WW, BB	SS with gray FS TS ES WW, BB	SS with gray WW, BB	SA	SS with black ES WW, CC, BB	SS with black WW, BB	SS with black WW, BB
Case color	Gray Gray Gray CM	Gray Gray Gray CM	Gray Gray Gray CM	Gray CM	Black	Black Black CM	Black CM	Black CM
Handle color*	Black Stainless SS appearance TS CM	Black Stainless SS appearance TS SS appearance CM	Black Stainless SS appearance SS appearance CM	SS appearance CM	Black	SS appearance SS appearance CM	SS appearance CM	SS appearance CM
Handle design	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style	Designer-style
Oven interior*	Easy-clean enamel	Easy-clean enamel	White	White	Epoxy white	Epoxy white	Epoxy white	Epoxy white
Touchpad	Gray DD White, Black	Gray DD Gray White, Black	Gray Gray Gray White, Black	Gray White, Black	Black	Black Gray White, Bisque, Black	Black White, Black	Black White, Black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>								
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	61	61	58	58	66	66	63	63
Overall oven interior dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	20-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2	20-7/8 x 10-7/8 x 14-1/2	20-31/32 x 9-3/8 x 14-3/16	20-31/32 x 9-3/8 x 14-3/16	18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-3/8	18-13/16 x 9-1/4 x 14-13/32	19-1/2 x 10-15/16 x 14-3/16	19-1/2 x 10-15/16 x 14-3/16
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>								
Exhaust vent fan	400 CFM	400 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM	300 CFM
Input Volt/Hertz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz	120V/60Hz
Input Amps/Watts (max.)	15/1,580	15/1,580	15/1,580	15/1,600	15/1,580	15/1,580	14/1,600	14/1,600
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>								
Recirculating charcoal filter kit†	JX81H (Included)	JX81H (Included)	JX81J (Included)	JX81C (Included)	JX81L (Included)	JX81L (Included)	JX81C (Included)	Filter not included
36" filler kit	JX36D	JX36D	JX36C	JX36C			JX36B	JX36B
15" cabinetry bump kit	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP	JX15BUMP

\*SS = Stainless, FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, SA = Silver, WW = White on white, WS = White with stainless accents, CC = Bisque on bisque, BB = Black on black, DD = Dark dorian, CM = Color-matched.  
†Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered.** Doing so may void the product's warranty.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.

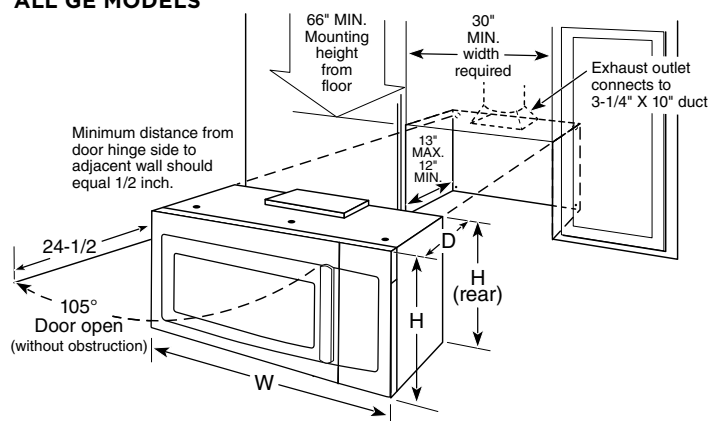


Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVENS

### OVER-THE-RANGE MICROWAVE OVEN DIMENSIONS

#### ALL GE MODELS



MODEL	W	D	H	H (REAR)
JNM7196/JVM7195	29-3/4"	15-1/2"	16"	16-1/2"
JVM6175	29-7/8"	15"	15-7/8"	16-1/2"
JVM6172	29-7/8"	15"	15-7/8"	16-1/2"
JNM3161/JVM3160	29-7/8"	15-1/4"	15-3/4"	16-1/2"
JNM3163/JVM3162	29-7/8"	15-7/8"	16"	16-7/16"

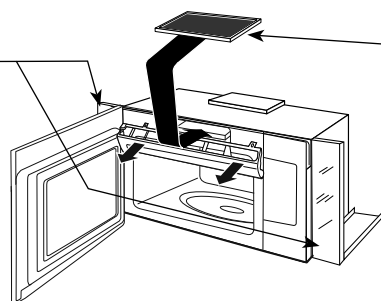
#### OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES (SOLD SEPARATELY)

##### FILLER PANEL KIT

See below for part numbers.

When replacing a 36" range hood, this kit fills in the additional width to provide a custom built-in appearance. For installation between cabinets only; not for end-of-cabinet installation.

Each kit contains two 3"-wide filler panels.



##### RECIRCULATING CHARCOAL FILTER KIT<sup>†</sup>

See below for part numbers.

To be used when the microwave oven cannot be vented to the outside. (Included with non-vented models.)

<sup>†</sup>Optional for units that are not set as recirculating from the factory.

##### 15" CABINETY BUMP-OUT KIT

To be used for installation with a 15" depth cabinet. Kit is a bracket that increases the depth from the wall by 3".

#### VENTILATION OPTIONS

The over-the-range convection/microwave and microwave ovens are designed for adaptation to the following three types of ventilation:

**Outside exhaust** (Vertical—as shown above)

**Outside exhaust** (Horizontal)

**Recirculating** (Non-vented ductless—see Filter Kit Drawing, order JX81D, JX81H, JX81J, JX81L or JX81C)

Requires 120V grounded outlet. Electrical receptacle must be located in cabinet above over-the-range microwave/convection and microwave ovens. No additional wiring, venting or cabinet rebuilding necessary in many cases. Complete detailed, easy-to-follow installation instructions and convenient full-size templates are packed with product.

**Important:** When installing these ovens over a range, allow minimum of 2" from bottom of microwave oven to top of range backguard to allow for removal of light covers.

MODEL	RECIRCULATING CHARCOAL FILTER KIT	36" FILLER KIT	15" CABINETY BUMP-OUT KIT
PSA9240SFSS	JX81D	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PSA9120SFSS	JX81D	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179BTL	JX81D	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179SKSS	JX81D	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179EKES	JX81D	JX36DES	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9179DKWW	JX81D	JX36DWW	JX15BUMPWW
PVM9179DKBB	JX81D	JX36DBB	JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005BLTS	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005SJSS	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9005EJES	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
PVM9215SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
PNM9216SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196BLTS	JX81H	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196DKWW	JX81H	JX36DWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM7195BTL	JX81H	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM7196DKBB	JX81H	JX36DBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195SKSS	JX81H	JX36DSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195EKES	JX81H	JX36DES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM7195DKWW	JX81H	JX36DWW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM7195DKBB	JX81H	JX36DBB	JX15BUMPBB

MODEL	RECIRCULATING CHARCOAL FILTER KIT	36" FILLER KIT	15" CABINETY BUMP-OUT KIT
JVM6175BLTS	JX81J	JX36DTS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175SKSS	JX81J	JX36CSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175EKES	JX81J	JX36CES	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6175DKWW	JX81J	JX36CWVW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6175DKBB	JX81J	JX36CBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172SKSS	JX81J	JX36CSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM6172DKWW	JX81J	JX36CWVW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM6172DKBB	JX81J	JX36CBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163RJSS	JX81C	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3163DJWW	JX81C	JX36BWVW	JX15BUMPWW
JNM3163DJBB	JX81C	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162RJSS	JX81C	JX36BSS	JX15BUMPBB
JVM3162DJWW	JX81C	JX36BWVW	JX15BUMPWW
JVM3162DJBB	JX81C	JX36BBB	JX15BUMPBB
JNM3161MFSA	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160RFSS	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160EFES	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB
JVM3160DFWW	JX81L		JX15BUMPWW
JVM3160DFCC	JX81L		
JVM3160DFBB	JX81L		JX15BUMPBB

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



## MICROWAVE OVENS

	GE PROFILE™	
	EXTRA-LARGE	JES2251SJ
	PES7227SL PES7227BL PES7227EL PES7227FM PES7227DL	
UFAS/ADA compliant†	●/●	
California Prop 65	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.2	2.2
<b>FEATURES</b>		
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1,100	1,200
Inverter technology		●
Electronic touch controls	●	●
Scrolling display with Help pad	●	●
Demo mode	●	
Electronic digital display with clock	●	●
Display On/Off	●	●
Popcorn	●	
Beverage	●	
Lunch/Snack		●
Reheat	●	●
Vegetable	●	
Potato	●	
Breakfast		●
Dinner plate		●
Sensor controls		
Express Cook	1-6 min.	
Warming control		●
Instant On controls	●	
Time Cook	I & II	I & II
Add 1 Minute		●
Add 30 Seconds	●	
Auto/Time Defrost		●
Weight/Time Defrost	●	
Power levels	10	10
Turntable	Recessed	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	16-1/2	16
Timer on/off	●	●
Delay Start		●
Cooking complete reminder	●	
Control lockout	●	●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>		
	SS TS ES DS	
Color appearance*	WW, BB	SS
	Gray Gray Gray Gray CM	
Case color*		SS
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	51	40
Dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	17-5/16 x 11-1/16 x 19-1/16	18-1/2 x 11 x 18-1/2
Cavity Exterior**	24-1/8 x 14 x 19-3/4	24 x 13-3/4 x 19-1/2
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>		
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60
Watts	1,650	1,650
Electric input @ 120V Amperage	13.9	13.9
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
Cooking guide label	●	●
Right-angle plug	●	

†Model can be UFAS/ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.  
 \*SS = Stainless, TS = Black Stainless, ES = Slate, DS = Black Slate, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.  
 \*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

	GE		
	EXTRA-LARGE	FAMILY-SIZE	
	JES2051SN JES2051DN	JES1657SM JES1657BM JES1657DM	JES1460DS
California Prop 65	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>			
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	2.0	1.6	1.4
<b>FEATURES</b>			
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	1,200	1,150	1,100
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help pad	●		
Demo mode	●		
Electronic digital display with clock	●	●	●
Display On/Off	●		●
Sensor controls	●	●	●
Popcorn	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●
Vegetable	●	●	●
Potato	●	●	●
Chicken/Fish	●		●
Convenience controls			
Popcorn			
Beverage			
Reheat			
Vegetable			
Potato			
Cook		●	
Pizza			
Express Cook	1-6 min.	1-6 min.	1-6 min.
Instant On controls	●	●	●
Time Cook	I & II	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10
Turntable	●	●	Recessed
Turntable diameter (in.)	16	13-5/8	12-5/8
Kitchen timer/Timer on/off	- / ●	- / ●	- / ●
Delay Start/Reminder	●		
Cooking complete reminder	●	●	●
Control lockout	●	●	●
WiFi Connect			
<b>APPEARANCE</b>			
	SS TS	SS TS	
Color appearance*	WW, BB	WW, BB	WW, BB
	Black CM	SS Black White Black	CM
Case color*			
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	55	44	38
Dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	16-3/4 x 11-1/4 x 18-1/8	16-5/8 x 10-1/4 x 16-3/4	14-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 16-1/4
Cavity Exterior**	23-7/8 x 13-5/8 x 19-1/4	21-3/4 x 12-13/16 x 17-11/16	21-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 16-3/8
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>			
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60	120/60
Electric input Watts	1,650	1,650	1,600
@ 120V Amperage	13.9	13.9	13.5
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>			
Cooking guide label	●	●	●
Optional hanging kit			
Right-angle plug			

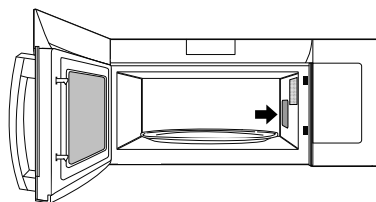
\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

†Model can be ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.

The wave guide cover is a thin specialized sheet consisting of mica material which covers the outlet where microwaves are emitted for cooking. Microwaves pass freely through this cover while it prevents steam and food particles from entering the magnetron area during cooking. **This cover is not to be removed or altered.** Doing so may void the product's warranty.

Location of wave guide cover will vary per model.



## MICROWAVE OVENS (CONT.)

GE					
MID-SIZE					
	JES1145SH JES1145DL JES1145DM	JES1097SM	JES1095SM JES1095BM JES1095DM	JEM3072SH JEM3072DH	JES1072SH JES1072DM
California Prop 65	●	●	●	●	●
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Oven cavity (cu. ft.)	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7
<b>FEATURES</b>					
Watts (IEC-705 test procedure)	950	900	900	700	700
Electronic touch controls	●	●	●	●	●
Scrolling display with Help pad					
Demo mode					
Electronic digital display with clock	●	●	●	●	●
Display On/Off					
Sensor controls					
Popcorn					
Beverage					
Reheat					
Vegetable					
Potato					
Chicken/Fish					
Convenience controls					
Popcorn	●	●	●	●	●
Beverage	●	●	●	●	●
Reheat	●	●	●	●	●
Vegetable	●	●	●	●	●
Potato	●	●	●	●	●
Cook					
Pizza	●	●	●		
Express Cook	1-6 min.	●	●	1-6 min.	1-6 min.
Instant On controls	●	●	●		●
Time Cook	I & II	●	●	I & II	I & II
Add 30 Seconds	●	●	●	●	●
Auto/Time Defrost	●	●	●	●	●
Power levels	10	10	10	10	10
Turntable	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable diameter (in.)	12-3/4	10.5	10.5	9-5/8	10-3/4
Kitchen timer/Timer on/off	● / -	● / ●	● / ●	- / ●	- / ●
Delay Start/Reminder	- / ●			- / ●	- / ●
Cooking complete reminder		- / ●	●	●	●
Control lockout	●			●	●
WiFi Connect		●			
<b>APPEARANCE</b>					
Color appearance*	SS, WW, BB	SS	SS, TS, WW, BB	SS, WW, BB	SS, WW, BB
Case color*	Black, CM, CM	Gray	Gray, Gray, WW, BB	Black, CM	Black, CM
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	34	30	30	24	24
Dimensions (WxHxD in inches)					
Cavity	13-7/8 x 9-1/2 x 14-1/8	13-2/3 x 8-2/3 x 12-2/5	13-2/3 x 8-2/3 x 12-2/5	12-1/4 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8	12-1/4 x 7-7/8 x 11-5/8
Exterior**	20-5/16 x 12 x 15-5/8	19 x 11-1/2 x 14-1/2	19 x 11-1/2 x 14-1/2	17-1/4 x 10-1/8 x 13	17-5/16 x 10-3/16 x 12-3/4
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Input Volt/Hz	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60	120/60
Electric input @ 120V					
Watts	1,580	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050
Amperage	13.7	9.5	9.5	9.3	9.3
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>					
Cooking guide label	●	●	●	●	●
Optional hanging kit				JXA019K††	
Right-angle plug				●	

\*SS = Stainless, WW = White on white, BB = Black on black, CM = Color-matched.

\*\*Exterior dimensions: height includes feet, depth does not include handle.

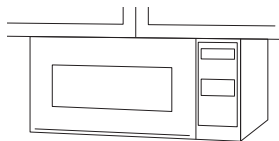
†Model can be ADA compliant in countertop or built-in configuration. For built-in, please see information for individual model.

††Part No. JXA019K is available at additional cost.

### UNDERCABINET MOUNTING KIT (PART NO. JXA019K) FOR MICROWAVE OVEN MODEL JEM3072

(Sold separately)

Not to be used over a thermal oven.



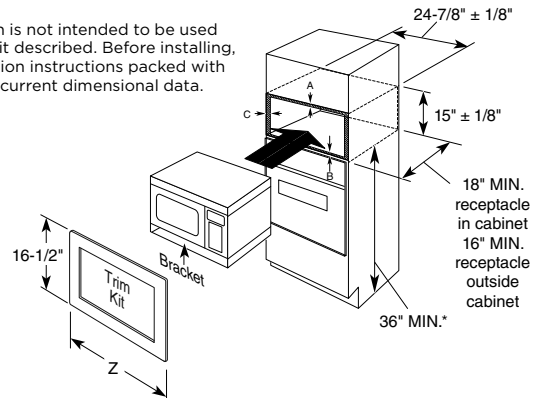
#### Undercabinet Installation

Install Spacemaker II microwave ovens in just a few easy steps with the mounting template, which provides all the necessary measurements. These microwave ovens can be installed on practically any wood or metal cabinets. Installation may vary depending on cabinets.

**Note:** 120V, 60-cycle, grounded power receptacle location optional on back within cabinet opening.

### CUTOUT DIMENSIONS

This information is not intended to be used for installing unit described. Before installing, consult installation instructions packed with product/kit for current dimensional data.



Cabinet overlap requirements		30"	27"
A - Overlap of trim kit over top of cabinet		3/4"	3/4"
B - Overlap of trim kit over bottom of cabinet		5/8"	5/8"
C - Overlap of trim kit over sides of cabinet		2-1/2"	1"

**Note:**  
Allow an additional inch of clearance beyond trim frame on all sides

\*For ADA compliance, the microwave must be installed no higher than 48".

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See page 228 for warranty information.

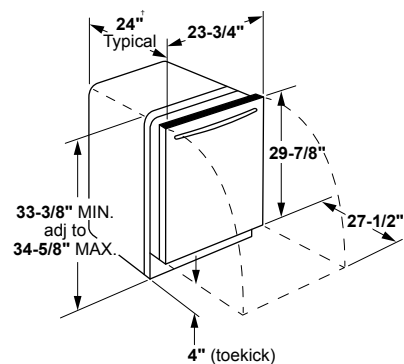
geappliances.com 297

# GE TOP CONTROL STAINLESS/PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHERS

	GE					
	<b>GDT665SSNSS</b> <b>GDT665SBNTS</b> <b>GDT665SMNES</b> <b>GDT665SFNDS</b> <b>GDT665SGNWW</b> <b>GDT665SGNB</b>		<b>GDT645SSNSS</b> <b>GDT645SMNES</b> <b>GDT645SFNDS</b> <b>GDT645SGNWW</b> <b>GDT645SGNB</b>			
<b>ENERGY STAR® certified</b>	●	●	●	●	●	●
CEE Tier 1 qualified	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Factor (EF)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270	270	270	270	270	270
WiFi	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Place settings	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 14
Front appearance	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control
<b>Wash system</b>	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	500 Series
Water filtration	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter
Hard-foed disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Wash levels	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower
Dedicated silverware jets mid-wash arm	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot Start	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse aid dispenser	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sabbath/door wake-up mode	●	●	●	●	●	●
End-of-cycle indicators	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exterior status LED	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door
Touchpads	8	8	8	8	8	6
Cycles/Options	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 7
3-digit countdown display	●	●	●	●	●	●
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Cycles</b>	1 Hour Wash/ Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/ Light Wash Normal Wash	1 Hour Wash/ Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/ Light Wash Normal Wash	1 Hour Wash/ Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/ Light Wash Normal Wash	1 Hour Wash/ Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/ Light Wash Normal Wash	1 Hour Wash/ Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/ Light Wash Normal Wash	1 Hour Wash/ Auto Sense/ Heavy Wash/ Light Wash Normal Wash/ Rinse
<b>Options</b>						
Bottle Jets	4	4	4	4	4	4
Wash Zones	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steam Prewash	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Start	1- to 12- hr.	1- to 12- hr.	1- to 12- hr.	1- to 12- hr.	1- to 12- hr.	2/4/8-hr.
Wash temp—Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wash temp—Sanitize (NSF**)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dry Boost™/Heated dry	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Lock controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>Racking</b>						
Third Rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rack finish	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Ball-tip tines	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upper rack	Easy-touch, adjustable full-extension	Easy-touch, adjustable full-extension	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable
Fold-down tine flexibility	2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower	2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe
Utility shelves	Multi-position fold down tines	Multi-position fold down tines	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Lower rack	●	●	●	●	●	●
Angled tines	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers
Silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers
Handle color	Color-matched	Color-matched	Stainless steel with chrome Stainless steel with chrome Black Stainless with chrome Color-matched Color-matched	Color-matched	Stainless steel with chrome	Stainless steel with chrome
Handle design	Designer style	Pocket handle	Designer style	Pocket handle	Designer style	Designer style
<b>DRY</b>						
Hidden vent with fan	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE†</b>	46 DBA	46 DBA	48 DBA	48 DBA	50 DBA	50 DBA
<b>INSTALLATION</b>						
Flush cabinet installation	●	●	●	●	●	●
Built-up-floor capable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top/side-mount brackets	●	●	●	●	●	●
GPF3RACK compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●
12-ft. drain hose (optional)	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065
Side trim installation strips	included	included	included	included	included	Optional: Black WD08X10094
<b>FLOOR PROTECTION</b>						
Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect	●	●	●	●	●	●
Active Flood Protect	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>DIMENSIONS</b> HXWXD (IN.)	33-3/8—34-5/8 X 23-3/4 X 24					
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	112	112	112	112	112	112

\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.  
 \*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.  
 †dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing

## GE BUILT-IN DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door and allow an additional 2" for the handle on GDT655, GDT635, GDT535, GDT545 and GDT695.

### GE (GDT605, GDP615, GDT635, GDT535) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage .....120  
Hertz .....60  
Total connected load amperage .....6.6  
Calrod\* heater watts max .....500/800  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.  
This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

### GE (GDT665, GDT645, GDT565 ) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage .....120  
Hertz .....60  
Total connected load amperage .....6.6  
Calrod heater watts max .....500/800  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire.  
This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

	<b>GDT635HSMSS GDT635HMMES</b>	<b>GDP615HSMSS GDP615HYNFS GDP615HBMTS GDP615HFMD5</b>	<b>GDT605PFMDS GDT605PBMTS GDT605PSMSS GDT605PMMES GDT605PGMWVW GDT605PGMBB</b>	<b>GDT535PSMSS</b>
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
	270	270	270	270
	Built-in	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)
	Hybrid stainless steel	Hybrid stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic
	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic
	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic
	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 14
	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control
	600 Series	600 Series	600 Series	500 Series
	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter
	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Middle/lower
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	With indicator and adjustment
	With indicator and adjustment	With indicator and adjustment	With indicator and adjustment	With indicator and adjustment
	●	●	●	●
	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door	Bi-color LED status light on door
	8	8	8	6
	4	4	4	4
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	1-Hr./Auto Sense/Heavy/Normal	1-Hr./Auto Sense/Heavy/Normal	1-Hr./Auto Sense/Heavy/Normal	Heavy/Normal/1-hr./Rinse
	4	4	4	
	●	●	●	
	●	●	●	
	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	2/4/8-hour
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
	●	●	●	●
	Optional Silver	Optional Silver	Optional Silver	Silver
	●	●	●	●
	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable	
	2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe	
	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
	●	●	●	●
	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc silverware basket with 3 cell covers
	Stainless steel with chrome Designer style	Color-matched Pocket handle	Stainless steel with chrome Designer style	Color-matched Designer style
		●		
	48 DBA	50 DBA	50 DBA	59 DBA
	Flush cabinet installation	Flush cabinet installation	Flush cabinet installation	Flush cabinet installation
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	●	●	●	●
	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065
	Included	Included	Included	Optional: Black WD08X10094
	89	84	81	80



National  
Sanitation  
Foundation

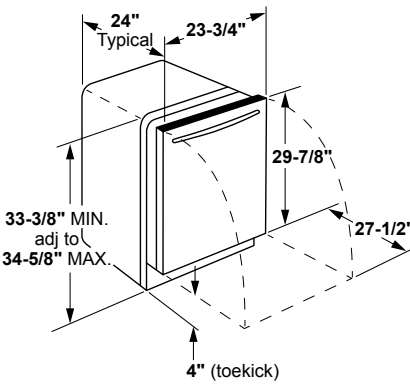
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



# GE PROFILE™ STAINLESS INTERIOR DISHWASHERS

	GE PROFILE			
	PDT785SYNFS PDT785SBNTS	PDT775SYNFS PDT775SBNTS	PDT715SYNFS PDT715SBNTS PDT715SMNES PDT715SFNDS	PDP715SYNFS PDP715SBNTS
<b>ENERGY STAR® certified</b>	●	●	●	●
CEE Tier 1 qualified	●	●	●	●
Energy Factor (EF)	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270	270	270	270
<b>FEATURES</b>				
Interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Place settings	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 16
Front appearance	Top control	Top control	Top control	Top control
Wash system	700 Series	700 Series	700 Series	700 Series
Water filtration	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter
Hard-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Wash levels	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower
Deep Clean silverware jets	●	●	●	●
Automatic temperature control	●	●	●	●
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse aid dispenser	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	●	●	●	●
Sabbath/door wake-up mode	●	●	●	●
On control indicators	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining	Clean, Sanitized, Cycle time remaining
Status lights on door	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean	Washing, Drying, Clean
WiFi	Built-in	Built-in	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)
Touchpads	8	8	8	8
Cycles and options	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11	5, 11
3-digit countdown display	●	●	●	●
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●	●
<b>Cycles</b>	1-Hour Wash / Auto Sense / Heavy Wash / Light Wash / Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash / Auto Sense / Heavy Wash / Light Wash / Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash / Auto Sense / Heavy Wash / Light Wash / Normal Wash	1-Hour Wash / Auto Sense / Heavy Wash / Light Wash / Normal Wash
<b>Options</b>				
Bottle Jets	4	4	4	4
Wash Zones	●	●	●	●
Steam PreWash/PreSoak	Steam PreSoak	Steam PreSoak	Steam PreWash	Steam PreWash
Delay Start	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.	1- to 12-hr.
Wash temp—Boost	●	●	●	●
Wash temp—Sanitize (NSF***)	●	●	●	●
Dry Boost™	Twin Turbo	Twin Turbo	Dry Boost	Dry Boost
Lock controls	●	●	●	●
<b>Racking</b>				
Third Rack	●	●	●	●
Rack finish	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Ball-tip tines	●	●	●	●
Upper rack	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension	Easy-touch adjustable full-extension
Fold-down-tine flexibility	2 full-length, upper; 2 multi-position, lower	2 full-length, upper; 2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower	2 multi-position, lower
Utility shelves	●	●	●	●
Angled tines	●	●	●	●
Silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers
Handle color	Stainless steel with chrome	Stainless steel with chrome	Stainless steel with chrome	Color-matched
Handle design	Profile handle	Profile handle	Profile handle	Pocket handle
<b>DRY</b>				
Hidden vent with fan	●	●	●	●
Twin Turbo Dry Boost	●	●	●	●
Hidden heater	●	●	●	●
Rinse Aid Sensor	●	●	●	●
<b>SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE***</b>				
	39 dBA	42 dBA	45 dBA	45 dBA
<b>INSTALLATION</b>				
Built-up-floor capable	●	●	●	●
Top-/side-mount brackets	●	●	●	●
12-ft. drain hose (optional)	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065
Side trim installation strips	●	●	●	●
Front adjustable rear leveling leg	●	●	●	●
<b>FLOOR PROTECTION</b>				
Leak Defense with Active Flood Protect	●	●	No	No
Active Flood Protect	●	●	●	●
<b>DIMENSIONS HXWXD (IN.)</b>				
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	137	121	118	118

## GE PROFILE AND GE BUILT-IN DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS



Add 1/2" for deepest part of contour door and allow an additional 2" for the handle.

### GE Profile (PDT785, PDT775) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage .....	120
Hertz .....	60
Total connected load amperage.....	10.2
Calrod heater watts max.....	1,200/400
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.	

### GE Profile (PDT715, PDP715) dishwasher electrical rating

Voltage.....	120
Hertz.....	60
Total connected load amperage.....	6.6
Calrod heater watts max.....	800/500
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.	



National Sanitation Foundation

Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

# GE STAINLESS/PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHERS

	ADA COMPLIANT		GE				
	GDT225SSLSS GDT225SGLWW GDT225SGLBB	GDT226SSLSS	GDF510PSMSS GDF510PMJSA GDF510PGMWW GDF510PGMBB GDF511PGMWW* GDF511PGMBB*	GDF530PSMSS GDF530PMMES GDF530PGMWW GDF530PGMCC GDF530PGMBB	GDF630PSMSS GDF630PMMES GDF630PFMDS GDF630PGMWW GDF630PGMBB	GDF565SSNSS	GDF645SMNES GDF645SGNWW GDF645SGNBB GDF645SSNSS
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
CEE Tier 1 qualified	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Energy Factor (EF)	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
Normal wash gallons per cycle**	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270	270	270	270	270	270	270
ADA	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WiFi	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)
<b>FEATURES</b>							
Interior	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Door liner	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Tub liner	Stainless Steel	Stainless steel	Plastic	Plastic	Plastic	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Place settings	Up to 12	Up to 12	Up to 14	Up to 16	Up to 16	Up to 14	Up to 16
Front appearance	Top control	Top control	Front control	Front control	Front control	Front control	Front control
Wash system	3-level standard	3-level standard	500 Series	600 Series	600 Series	500 Series	600 Series
Water filtration	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter	100% with removable filter
Hard-foed disposer	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha	Piranha
Wash levels	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/lower/middle	Middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower	Upper/middle/lower
Dedicated silverware jets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual pumps and motors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Automatic temp. control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hot Start	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Sensor	Clean	Clean	Clean	Clean	Clean	Clean	Clean
Rinse aid dispenser	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment	Rinse aid with indicator and adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sabbath/door wake-up mode	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
End-of-cycle indicators	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" Light	1 "Clean" Light, 1 "Sanitized" Light, 1 "Time Remaining" Light	1 "Clean" Light, 1 "Sanitized" Light, 1 "Time Remaining" Light	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light	1 "Clean" Light, 1 "Sanitized" Light, 1 "Time Remaining" Light
Touchpads	4	4	4	6	8	6	8
Cycles/Options	3	3	4	4	4	5/7	5/11
3-digit countdown display	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Last cycle memory	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cycles	Auto Sense / Heavy / Light	Auto Sense / Heavy / Light	1-Hour Wash / Heavy / Normal / Rinse	1-Hour Wash / Auto Sense / Heavy / Normal	1-Hour Wash / Auto Sense / Heavy / Normal	Rinse / 1-Hour Wash / Heavy / Normal / Light	1-Hour Wash / Heavy Wash / Light Wash / Normal Wash / Auto Sense
Options							
Bottle Jets					4		4
Wash Zones					●	●	●
Steam Sani				●	●	●	●
Delay Start	1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour		1- to 12-hour	1- to 12-hour	2/4/8-hour	1- to 12-hour
Wash temp—Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wash temp—Sanitize (NSF)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dry Boost/Heated Dry			●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Lock controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Racking							
Third Rack				Optional	●		
Rack finish	Gray	Gray	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver	Silver
Ball-tip tines	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Upper rack	Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable		Manual + Adjustable	Manual + Adjustable		Manual + Adjustable
Utility shelves	1 cup shelf	1 cup shelf		2 Stem Safe		2 Stem Safe	2 Stem Safe
Lower rack		●	●	●	●	●	●
Angled tines	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Silverware basket	1-pc. silverware basket with 2 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 2 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers	1-pc. silverware basket with 3 cell covers
Handle color	Color-matched	Stainless steel with chrome	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched	Color-matched
Handle design	Pocket	Designer style	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
<b>DRY</b>							
Calrod® heating element	Hidden heater	Hidden heater	800/500	800/500	800/500	800/500	800/500
<b>SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE††</b>							
	51 dBA	51 dBA	59 dBA	54 dBA	50 dBA	50 dBA	48 dBA
Tub insulation—blanket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>INSTALLATION</b>							
Built-up-floor capable	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Top-/side-mount brackets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GPF3RACK compatible	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12-ft. drain hose (optional)	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065	GPF12/WD24X10065
Side trim installation strips	Factory installed	Factory installed	Optional: White WD08X10096 Optional: Black WD08X10094	Optional: White WD08X10096 Optional: Black WD08X10094	Included	Included	Included
<b>DIMENSIONS</b> HxWxD (in.)							
	32-1/4—34-5/8 x 23-3/4 x 23-1/2				33-3/8—34-5/8 x 23-3/4 x 24		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	96	96	74	82	77	112	112



National Sanitation Foundation



Listed by Underwriters Laboratories

CONTINUE TO PAGE 302 FOR MORE INFORMATION

GE STAINLESS/PLASTIC INTERIOR DISHWASHERS (CONT.)

**GE (GDF630, GDF530, GDF510) dishwasher electrical rating**

Voltage .....120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage .....7.1  
Calrod heater watts max.....500/800  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

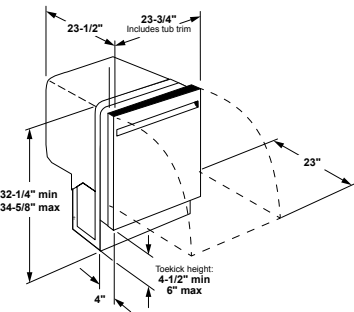
**GE (GDF565, GDF645) dishwasher electrical rating**

Voltage .....120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage .....7.2  
Calrod heater watts max.....500/800  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

**ADA-compliant models (GDT225SGL/GDT225SSL) electrical rating**

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage .....6.7  
For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

UFAS/ADA-COMPLIANT



GE DISHWASHERS

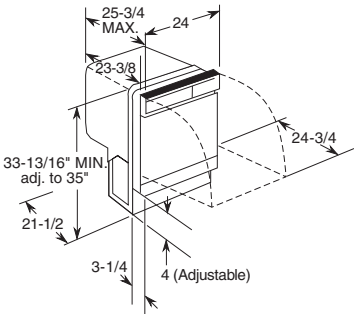
GE		
GSD3360KSS GSD3340KSA GSD3300KWW GSD3300KBB GSD3361KSS*** GSD3301KWW*** GSD3301KBB***		
GSD2100VWW GSD2100VCC GSD2100VBB		
ENERGY STAR® certified		
CEE Tier 1 qualified	●	
Energy Factor (EF)	0.8	0.70
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5	5.0
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270	307
FEATURES		
Tub and door liner	Permatuf™ plastic	Permatuf plastic
Wash system		
Wash levels	3	2
Water filtration	2-stage	2-stage
Self-cleaning filtration	●	●
Hard-food disposer	Piranha™	Piranha
Rinse aid dispenser	●	●
Electronic controls		
Cycle progress indicator(s)	Dial	Dial
Touchpads	5	
Cycles/Options	5/3	5/2
Cycles		
Pots & Pans	●	
Heavy Wash	●	Dial
Normal Wash	●	Dial
Light Wash		Dial
China/Crystal		
Plate Warmer	Dial	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial	Dial
Options		
Delay Start		
Heated Dry	●	Rocker
Hi-Temp Wash	●	
Hi-Temp Rinse		
Hot Start	Dial	Dial
Control lock		
Racking		
Upper rack	Standard	Standard
Lower rack	Standard	Standard
Silverware basket	Deluxe	Deluxe
Side-mount installation kit	GPF65	GPF65
Latch	●	●
Handle color	Color-matched	Color-matched
DRY		
Calrod® heating element	●	●
QUIET		
Sound package**	62 dBA	64 dBA
Tub insulation—blanket	●	
APPEARANCE		
Color panels—door & access	Trimless	Trimless
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS		
Height with legs retracted (in.)	34	34
Height with legs removed (in.)	33-13/16	33-13/16
Height with legs extended (in.)	35	35
Overall width (in.)	24	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	70	70

\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.  
\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing.  
\*\*\*GSD3301KWW, GSD3301KBB and GSD3361KSS have power cords attached.

GE BUILT-IN DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

**Electrical rating 3000 and 2100 Series**

Voltage AC .....120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage .....6.2  
Calrod heater watts .....500  
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

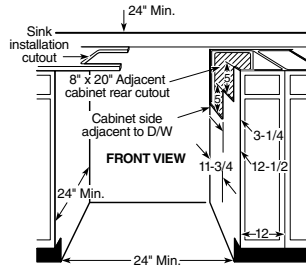


GE SPACEMAKER® UNDER-THE-SINK DISHWASHER

GE	
GSM2260VSS GSM2200VWW GSM2200VBB	
Energy Factor (EF)	0.70
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	5.0
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	307
FEATURES	
Tub door liner	Permatuf plastic
Wash levels	2
Food disposer	●
Cycles	
Pots & Pans	●
Normal Wash	●
Plate Warmer	Dial
Rinse Only	Dial
Light Wash	Dial
Options	
Heated Dry	●
Hot Start	Dial
Racking	
Upper rack	Spacemaker
Lower rack	Standard
Silverware basket	Deluxe
Control type	Turn-to-start
Cycle progress indicator	Dial
Pushbuttons	4
Solid surface installation kit	GPF65
Rinse aid dispenser	●
Door latch	●
Handle color	Color-matched
DRY	
Calrod heating element	●
QUIET	
Sound package**	64 dBA
APPEARANCE	
Color panels—door & access	Trimless
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS	
Height w/legs retracted (in.)	34
Overall width (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/4
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	60

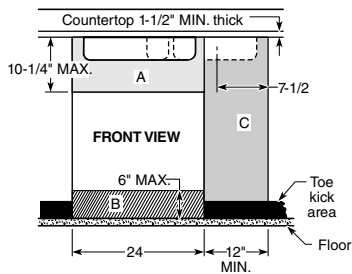
\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.  
\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009-2010.

CABINET CUTOUT FOR SINK (IN INCHES)



Cabinet cutouts for offset single- and double-bowl sinks. Dishwasher not provided with complete enclosure. Enclosures for sides, top, bottom, and back must be provided by installer at time of installation.

CABINET ROUGH-IN (IN INCHES)



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## GE PROFILE™ 18" DISHWASHER

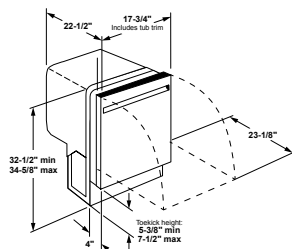
GE PROFILE	
	PDT145SGLBB PDT145SGLWW PDT145SSLSS
<b>ENERGY STAR certified:</b>	●
CEE Tier 1 qualified	●
Energy Factor (EF)	0.80
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270
ADA	●
<b>FEATURES</b>	
Interior/Door liner/Tub liner	Stainless steel
Place settings	8
Front appearance	Flat door
<b>Wash system</b>	3-level standard
	100% with removable filter
Water filtration	Piranha
Hard-food disposer	Upper/middle/lower
Wash levels	●
Dual pumps and motors	●
Automatic temp. control	●
Hot Start	Automatic
Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse aid dispenser	Rinse Aid with indicator and adjustment
Electronic controls	●
Sabbath/Door wake-up mode	●
End-of-cycle indicators	1 "Clean" light, 1 "Sanitized" light
Cycles/Options	3
3-digit countdown display	●
Last cycle memory	●
Audible end-of-cycle signal	●
<b>Cycles</b>	Auto Sense/Heavy/Light
<b>Options</b>	
Delay Start	1-12-hr
Wash temp—Boost	●
Wash temp—Sanitize (NSF**)	●
Wifi Connect capable	Sold separately
Lock controls	●
<b>Racking</b>	
Rack finish	Gray
Ball-tip tines	●
Upper rack	Adjustable
Utility shelves	Stem safe
Lower rack	Fold-down tines
Angled tines	●
Silverware basket	1-pc. with 1 cell cover
Handle color	Color-matched
Handle design	Pocket
<b>DRY</b>	
Hidden heater	●
<b>QUIET</b>	
Sound insulation package**	47 dBA
Tub insulation—blanket	●
<b>INSTALLATION</b>	
Built-up-floor capable	●
Top-/side-mount brackets	Included
12-ft. drain hose	GPF12/WD24X10065
Side trim installation strips	Factory installed
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Height/Width/Depth (in.)	32-1/2-34-5/8 x 17-3/4 x 23-1/2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	83

\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.

\*\*Certified by National Sanitation Foundation.

\*\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009-2010.

### 18" SPACEMAKER BUILT-IN DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



\*Width from 17-5/8" to 18".

\*\*Meets ADA countertop height requirement of 34".

### 18" dishwashers electrical rating

Voltage AC ..... 120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage..... 8.9  
For use on adequately wired 120V, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.

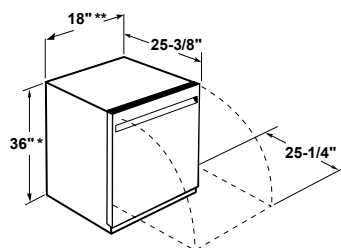
## GE PORTABLE DISHWASHER

GE	
	GPT225SSLSS GPT225SGLWW GPT225SGLBB
	GPT145SSLSS
Energy Factor (EF)	0.8
Normal wash gallons per cycle*	3.5
Kilowatt hrs./yr.	270
<b>Features</b>	
Tub and door liner	Stainless steel
Wash system	3-level standard
Wash levels	Upper/middle/lower
Water filtration	3-stage manual clean filtration
Hard-food disposer	Piranha
Rinse aid dispenser	With indicator and adjustment
<b>Cycles</b>	Auto/Heavy/Light
<b>Options</b>	
Heated Dry	Condensate dry
Hot Start	Automatic
<b>Racking (upper/lower)</b>	
Silverware basket	1-pc. w/cell covers
Cycle progress indicator(s)	●
Touchpads	●
Latch	Center pull
Handle color	Color-matched
<b>QUIET</b>	
Sound insulation package**	54 dBA
<b>APPEARANCE</b>	
Side panel colors	Black
Color panels—door & access	Black
Decorative wood laminate top	Black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Overall height w/legs extended (in.)	36
Overall width cabinet (in.)	24
Overall depth (in.)	25-3/8
Overall width countertop (in.)	23-5/8
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	177

\*Based on DOE test procedure, ANSI/AHAM DW-1.

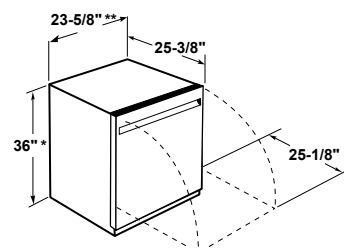
\*\*dBA levels based on Owens-Corning IEC-60704 lab testing, 2009-2010.

### PORTABLE DISHWASHER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



\*Includes top and wheels

\*\*Includes countertop



### GPT145 Electrical rating

Voltage AC ..... 120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage..... 8.9

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation..

### GPT225 Electrical rating

Voltage AC ..... 120  
Hertz ..... 60  
Total connected load amperage..... 8.9

For use on adequately wired 120-volt, 15-amp circuit having 2-wire service with a separate ground wire. This appliance must be grounded for safe operation.



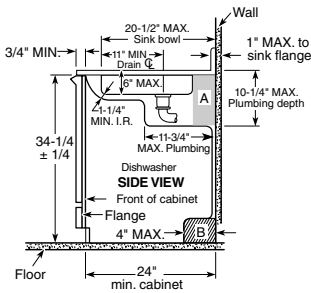
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

See pages 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 303

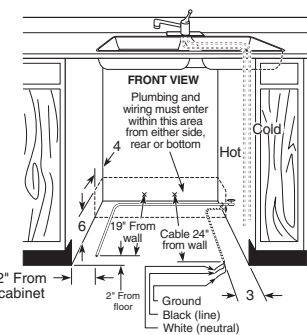


CABINET ROUGH-IN (IN INCHES) CONT.



Either single- or double-bowl sink may be used, centered or offset, as shown in the front illustration above. The 20-1/2" max. dimension from wall to front of sink bowl must be accurate if dishwasher is to fit properly under sink. Water lines to sink faucet and drain from sink can be run through area "A". HOT WATER line to dishwasher is installed in area "B". Garbage disposer, water lines to faucet, trap, waste air gap and water cut-off valve are installed in 12" wide cabinet shown in area "C". Sink opening for garbage disposer must be dimensioned as shown in front view, area "C" above (7-1/2"). This will provide clearance for disposer and plumbing in cabinet "C" when using double-bowl sink. If the sink bowl is more than 20-1/2" max. specified distance from the wall, or if the base cabinet is less than the 24" min. depth from the wall, a gap between the tub front flange and the front of the base cabinet may result.

PLUMBING/ELECTRICAL ROUGH-IN (IN INCHES)



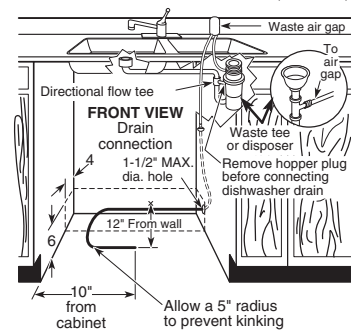
**Plumbing:** Hot Water Only: Use 3/8" O.D. copper tubing min. inlet line. Water valve has 3/8" internal threads. Hand cut-off valve is recommended.

**Electrical:** Fuse circuit with 15 amp or 20 amp standard fuse or circuit breaker. Total amp load is 6.2. Dishwasher operates on 120V, 60 Hz power. Two-wire cable (14 ga. min.) with ground must be installed.

**Note:** All rough-in, both plumbing and electrical, must be completed before the dishwasher is installed. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

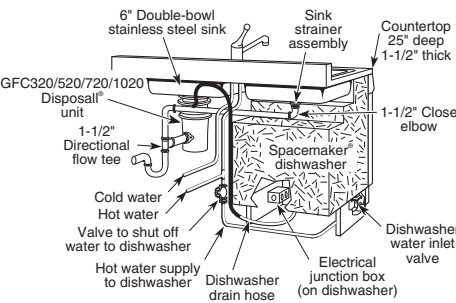
**Specifications:** Inlet Water Temperature Recommended: Minimum 120°F at dishwasher. Inlet Water Pressure Required: 15 to 120 lbs./sq. in.

ROUGH-IN FOR INSTALLATION WITH DISPOSER (IN INCHES)



A close-fitting elbow or special shallow sink strainer is necessary to provide clearance between sink drain and dishwasher. Dishwasher furnished with 1/2" I.D. drain hose, 78" long. If using copper tubing, 2" length of 1/2" I.D. rubber hose must be provided to connect copper tubing to pump outlet. Disposer should have 7/8" I.D. dishwasher drain connector.

REAR VIEW PLUMBING ARRANGEMENT (IN INCHES)



DISHWASHER AND COMPACTOR ACCESSORIES

	Profile Stainless Interior	GE Stainless Steel Interior	GE Tall Tub Hybrid and Plastic Interior	GE Plastic Standard Tub	18" Dishwashers	Spacemaker Dishwashers	24" ADA
GPFCORD—5.2' power cord	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
WX09X70911—7.9' power cord	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
GPF10S & WX09X70910—10' drain hose for standard tub				●			
GPF12 (WD24X10065)—12' drain hose for plastic tall tub	●	●	●				
Solid surface installation kit	Included	Included	Included	GPF65 (WX13X10001) Sold separately	Included with GDT225SGL, GDT225SSL, PDT145SGL & PDT145SSL Sold separately	GPF65 (WX13X10001) Sold separately	Included
OLD: PBX10W00Y0 Connect Plus			Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately		Sold separately
NEW: PBX23W00Y0 U+ Connect	Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately	Sold separately		Sold separately

DISHWASHER ROUGH-IN INFORMATION FOR MODEL PDT145SGL/SSL

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes. Most of the installation work should be done before the dishwasher is moved into place. First, select a location as close to the sink as possible for ready access to water and drain lines. For proper operation and appearance of the dishwasher, the cabinet opening should be square and have dimensions as shown in Figure 1. If the dishwasher is to be installed in a corner, there must be sufficient clearance to open the door as shown in Figure 2. A minimum clearance of 2" is recommended.

Rough-in the water, electrical, and drain lines before proceeding with installation. The lines should run straight to their connections on the dishwasher.

**Note:** Make sure that the lines do not cross in front of the dishwasher motor or its legs.

FIGURE 1

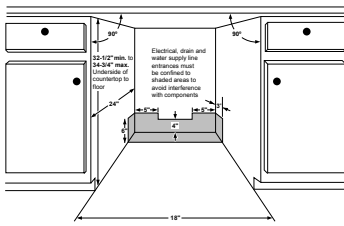
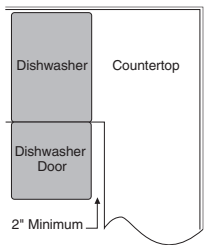


FIGURE 2



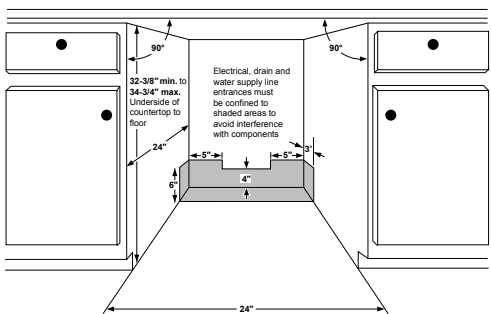
DISHWASHER ROUGH-IN INFORMATION

**Note:** Dishwasher must not be installed more than ten feet from sink for proper drainage. All plumbing and electrical work must be in accordance with local codes.

The power cord and connections must comply with the National Electrical Code Section 422 and/or local codes and ordinances. The cord must be no longer than six feet from the junction box to the receptacle.

GDT225SGL/GDT225SSL INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES)

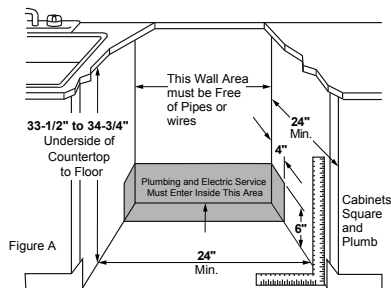
- The rough cabinet opening must be at least 24" deep, 24" wide and approximately 32-1/2" to 34-3/4" high from floor to underside of the countertop.



Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## DISHWASHER INSTALLATION INFORMATION

### GE PROFILE™, GE STAINLESS STEEL, GE HYBRID STAINLESS STEEL AND PLASTIC TUB DISHWASHERS INSTALLATION INFORMATION (IN INCHES)



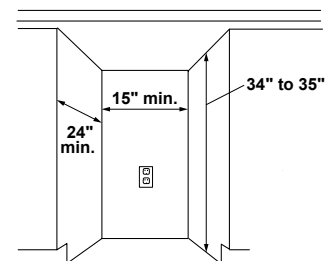
Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

## BUILT-IN COMPACTOR

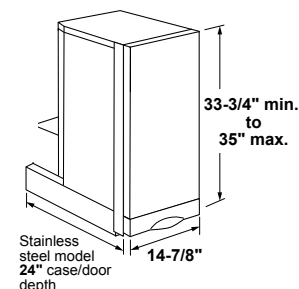
		UCG1680LSS UCG1600LWW UCG1600LBB UCG1650LII
<b>FEATURES</b>		
Cycle time		30 seconds maximum
Motor horsepower		1/3
Compression ratio (average)		75% reduction of volume
Ram force (lb.) (max.)		2,300
Front level legs and rear wheels		●
Capacity		1.4 cu. ft.
Side-release bin		●
Toe/foot pedal drawer opener		●
Lock/start control w/removable key		●
Automatic anti-jam		●
Slide-out drawer		●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>		
Hidden controls		●
Colors available**		SS, WW, BB, II
		Black White Black Black
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Toe kick		
Total shipping weight (lbs.)		152
Total appliance weight (lbs.)		141
Overall height (in.)		33-3/4 to 35
Overall width (in.)		14-7/8
Overall depth (in.)		24
Cutout dimensions H x W x D (in.)		34-35 x 15 min x 24
Clearance for drop-down drawer side		6" or more on right side
Drawer extension for removal		23" or more in front of appliance
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>		
Compactor bags (2 included)		WC60X5017 WC17X10019, WC17X10011, WC17X10016
<b>WARRANTY</b>		
One-year limited warranty*		●

\*See written warranty for details.  
\*\*SS=Stainless, WW=White, BB=Black,  
II=Custom panel-ready

### COMPACTOR DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Locate the outlet  
**18" min.** from the  
floor, **3" min.** from  
either side.



Clearances: Allow **6"** clearance  
to a vertical wall on the right side  
for bag removal. Allow **23"** at the  
front for a full drawer opening.

## GE DISPOSALL® FOOD WASTE DISPOSERS

FEATURES	GE CONTINUOUS FEED								BATCH FEED
	GFC1020N	GFC720N	GFC530N	GFC535N	GFC520N	GFC525N	GFC320N	GFC325N	GFB760N
Motor horsepower	1	3/4	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/2	1/3	1/3	3/4
Control method	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Wall switch	Stopper
Feed type	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Continuous	Batch
Power connection	Direct wire	Direct wire	Direct wire	Power cord	Direct wire	Power cord	Direct wire	Power cord	Direct wire
Impellers									
Dual-swivel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jam-resistant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Armature shaft material	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel	Cold-rolled carbon steel
Grinding speed (RPMs)*	Over 2,800	Over 2,700	Over 2,600	Over 2,600	Over 2,600	Over 2,600	Over 2,300	Over 2,300	Over 2,700
Capacity	Super	Super	Extra-large	Extra-large	Large	Large	Large	Large	Super
Mounting type	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount	EZ-mount
3-bolt mount adapter kit included	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Turntable material	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Galv. steel	Stainless
Two-level precut	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stainless steel sink flange	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Manual reset overload protector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Splash guard	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sink stopper	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain Boost	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dishwasher drain connector	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Drain elbow	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>QUIET</b>									
Sound reduction technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>									
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.9	12.45	9.6	9.9	8.8	9.1	8.4	8.7	13.75
Net weight (lbs.)	13.2	10.7	8.05	8.35	7.8	8.1	7.4	7.7	11
Dishwasher inlet diameter (in.)	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Drain outlet diameter (in.)	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2	1-1/2
<b>POWER RATINGS</b>									
Volts, Hertz, Amps	120; 60; 7.0	120; 60; 6.0	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.5	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 4.0	120; 60; 6.0
<b>ACCESSORIES</b>									
Power cord	PM3x215	PM3x215	PM3x215	Equipped	PM3x215	Equipped	PM3x215	Equipped	PM3x215
<b>WARRANTY</b>									
One-year limited replacement warranty**	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Additional limited parts warranty**	7-year	5-year	3-year	3-year	2-year	2-year			5-year

\*Based on RPM testing of cleared GE and competitive models.  
\*\*See written warranty for details.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

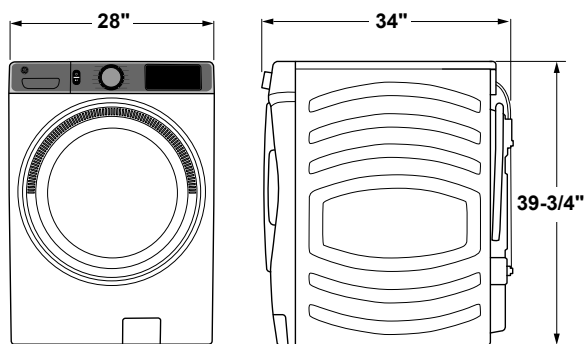
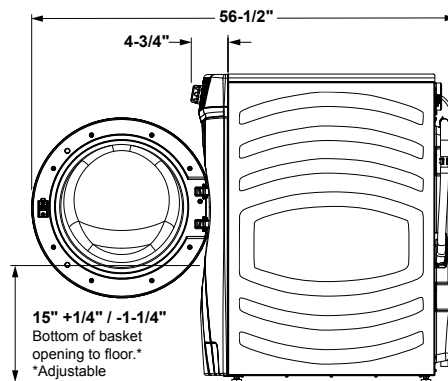
See pages 228 for warranty information.

geappliances.com 305

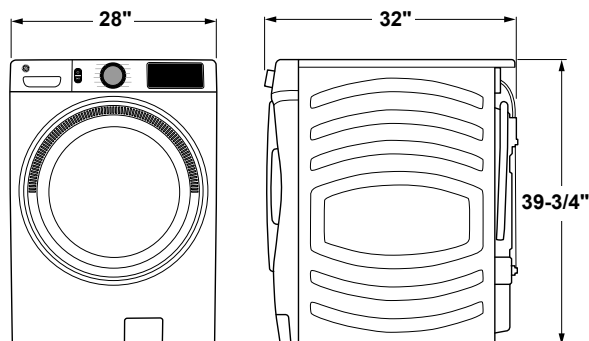
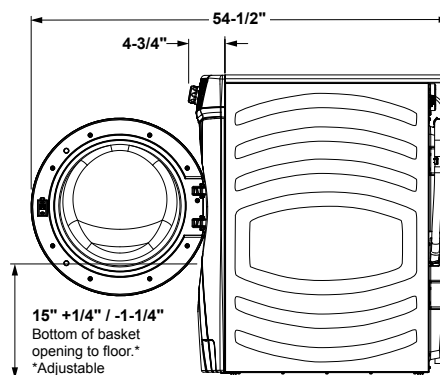
# GE FRONT LOAD WASHERS

	GE						
	GEF850SPN GEF850SSN	GEF650SPN GEF650SSN	GEF550SPN GEF550SSN	GEF450SPM GEF450SSM	GEF430SSM	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GEF510SCN	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GEF400SCM
<b>CAPACITY</b>							
Cubic feet	5.0 DOE*	4.8 DOE*	4.8 DOE*	4.8 DOE*	4.5 DOE*	4.5 DOE*	4.1 DOE*
<b>FEATURES</b>							
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
UFAS/ADA***	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
UltraFresh Vent System	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wash/rinse temperatures	5	5	5	5	5 with Sanitize	5	5 with Sanitize
Water levels	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic	Automatic
Reversible door	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Vibration control	dBT	dBT	dBT	AVC	AVC	dBT	AVC
Internal water heater	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steam Assist	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cold Wash Technology	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of cycles	12	12	10	10	10	10	9
Sanitize with Allergen	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sanitize	●	●	using Oxi	●	using Oxi	using Oxi	using Oxi
Bulky/Bedding	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Active Wear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Time Saver	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
1 Step Wash + Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tumble Care	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
SmartDispense™	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed
Bleach dispenser	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed
Fabric softener dispenser	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed	Flow-thru timed
Pretreat dispenser	SmartDispense™	SmartDispense™	●	●	●	●	●
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	LED Electronic
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	●
Wash/spin speed combinations	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Max. RPM spin speed	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300	1,300
Water temperature system	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control	Auto Temp Control
Colors/Normal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delicates/Hand Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Whites	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional soil levels	5	5	5	5	5	5	4
Self Clean/Tub Clean	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Add a Garment	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Wash	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Stain Removal Guide	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adaptive capabilities	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size	Load size
Washer interior light	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cycle status lights	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Prewash/Presoak	Prewash	Prewash	Prewash	Prewash	Presoak	Presoak	●
Stainless steel wash basket	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Handle	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Pocket
Inlet hoses	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional pedestal	GFP1528	GFP1528	GFP1528	SBSD137 SBSC137	SBSD137	GFP1528	SBSD137
Optional stacking kit	GFA28KITN	GFA28KITN	GFA28KITN	GEFLSTACK	GEFLSTACK	GFA28KITN	GEFLSTACK
WiFi Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>							
Colors available¹	WW DG, RS	WW SN	WW DG	WW DG	WW	WW	WW
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	263	256	256	249	249	256	225
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>							
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76	2.76
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.20	3.20	3.00	3.20
Circuit breaker or Time-delay fuse	15 or 20 amps	15 or 20 amps	15 or 20 amps	15 or 20 amps	15 or 20 amps	15 or 20 amps	15 or 20 amps
Volts/Hertz	120V; 60Hz	120V; 60Hz	120V; 60Hz	120V; 60Hz	120V; 60Hz	120V; 60Hz	120V; 60Hz

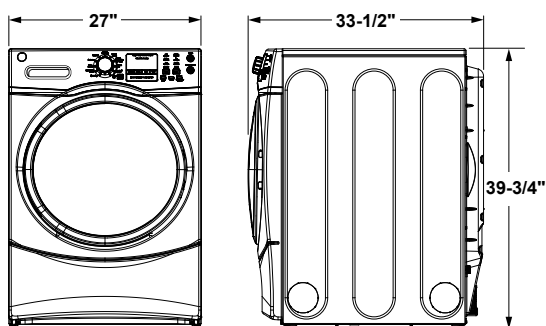
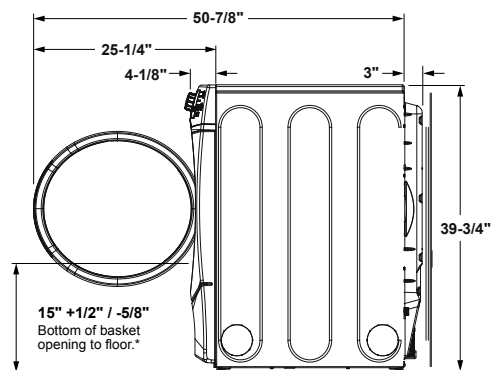
\*Department of Energy.  
 \*\*In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 2/5/2018).  
 \*\*\*ADA-qualified based on Americans with Disabilities Act. UFAS compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.  
 ¹WW = White, DG = Diamond Gray, RS = Sapphire Blue, SN = Satin Nickel.

**WASHER DIMENSIONS GFW850****FRONT VIEW****SIDE VIEW**

\*With leveling leg adjust.

**SIDE VIEW WITH DOOR OPEN****WASHER DIMENSIONS GFW650, GFW550, GFW510****FRONT VIEW****SIDE VIEW**

\*With leveling leg adjust.

**SIDE VIEW WITH DOOR OPEN****WASHER DIMENSIONS GFW450SSM, GFW450SPM, GFW430SSM AND GFW400SCM****FRONT VIEW****SIDE VIEW**

\*With leveling leg adjust.

**SIDE VIEW WITH DOOR OPEN**



## GE FRONT LOAD DRYERS

	GE					
	GFD85ESPN/GSPN GFD85ESSN/GSSN	GFD65ESPN/GSPN GFD65ESSN/GSSN	GFD55ESPN/GSPN GFD55ESSN/GSSN GFV55ESSN	GFD45ESSM/GSSM GFD45ESPM/GSPM	GFD43ESSM/GSSM	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GFD40ESCM/GSCM GFV40ESCM
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Cubic feet	7.8	7.8	7.8	7.5	7.5	7.0
<b>FEATURES</b>						
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●	●	●	●	●
UFAS/ADA*	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●	●/●
Moisture sensor	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
Vent Sensing	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cycle countdown	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators	w/LED indicators
Cycle status lights	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dual thermistors	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heat selections	5	5	5	4	4	4
Steam Refresh	●	●	●	●	●	●
Steam Dewrinkle	●	●	●	●	●	●
eDry™ option	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
Number of cycles	12	12	10	13	10	6
Bulky/Bedding	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cotton cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Custom cycle (My Cycle)	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delicate cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Normal/mixed loads cycle	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional dryness levels—Damp	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional dryness levels—Dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional dryness levels—Less dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional dryness levels—More dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
Optional dryness levels—Extra dry	●	●	●	●	●	●
Timed dry—actual mins on timer	90	90	90	90	90	90
Add Time	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reduce Static	●	●	●	●	●	●
WiFi Connect	●	●	●	●	●	●
Damp Dry signal/Damp Alert	●	●	●	●	●	●
Dryer interior light	LED	LED	LED	●	●	●
90-ft. extended venting capability	●	●	90-ft. (GFD)/ 200-ft. (GFV)	●	●	90-ft. (GFD)/ 200-ft. (GFV)
End-of-cycle signal	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	Adjustable	●
Front serviceable	●	●	●	●	●	●
Door style	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass	See-thru glass
Drum interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Dura Drum	Dura Drum
Leveling legs	●	●	●	●	●	●
Reverse-a-Door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Exhaust options (electric/gas)	4/4	4/4	4/4	4/3	4/3	4/3
Handle	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Outside pocket	Pocket
Dryer rack option	WE01X22274	WE01X22274	WE01X22274	WE01X20677	WE01X20677	WE01X20677
Optional pedestal	GFP1528	GFP1528	GFP1528	SBSD137 SBSC137	SBSD137	SBSD137
<b>APPEARANCE</b>						
Colors available**	WW DG, RS	WW SN	WW DG	WW DG	WW	WW
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.) E/G	153/159	153/159	153/159	137/143	137/143	130/135
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side, built-in	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side, built-in	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
LP conversion kit (sold separately)	WE25X10032	WE25X10032	WE25X10032	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217

\*ADA-qualified based on Americans with Disabilities Act. UFAS compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.  
 \*\*WW = White, DG = Diamond Gray, RS = Sapphire Blue, SN = Satin Nickel.

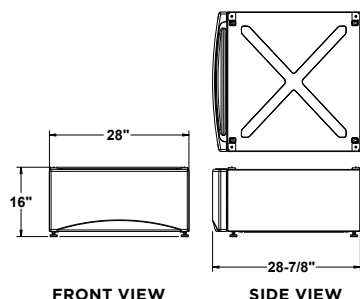
## GE FRONT LOAD WASHER/DRYER PEDESTALS

### PEDESTAL DIMENSIONS

For 28" width front load washers and dryers.

**GFP1528SNWW-White**  
**GFP1528PNDG-Diamond Gray**  
**GFP1528PNSN-Satin Nickel**  
**GFP1528PNRS-Sapphire Blue**

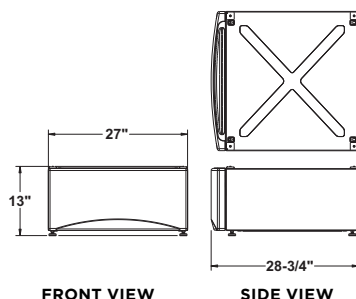
This optional 16" pedestal raises the door opening and height of the washer or dryer.



### PEDESTAL DIMENSIONS

For 27" width front load washers and dryers.

**SBSD137HWW-White**  
**SBSC137HDG-Diamond Gray**  
 This optional 13" pedestal raises the door opening and height of the washer or dryer. Feet on 13" pedestal allow it to adjust to 13-3/8" height.

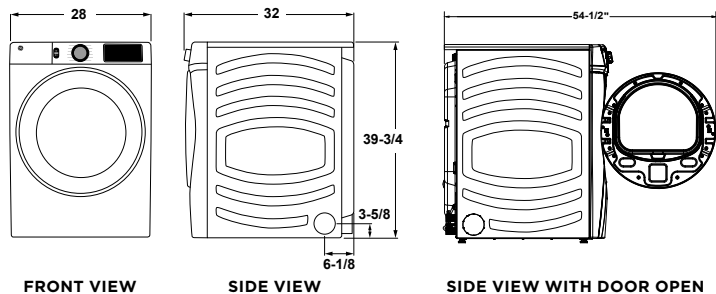


FRONT LOAD DRYER SPECIFICATIONS ON NEXT PAGE

## GE FRONT LOAD DRYERS

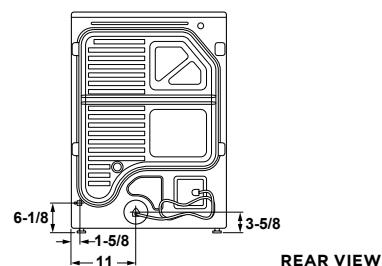
### DRYER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

GFD85E, GFD85G, GFD65E, GFD65G, GFD55E, GFD55G, GFV55



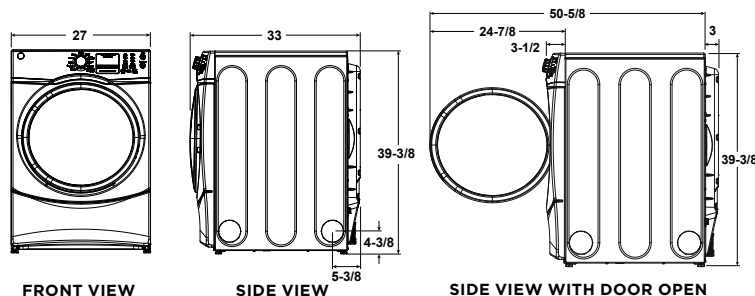
### CONNECTIONS (IN INCHES)

GFD85E, GFD85G, GFD65E, GFD65G, GFD55E, GFD55G, GFV55



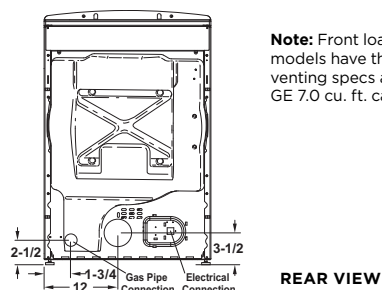
### DRYER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

GFD45ESSM/GSSM, GFD45ESPM/GSPM, GFD43ESSMK/GSSM



### CONNECTIONS (IN INCHES)

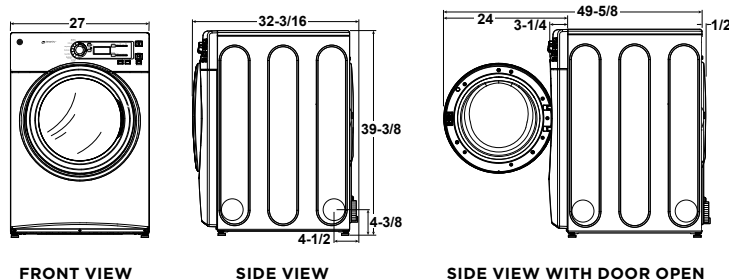
GFD40ESCM/GSCM, GFV40ESCM



**Note:** Front load dryer models have the same venting specs as all other GE 7.0 cu. ft. capacity dryers.

### DRYER DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

GFD40ESCM/GSCM, GFV40ESCM



### DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

#### EXHAUST OPTIONS

##### Electric:

For 7.5 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers 4-way via rear, bottom, left and right.

##### Gas:

For 7.5 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers 3-way via rear, bottom and left.

##### Electric/Gas:

For 7.8 cu. ft. there is 4-way venting (GFD85, GFD65, GFD55 GFV55)

##### Long vent GFV40ESCM:

Left side exhaust is not available for long-vent models.

#### CIRCUIT REQUIREMENTS

##### Electric:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

##### Electric dryer rating:

120V/208V, 4,300W, 23A, 60Hz - 7.8 cu. ft. dryers; 120V/240V, 5,600W, 25A, 60Hz - 7.8 cu. ft. dryers; 120V/240V, 5,600W 24A, 60Hz - 7.0 and 7.5 cu. ft. dryers; 120V/208V, 4,400W, 22A, 60Hz - 7.0 and 7.5 cu. ft. dryers

##### Gas:

An individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

##### NEMA receptacle codes:

3-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle; 4-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle.

##### Gas dryer electric rating:

120V, 60Hz, 8A

##### Gas (BTU/HR):

20,000 for 7.8 cu. ft. dryers. 22,000 for 7.0, 7.5 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 7.0, 7.5 cu. ft. model kits are WE25X0217. 7.8 cu. ft. model kits are WE25X10032. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

##### Dryer note:

Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

### WASHER SPECIFICATIONS

Circuit requirements: An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

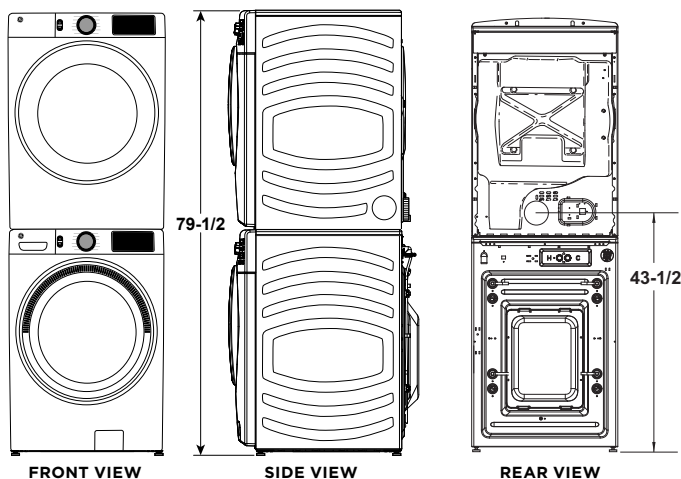
Electrical requirements: 120V, 60 Hertz, 12.0 Amps

See pub. no. 31-2819 for installation information.

## GE FRONT LOAD WASHERS/DRYERS (STACKED)

### STACKED DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)

GFW850/GFD85, GFW650/GFD65, GFW550/GFD55, GFW510/GFD55/GFV55



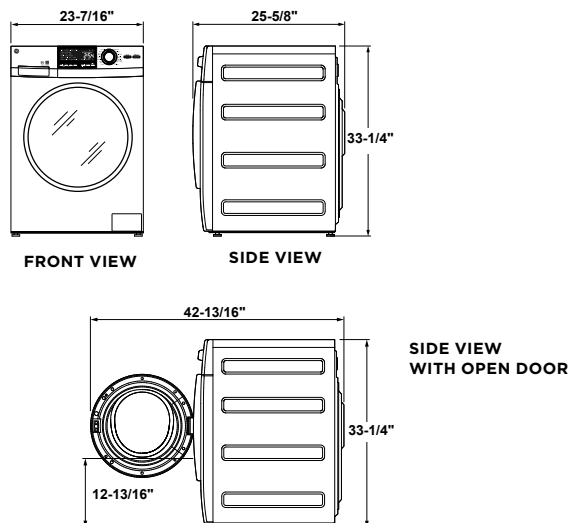
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## GE FRONT LOAD WASHER

	GE	
	PAIR WITH CONDENSER DRYER GFW148SSM	
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Cubic feet	2.4 DOE*	
<b>FEATURES</b>		
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	
WiFi Connect	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	
Wash/rinse temperatures	5	
Water levels	Automatic	
Internal water heater	●	
Number of cycles	14	
Specialty cycles	Active Wear	
Basket Clean	●	
Detergent dispenser (liquid/powder)	Flow-thru timed	
Bleach dispenser	Flow-thru timed	
Fabric softener dispenser	Flow-thru timed	
Control type	Electronic	
End-of-cycle signal	●	
Wash/spin speed combinations	5	
RPM spin speed	1,400	
(ATC) Auto Temp Control	●	
Steam	●	
Prewash	●	
Colors/Normal	●	
Delicates	●	
Whites	●	
Heavy duty	●	
Towels	●	
Casuals	●	
Sanitize	●	
Cold wash	●	
Optional soil levels	●	
2nd rinse	●	
Adaptive capabilities	Load size	
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators	
Cycle status lights	●	
Delay start	●	
Drain & Spin	●	
Rinse & Spin	●	
Speed Wash	●	
Door style	See-thru glass	
Noise package	Deluxe Quiet	
Leveling legs	●	
Stainless steel wash basket	●	
Inlet hoses	Included	
Optional stacking kit	GFA24KITL	
Drive system	Direct	
<b>APPEARANCE</b>		
Colors available**	WW	
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	170	
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>		
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.2	
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	3.5	

\*Department of Energy.  
\*\*WW = White

### WASHER DIMENSIONS GFW148SSL

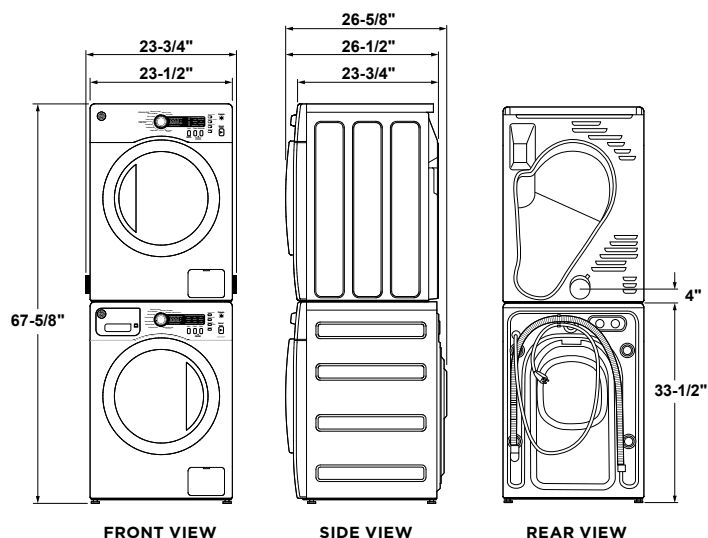


## GE FRONT LOAD DRYER

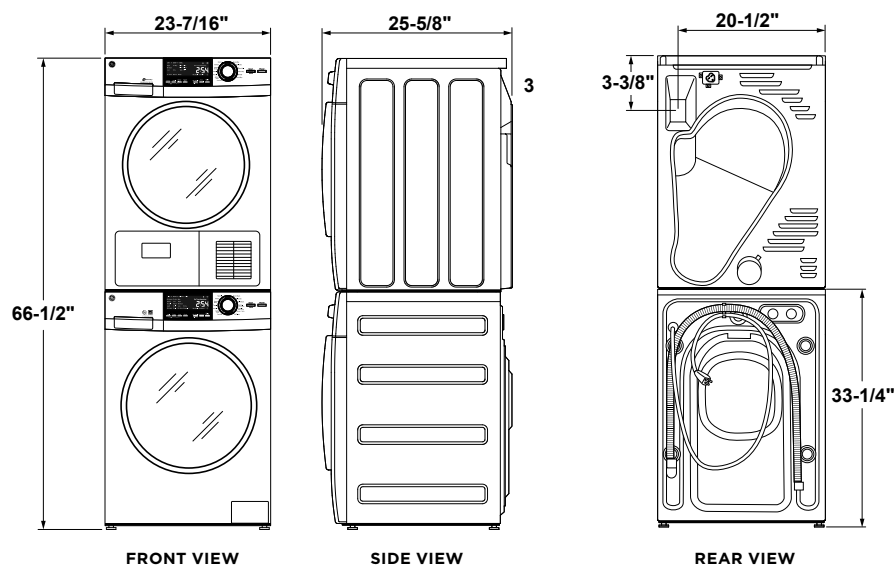
	GE	
	CONDENSER DRYER GFT14ESSM	VENTED GFD14ESSN
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Cubic feet	4.1	4.3
<b>FEATURES</b>		
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●
WiFi Connect	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)
Moisture sensor	Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry
Control type	Electronic LED	Electronic LED
Cycle countdown	with LED indicators	with LED indicators
Cycle status lights	●	●
Heat selections	4	4
Number of cycles	13	13
Specialty cycles	Active Wear	Active Wear
Cotton cycle	●	●
Delicate cycle	●	●
Wrinkle Free/Casuals	●	●
Mixed loads cycle	●	●
Antibacterial cycle	●	●
Speed Dry	●	●
Timed dry	●	●
Air Fluff	●	●
Towels	●	●
Warm up	●	●
Rack Dry	●	●
Extended tumble	●	●
Dewrinkle	●	●
Damp Dry signal	●	●
Dryer interior light	LED	●
Clean lint filter reminder	●	●
Delay start	24 hours	24 hours
End-of-cycle signal	●	●
Door style	See-thru glass	See-thru glass
Noise package	Quiet-by-Design	Quiet-by-Design
Drum interior	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Leveling legs	●	●
Reverse-a-Door	●	●
Exhaust options (electric)	Ventless tank or direct drain	Rear, left, right, bottom
Optional stacking kit	GFA24KITL	GFA24KITL
<b>APPEARANCE</b>		
Colors available*	WW	WW
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	110	103
Flexible installation	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side	Undercounter, stacked, side-by-side
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>		
Volts/Hertz/Wattage	208/240V/ 60Hz/2,800W	208/240V/ 60Hz/2,800W

\*WW = White

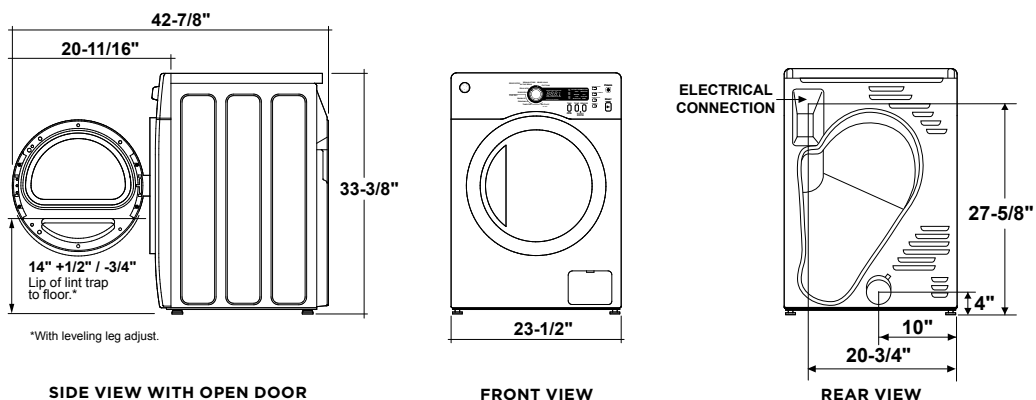
### STACKED DIMENSIONS WCVH4800K, DCVH480EK



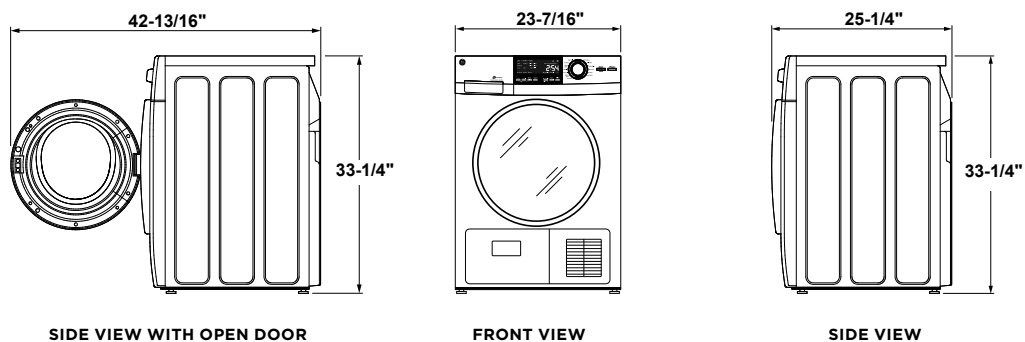
## STACKED DIMENSIONS GFW148SSL, GFT14ESSL



## DRYER DIMENSIONS DCVH480EK



## CONDENSER DRYER DIMENSIONS GFT14ESSL





# GE TOP LOAD WASHERS

	GE								
	GTW845CPN GTW845CSN	GTW840CPN GTW840CSN	GTW725BPN GTW725BSN	GTW720BPN GTW720BSN	GTW500ASN	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GTW490ACJ	GTW465ASN	GTW335ASN	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GTW220ACK
<b>CAPACITY</b>									
Capacity cu. ft.	5.0 DOE*	5.2 DOE*	4.6 DOE*	4.8 DOE*	4.6 DOE*	4.4 DOE*	4.5 DOE*	4.2 DOE*	3.8 DOE*
<b>Energy</b>									
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●	●	●	●	●			
<b>CONTROLS</b>									
Electronic	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Status indicators	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED	LED
Cycle countdown	●	●	●	●					
<b>WASH SYSTEM</b>									
Wash/rinse temps	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
Water levels	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	Precise Fill	4 + Precise Fill	4 + Precise Fill	4 + Precise Fill
Wash basket	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Infusor/Agitator	Dual-action	Infusor	Dual-action	Infusor	Infusor	Infusor	Dual-action	Heavy-duty	Heavy-duty
Maximum spin speed	800 RPM	800 RPM	800 RPM	800 RPM	800 RPM	800 RPM	750 RPM	750 RPM	750 RPM
Deep Fill	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
<b>DISPENSERS</b>									
Bleach	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fabric softener/ conditioner, Deep Rinse	●	●	●	●	Deep Rinse	Deep Rinse	●	Deep Rinse	Deep Rinse
<b>WASH CYCLES</b>									
Number of cycles	10 + Water Station	10 + Water Station	12	12	13	13	14	11	10
Whites	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Casuals/Easy Care			●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Deep Clean/Heavy Duty			●	●	●	●	●		
Delicates	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Jeans	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Towels/Sheets	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Bulky Items	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick/Speed	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Active Wear	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sanitize with Oxi	●	●	●	●					
Cold Wash					●	●			
<b>SOILS</b>									
Extra heavy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Heavy	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Normal	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●
Extra light					●	●	●		
<b>TEMPERATURES</b>									
Hot	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Warm	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Colors	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cool	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Cold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tap Cold	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
<b>SPECIAL CYCLES</b>									
SmartDispense™	●	●							
Water Station	●	●							
Stain Removal Guide			●	●	●	●			
Drain & Spin	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Basket Clean					●	●	●		
Power Prewash	●	●			●		●	●	
Tide PODS™ Dispense			●	●					
<b>ADDITIONAL</b>									
WiFi Connect	●	●	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)					
Warm Rinse	●	●	●	●					
Pre Soak/Auto Soak	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Stain Pretreat			●	●	●	●			
Deep Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Extra Rinse	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		
Delay Wash	●	●	●	●					
My Cycle settings	●	●	●	●					
Inlet hoses						Included			Included
Lid	Soft-close clear glass	Soft-close clear glass	Soft-close clear glass	Soft-close clear glass					
Vibration Control	Advanced	Advanced	Advanced	Advanced	●	●	●	●	●
Drive system	Direct	Direct	Direct	Direct	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt	Belt
<b>Appearance</b>									
Backsplash color	White + Silver DG	White + Silver DG	White + Silver DG	White + Silver DG	Silver	White, White + Silver	White	White	White
Colors available¹	WS DG	WS DG	WS DG	WS DG	WS	WW, WS	WW	WW	WW
<b>Weights &amp; Dimensions</b>									
Approx. ship. weight (lbs.)	170	170	155	155	155	155	155	155	145
<b>Ratings</b>									
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.06	2.07	1.35	1.30	1.30
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.1	7.0	8.2	8.2

\*Department of Energy.

\*\*In accordance with CEE High Efficiency specifications for residential clothes washers (effective 3/7/2015).

¹WW = White, WS = White with Silver backsplash, DG=Diamond Gray.

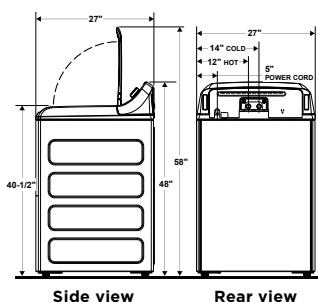
## GE TOP LOAD MATCHING DRYERS

	GE					
	GTD84ECSN/GCSN GTD84ECPN/GCPN	GTD72EBSN/GBSN GTD72EBPN/GBPN	GTD45EASJ/GASJ	GTD42EASJ/GASJ GTX42EASJ/GASJ	GTD33EASK/GASK GTX33EASK/GASK	CONTRACT EXCLUSIVE GTX22EASK/GASK
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Capacity cu. ft.	7.4	7.4	7.2	7.2/6.2	7.2/6.2	6.2
<b>CONTROLS</b>						
Electronic	●	●				
Electromechanical			●	●	●	●
Heat selections	4	4	4	4	3	3
<b>DRY SYSTEM</b>						
Clothing moisture sensor	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry	HE Sensor Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry	Auto Dry
Temperature sensor	Dual thermistors	Dual thermistors	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Dryer drum	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy	Aluminized alloy
<b>SIGNALS</b>						
End-of-cycle	Variable	Variable	Variable	Variable	Fixed	
<b>DRY CYCLES</b>						
Number of cycles	11 + Steam	12	4	4	3	3
Mixed loads	●	●				
Cottons	●	●	●	●	●	●
Perm Press/Casuals	●	●	●	●	●	●
Quick/Speed Dry	●	●				
Delicates	●	●	●	●		
<b>SPECIAL CYCLES</b>						
Steam	●					
Dewrinkle/Warm up	●	●	●	●		
Towels/Sheets	●	●				
Jeans	●	●				
Air Fluff (no heat)		●	●		●	●
Wrinkle Care/Extended Tumble	●	●	●	●		
Bulky Items	●	●				
eDry modifier	●	●				
Sanitize	●	●				
<b>ADDITIONAL FEATURES</b>						
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●				
WiFi Connect	●	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)				
Glass door	●	●				
Dryer interior light	LED	LED	●	●		
Extended venting capability	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.	120 ft.
Reverse-a-Door	●	●	●	●	●	●
Delay Dry	●	●				
Damp Alert	●	●				
Lint filter reminder light	●	●				
Dryer rack	WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396	WE1M396
My Cycle settings	●	●				
Time control	●	90 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.	80 min.
<b>APPEARANCE</b>						
Backsplash color	White + Silver DG	White + Silver DG	Silver	White	White	White
Colors available*	WS DG	WS DG	WS	WW	WW	WW
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Approx. shipping wt.-electric (lbs.)	125	121	115	115 (GTD) 108 (GTX)	118 (GTD) 112 (GTX)	102
Approx. shipping wt.-gas (lbs.)	137	133	117	117 (GTD) 111 (GTX)	121 (GTD) 115 (GTX)	105
LP conversion kit (sold separately)	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217	WE25X0217

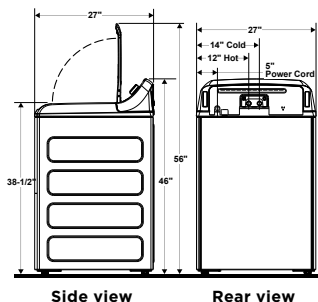
\*WW = White, WS = White with silver backsplash, DG=Diamond Gray.

### TOP LOAD WASHER SPECIFICATIONS

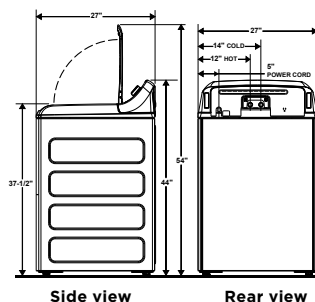
#### WASHER DIMENSIONS FOR 5.2/5.0 CAPACITY



#### WASHER DIMENSIONS FOR 4.8/4.6 CAPACITY WITH GLASS LID



#### WASHER DIMENSIONS FOR 4.6, 4.5, 4.4, 4.2, 3.8 CAPACITY WITH METAL LID



#### WASHER SPECIFICATIONS

**Circuit requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or time-delay fuse is required.

**Electrical rating:** 115V, 60Hz, 10A

**Washer note:** Washer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry. Wall outlet must not be located behind dryer.

TOP LOAD WASHER SPECIFICATIONS ON NEXT PAGE

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

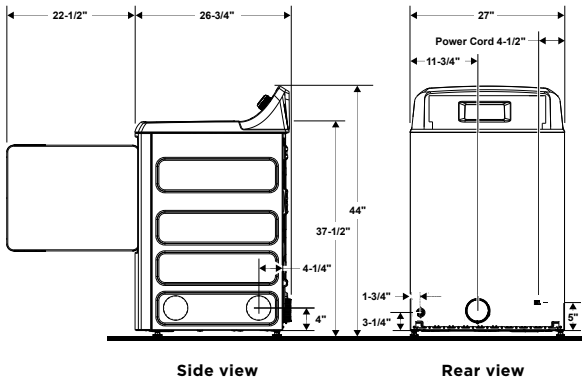
See page 229 for warranty information.

geappliances.com

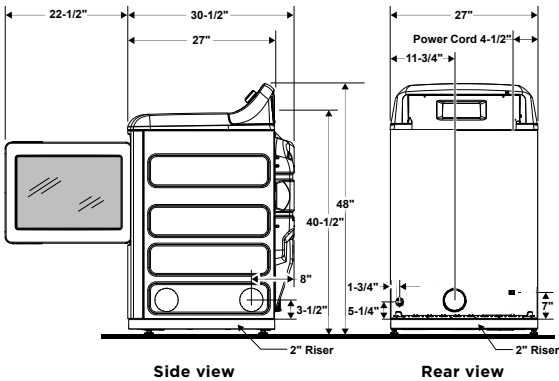
313

GE TOP LOAD MATCHING DRYERS

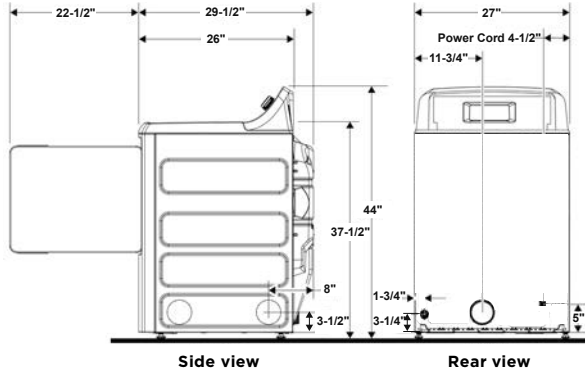
DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR 6.2 CAPACITY



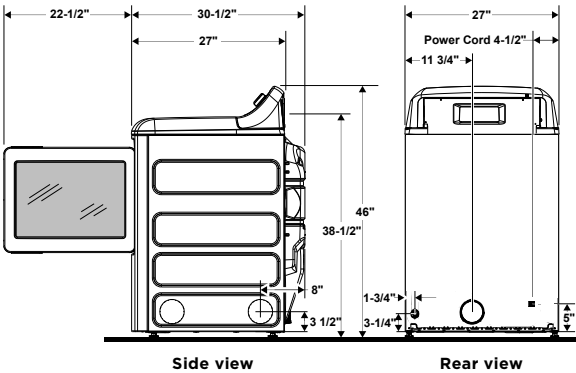
DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR GTD84



DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR 7.2 CAPACITY



DRYER DIMENSIONS FOR GTD72



DRYER SPECIFICATIONS

EXHAUST OPTIONS:

**Electric:** 4-way via rear, right, left and bottom.

**Gas:** For 6.2, 7.2, 7.4 and 7.8 cu. ft. dryers, when viewed from the front of the unit, exhaust 3-way via rear, left and bottom. Dryer is shipped exhausted to the rear. Alternate exhausting knockouts are supplied.

Circuit requirements:

**Electric:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit, protected by a 30-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

Electric dryer rating:

240V, 5,600W, 24A, 60Hz — 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers

208V, 4,400W, 22A, 60Hz — 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers

240V, 5,000W, 25A, 60 Hz — 7.8 cu. ft. dryers

208V, 4,784W, 23A, 60 Hz — 7.8 cu. ft. dryers

**Gas:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle, protected by a 15- or 20-amp circuit breaker or a time-delay fuse is required.

NEMA receptacle codes:

3-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X2) is for NEMA10-30R receptacle.

4-prong dryer cord/30A/4' long (cat #WX9X18) is for NEMA14-30R receptacle.

Gas dryer electric rating:

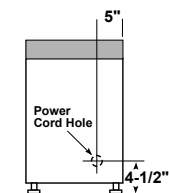
120V, 60Hz, 6A — 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers

120V, 60Hz, 9A — 7.8 cu. ft. dryers

**Gas (BTU/HR):** 22,000 for 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. dryers, 16,000 for 7.8 cu. ft. dryers. Factory-equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas. LP gas supply requires an optional conversion kit: 7.0 cu. ft. model kit is WE25X0217. 7.8 cu. ft. model kit is WE25M87. Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit. See dryer ducting information for proper installation.

**Dryer note:** Dryer wall outlet must be located within 36" of service cord entry and accessible when dryer is mounted in position.

POWER CORD LOCATIONS  
6.2, 7.2 & 7.4 CU. FT. DRYERS



Rear view

\*Add 2" for GTD75

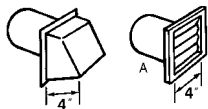
Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

## GENERAL INFORMATION FOR DRYER EXHAUSTING

Minimizing the length of ductwork and the number of turns in an exhaust system minimizes the potential for lint to settle and accumulate in the exhaust duct and in the interior cabinet of the dryer. Refer to your specific dryer installation instructions for recommended duct length.

### 1. Exhaust duct terminations

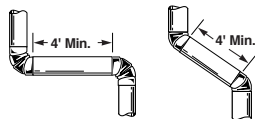
All exhaust systems must be terminated in a manner that will prevent backdrafts from outside as well as prevent birds or other wildlife from building nests or taking refuge in the ductwork. The termination should present minimal resistance to the flow of exhaust air and should require little maintenance to prevent clogging. **The preferred termination is either a dampered wall cap with a 4"-wide opening or a movable louvered wall cap.** A 2-1/2" wall cap restricts airflow and increases drying time. Wall caps must be installed with the opening down, and installed at a minimum of 12" above ground level or any other obstruction. Special consideration should be given in areas where heavy snow drifts are likely to occur to ensure the wall cap does not become obstructed. Other types of terminations are acceptable providing **they are equivalent to the 4" dampered wall cap.** They must contain at least 14 square inches of ventilation area, afford adequate protection against backdrafts, and meet all other requirements listed here.



**Exhaust ducts must not contain screens or other filtering devices which may become clogged with lint.** The dryer exhaust must not terminate in an ordinary chimney, under an enclosed house floor or crawl space, or into an attic, since any accumulated lint could create a fire hazard and the moisture could cause damage. **Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen hood exhaust since the combination of grease and lint could create a fire hazard.**

### 2. Separation of turns in the ductwork

All turns in the exhaust system, external to the dryer itself, including the distance from the last turn to the dampered wall cap, should be separated by at least 4' of straight metal duct. This will reduce the added resistance which results from rapid changes in airflow direction inside the ducting. If two turns must be closer than 4', deduct 10' from the maximum lengths shown in the chart on page 297.



### 3. Treatment of turns other than 90°

One turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two such turns should be treated as one 90°. Each turn over 45° should be treated as one 90°. Refer to specific dryer installation for maximum duct lengths and for allowable number of 90° bends. In determining the number of turns for an exhaust system, one 90° turn must be added for the bend made inside the cabinet whenever the dryer is exhausted through the right, left or bottom. **NOTE:** Some dryers are limited to only rear exhausting. Consult the installation instructions for the type of dryer being used.

### 4. Connecting the dryer to house vent

**To reduce the risk of fire, never use plastic or other combustible ductwork.**

Rigid Metal Transition Duct

- For best drying performance, a rigid metal transition duct is recommended.
- Rigid metal transition ducts reduce the risk of crushing and kinking.

UL listed Flexible Metal (Semi-Rigid) Transition Duct

- If rigid metal duct cannot be used, then UL listed flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting can be used (Kit WX08X10077).
- Never install flexible metal duct in walls, ceilings, floors or other enclosed spaces.
- Total length of flexible metal duct should not exceed 8 feet (2.4m).
- For many applications, installing elbows at both the dryer and the wall is highly recommended (see illustrations). Elbows allow the dryer to sit close to the wall without kinking and/or crushing the transition duct, maximizing drying performance.
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

UL listed Flexible Metal (Foil-Type) Transition Duct

- In special installations, it may be necessary to connect the dryer to the house vent using a flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed flexible metal (foil-type) duct may be used ONLY in installations where rigid metal or flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting cannot be used AND where a 4" diameter can be maintained throughout the entire length of the transition duct.
- In Canada and the United States, only the flexible metal (foil-type) ducts that comply with the "Outline for Clothes Dryer Transition Duct Subject 2158A" shall be used.
- Never install flexible metal duct in walls, ceilings, floors or other enclosed spaces.
- Total length of flexible metal duct should not exceed 8 feet (2.4m).
- Avoid resting the duct on sharp objects.

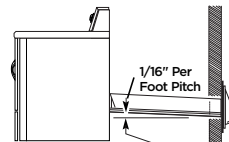
See Installation instructions for complete details.

### 5. Sealing of joints

All duct joints should avoid leaks. Duct joints should be made air- and moisture-tight by wrapping the overlapped joints with duct tape. The male ends of each section of duct should point away from the dryer. **Do not assemble the ductwork with screws or other fasteners that extend into the duct. They will serve as a collection point for lint.**

### 6. Water condensation

Condensation in a dryer exhaust system is caused by the moisture in the exhausted air contacting the cold inner surfaces of the ductwork. Condensation, which forms at the beginning of the drying cycle, will dissipate quickly after the ductwork becomes heated. If the ductwork passes through an area which keeps it cool throughout the drying cycle, considerable condensation within the duct can be expected. This can result in rapid accumulation of lint in the ductwork. Ductwork which runs through an unheated area or is situated adjacent to an air conditioning duct should be insulated to avoid such condensation problems. Joints should be tight to avoid leaks and, where feasible, the duct should be dropped 1/16" per foot toward the termination.



### 7. Accessibility for cleaning

Since it may be necessary from time to time to remove lint from the inside of the ductwork, it is important that the exhaust system be installed with a provision for periodic inspection and cleaning. Some provision should be made for access to turns and straight runs of duct installed in an enclosed area, such as above plastered ceilings. Special consideration should be given to the amount of maintenance required for roof caps on vertical installations, since the user cannot be expected to make frequent inspections or cleanings.

### Single family-type dwellings

For more detailed information, refer to the installation instructions for the specific dryer model selected.

### Mobile or manufactured home installation

Gas dryer installation must conform with local Gas Codes and with CGA B149.1 or B149.2 (Installation code for Gas Burning Appliances and Equipment). All dryer Installations must conform to Manufactured Home Construction and Safety Standard, Title 24 CFR, Part 32-80. The dryer must be exhausted to the outdoors with the termination securely fastened to the mobile home structure. The exhaust MUST NOT be directed underneath the mobile home.

## MULTI-UNIT DRYER INSTALLATION

### Multi-unit systems

Accurate installation of a good dryer exhaust system in multi-family construction is especially important. The restrictions applied by this type of construction should cause the planner to be more concerned than in single-family construction.

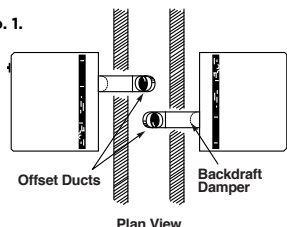
When the length of the exhaust duct or the number of turns in the system exceeds the maximum limitations recommended by the dryer manufacturer, the planner must seek an alternate solution. One option is to install a common ducting system that is capable of handling the discharge of several dryers at various points along the system.

The scope of the subject is far too broad to be extensively described within this publication. Sufficient information is presented, however, to make the planner aware of the importance of special attention to the subject. Two types of common ducts are generally used: (1) the common dryer exhaust stack with an auxiliary roof fan and (2) the chimney exhaust.

**Stack and chimney designs and exhaust fans must meet all local code requirements.** It is suggested that professional engineering counsel should be sought in these matters. Dryers should be installed as close to the common duct as possible. Dryers' discharges must be offset to prevent one unit from exhausting directly into another.

See Illustration No. 1.

Illustration 1

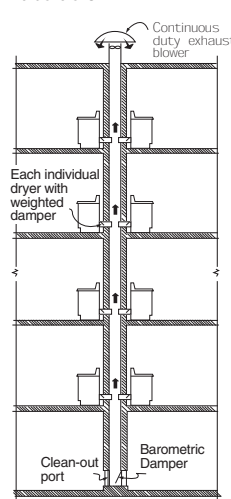


Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only. Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

### Common fan-assisted dryer exhaust stack (auxiliary roof fan systems)

The stack outlet (see Illustration No. 2) must be fitted to a continuous-duty exhaust fan rated to handle the stack air volume for the total number of dryers on the system. Periodic cleaning of the exhaust fan is necessary to maintain efficient operation. The bottom of the stack should contain a barometric damper to prevent drawing air through the dryers not in use, and a lint clean-out access door. The damper should be adjusted to just open with all dryers on and the continuous-duty exhaust fan operating. The weighted damper in the individual dryer ducts should be adjusted so that it will just close with all dryers off and the continuous-duty exhaust fan operating. The fan should be running at all times. The duct system from each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on page 297. The required stack diameter for air volumes of 200 CFM to 3,000 CFM can be determined from Illustration No. 4 and calculations on the chart to the right.

Illustration 2

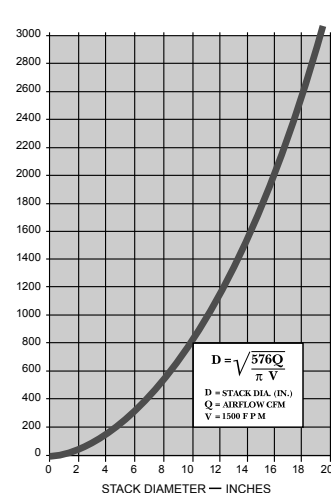


### How to use Illustration No. 4

Airflow value: 150 CFM. Assume installation contains eight (8) dryers operating at the same time. Stack air volume (Q) = 150 x 8 = 1200 CFM (Q) is air volume that stack must be capable of handling in the event all dryers are running at one time. Therefore, the stack diameter must be:

$$D = \sqrt{\frac{576Q}{\pi V}} = \sqrt{\frac{576 \times 1200}{\pi \times 1500}} = \sqrt{147} \approx 12 \text{ inches}$$

Illustration 4



Or read directly from Illustration No. 4 by placing 1200 on the vertical scale and reading 12 on the horizontal scale. The stack diameter should be 12 inches to handle the required volume of air and the continuous-duty exhaust blower should be rated to handle this volume while maintaining an air velocity of 1500 ft./minute.



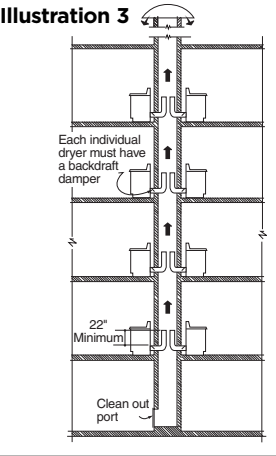
MULTI-UNIT DRYER INSTALLATION

(CONTINUED)

Chimney exhaust system

The chimney must be fire-resistant and large enough to accommodate the volume of air exhausting from the dryers. Consideration must be made for lint buildup, excessive chimney pressures, backdrafts and other technical factors which will influence the performance and the safety of the system. A lint clean-out access door should be included at the bottom of the chimney. Each dryer duct must have a 4"-diameter backdraft damper, adjusted so that it will just close with the dryer inoperative. This will prevent the exhaust and lint of one dryer from going into another dryer and its room. The duct system for each individual dryer must meet the turn and length requirements as noted on this page.

Use the specs for a 2-1/2" exhaust hood for proper dryer performance. Include the 90° elbow and all ducting in the chimney in your calculations. The 22" (minimum) of vertical ducting in the chimney reduces back pressure and is required for proper dryer performance. See Illustration No. 3.



DRYER EXHAUSTING INFORMATION—  
USE METAL DUCT ONLY VERTICAL AND  
HORIZONTAL DUCTING

		BEST PERFORMANCE	
		Maximum length of 4" diam. rigid metal duct	
		Exhaust hood type	
		A 4" opening	B 2-1/2" opening
Domestic dryer models	Number of 90° turns		
	0	200 ft.	175 ft.
	1	185 ft.	165 ft.
	2	175 ft.	155 ft.
	3	165 ft.	145 ft.
GE Front Load Long Vent 7.0 cu. ft. capacity electric dryer (GFDL and GUV27E)	4	155 ft.	135 ft.
	5	145 ft.	125 ft.
Long Vent 6.2, 7.2 and 7.4 cu. ft. capacity electric & gas (GTD33, GTD42, GTD45, GTD65, GTD72, GTD84, GTX22, GTX33 and GTX42)	0	120 ft.	90 ft.
	1	100 ft.	75 ft.
	2	85 ft.	65 ft.
	3	70 ft.	55 ft.
	4	60 ft.	45 ft.
All 6.0 - 8.3 cu. ft. capacity models electric and gas dryers (GFDN, GFD, GTD, GTX, HTDP, HTDX)	5	55 ft.	35 ft.
	0	90 ft.	60 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.
	3	35 ft.	25 ft.
DCVH480	4	25 ft.	15 ft.
	0	90 ft.	60 ft.
	1	60 ft.	45 ft.
	2	45 ft.	35 ft.
All 3.6 cu. ft. (DSKS, DSKP) electric dryers	3	35 ft.	25 ft.
	0	46 ft.	37 ft.
	1	37 ft.	30 ft.
	2	30 ft.	22 ft.
Laundry Center GUD27	3	23 ft.	15 ft.
	0	56 ft.	42 ft.
	1	48 ft.	34 ft.
	2	40 ft.	26 ft.
Laundry Center GUD24	3	32 ft.	18 ft.
	0	43 ft.	36 ft.
	1	33 ft.	26 ft.
	2	24 ft.	16 ft.

For every extra 90° elbow, reduce the allowable vent system length by 10 ft.  
Two 45° elbows will be treated like one 90° elbow.  
For the side exhaust installations, add one 90° elbow to the chart.  
When calculating the total vent system length, you must add all the straight portions and elbows of the system (including the transition duct).  
Laundry Center length includes factory-installed elbow that does not impact vent length.

SPECIAL INSTALLATION REQUIREMENTS

Alcove or closet installation

- If your dryer is approved for installation in an alcove or closet, it will be stated on a label on the dryer back.
- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See exhaust information on this page and installation instructions.
- Minimum clearances between dryer cabinet and adjacent walls or other surfaces are:
  - 1" front and rear
  - 1" top
- Closet doors must be louvered or otherwise ventilated and must contain a minimum of 60 sq. in. of open area. If this closet contains both a washer and a dryer, doors must contain a minimum of 120 sq. in. of open area.
- No other fuel-burning appliance shall be installed in the same closet with a gas dryer.
- The closet should be vented to the outdoors to prevent gas pocketing in case of a gas leak in the supply line.

Bathroom or bedroom installation

- The dryer MUST be exhausted to the outdoors. See installation instructions.
- The installation must conform with the local codes, or in the absence of local codes, with the National Electric Code, NFPA70, and National Fuel Gas Code, NFPA54, for gas dryers.

Minimum clearances other than alcove or closet installations

- Minimum clearances to combustible surfaces:
  - 0" both sides
  - 1" rear

Side or bottom exhaust

- For 7.0 or 6.0 cu. ft. models, see installation instructions - WE25X10015.
- Unitized models do not require a kit for side venting.

For more information on venting kits and accessories, please call 1-800-GE-CARES.

DRYER EXHAUSTING INFORMATION

For complete information see installation instructions packed with dryer.

Important note:

- 6.0 and 7.0 cu. ft. dryers require additional parts to convert to side venting.
- GUD does not require a kit for side venting as rear elbow pivots 360°.

Ducting materials

For best performance, the dryer should be vented with 4" diameter all-rigid metal exhaust duct. If rigid metal duct cannot be used, then UL listed flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting can be used (PM08X10085 or WX08X10085). In special installations, it may be necessary to connect the dryer to the house vent using a flexible metal (foil-type) duct. A UL listed flexible metal (foil-type) duct may be used ONLY in installations where rigid metal or flexible metal (semi-rigid) ducting cannot be used AND where a 4" diameter can be maintained throughout the entire length of the transition duct. Please see installation instructions packed with your dryer for complete instructions when using flexible metal (foil type) ducting. See installation instructions for complete information.

EXHAUST LENGTH CALCULATION:

1. Determine the number of 90° turns needed for your installation. If you exhaust to the side or bottom of dryer, add one turn.
2. The maximum length of 4" diameter rigid (aluminum or galvanized) duct which can be tolerated is shown in the table.  
See table in installation instructions. A turn of 45° or less may be ignored. Two 45° turns within the duct length should be treated as a 90° elbow. A turn over 45° should be treated as a 90° elbow.

Dryers must be exhausted to the outside.

**Caution:** For personal safety do not terminate exhaust into a chimney, under any enclosed house floor (crawl space), or into an attic, since the accumulated lint could create a fire hazard or moisture could cause damage. Never terminate the exhaust into a common duct or plenum with a kitchen exhaust, since the combination of lint and grease could create a fire hazard.

Exhaust ducts should be terminated in a dampered wall cap to prevent backdrafts, bird nesting, etc. The wall cap must also be located at least 12" above the ground or any other obstruction with the opening pointed down.

Above illustrations intended for dimensional reference only.  
Refer to photography for actual product appearance.

# GE PORTABLE/STATIONARY WASHERS & DRYERS

GE	
INDIVIDUAL WASHERS	
GNW128PS GNW128SS	
<b>CAPACITY</b>	
Capacity (cu. ft.)	2.8 DOE*
<b>FEATURES</b>	
Wash/spin speed combinations	1
Wash/rinse temperatures	4
Number of cycles	8
Regular	
Normal	●
Soak	●
Delicates	●
Speed Wash	●
Heavy Duty cycle	●
Deep Fill	●
Wash Rinse and/or Spin	●
Wash mechanism	Infusor
Bleach dispenser	●
Fabric softener dispenser	●
Automatic detergent dispenser	●
Tub lint filter	●
Washer lid type	Black
Spin speed	750 RPM
Easy-roll rollers	●
Basket material	Stainless steel
Fill & drain hoses included	●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>	
Colors available	White
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>	
Circuit requirements	120V, 60Hz, 15 or 20 Amps
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	37-2/5 x 24 x 24-1/2
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	116

\*Department of Energy.  
\*\*With leveling legs extended.

GE		
INDIVIDUAL DRYERS		
DSKS433EB      DSKP333EC* DSKS333EC		
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.6	3.6
<b>FEATURES</b>		
ADA compliant***		● / —
Dry control	Automatic	Automatic
Heat selections	4	3 (timer)
Number of dry cycles	3	3
Auto Perm. Press & Delicate	●	
Auto regular	●	●
Timed regular (min.)	140	150
Air Fluff (min.)	(Heat selection)	30
Separate start switch	●	●
Control location	Mid-band	Top Mid-band
Lint filter	Upfront	Upfront
<b>APPEARANCE</b>		
Colors available**	WW	WW
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Exhaust options†	4-way	4-way—rear, bottom, left, right 4-way—rear, top, left, right
Circuit requirements	240/208V††, 60 Hertz, 30 Amps	120V, 60 Hertz, 15 Amps
Power cord	No cord	6 feet
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2	33-1/4 x 23-7/8 x 24-1/2
Wall-mount kit (available at additional cost)	WMK-35	— WMK-35
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	108	108

\*DSKP333EC dryer comes equipped with casters.

\*\*Colors available: WW = White.

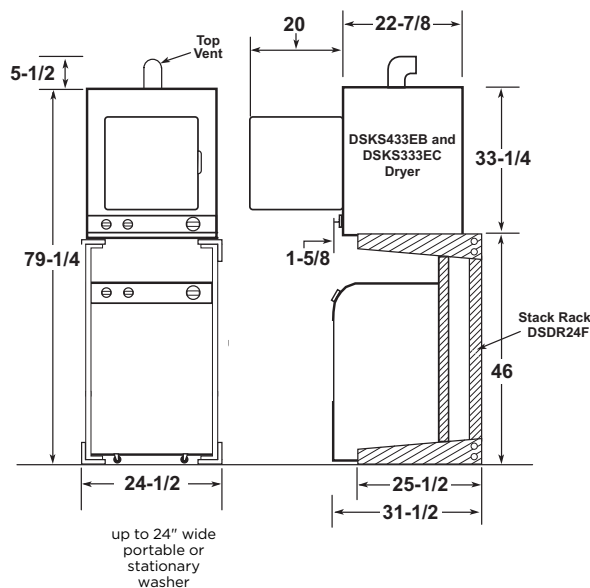
\*\*\*ADA-qualified based on Americans with Disabilities Act. UFAS compliant with the Uniform Federal Accessibility Standards.

†DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC are shipped exhausted through the top.

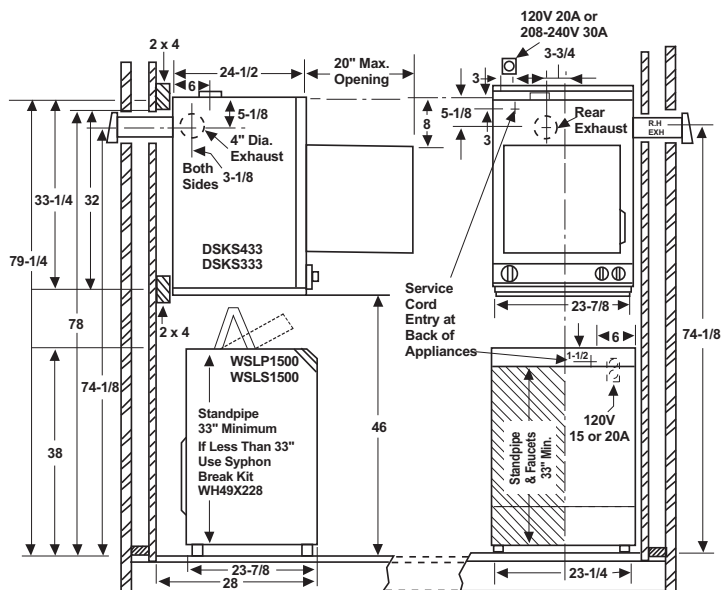
††Rear-mounted outlet on DSKS433EB (120V, 60 Hertz, 10 Amp, DSKS433EB and DSKS333EC approved for use with washer/dryer stack rack DSDR24F.)

**Circuit requirements:** An individual, properly grounded branch circuit of the proper voltage and frequency as specified on the rating plate, with no other appliances or fixtures in circuit, is required.

## TOP VENT INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



## WALL-MOUNT INSTALLATION DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories

GE UNITIZED WASHERS & DRYERS

	GE		
	GUD27ESSM/GSSM GUD27ESPM/GSPM GUV27ESSM	GUD27EESN GUD27GESN	GUD24ESSM GUD24GSSM
WASHERS			
CAPACITY			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	3.8 DOE*	3.9 DOE*	2.3 DOE*
CONTROLS			
Electronic	●	●	●
FEATURES			
Wash/spin speed combinations	1	1	1
Wash temperatures	6	6	6
Auto load sensing	4	●	●
Number of wash cycles	11	12	11
Deep rinse	●	●	●
Deep rinse & spin	●	●	●
Bleach/fabric softener dispensers	●	Bleach	●
Fill & drain hoses (included)	●	●	●
Drive system	Belt	Belt	Belt
Drive system WiFi Connect	Optional (Requires part no. PBX23W00Y0)		
Wash Mechanism	Agitator	Infusor	Agitator

DRYERS			
CAPACITY			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.9	5.9	4.4
CONTROLS			
Electromechanical	●	●	●
FEATURES			
Automatic dry control	●	●	●
Number of dry cycles	4	4	4
Cottons	●	●	●
Easy Care	●	●	●
Delicates	●	●	●
Timed dry	●	●	●
Quick Fluff	●	●	●
Dewrinkle	●	●	●
Control location	Mid-band	Mid-band	Mid-band
Exhaust options	3 way-rear, left, right	3 way-rear, left, right	3 way-rear, left, right
Lint filter	●	●	●

APPEARANCE			
Colors available	WW		
	DG		
	WW	WW	WW
WEIGHTS & DIMENSIONS			
Dimensions (HxWxD in inches)	75-1/2 x 26-4/5 x 30-17/20**	75-7/8 x 26-3/4 x 30-7/8	74-1/2 x 23-3/4 x 27-1/4**
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	271	279	241
LP conversion kit (sold separately)	WE25M74	WE25M74	WE25M73
RATINGS			
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	1.57	1.57	1.57
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	6.5	6.5	6.5

\*Department of Energy.  
\*\*Depth dimension assumes water hook-up is recessed in the wall.  
**Note:** The third prong on GUD27ESSJ/GSSJ plug configuration is a flat spade type rather than a typical round probe. It requires a matching wall outlet.

Electrical requirements for unitized dryers

**GUD27ESSJ: Electric Dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V or 120/208V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**GUD24ESSJ: Electric dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with 120/240V single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 30-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is manufactured with the neutral connected to the frame. Power cord should be purchased separately.

**NOTE:** THESE APPLIANCES ARE NOT APPROVED FOR 120-VOLT OPERATION.

**GUD24GSSJ: Gas dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual, properly grounded branch circuit with a three-prong grounding-type receptacle and 120-volt single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15- or 20-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 6-foot-long flexible UL® listed 15-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas rated** input 10,500 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas. Tested for LP gas.

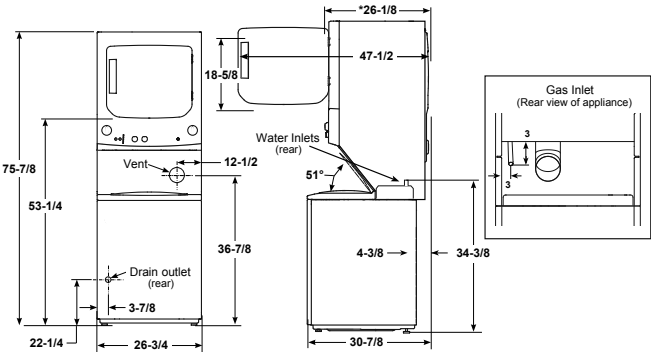
**GUD27GSSJ: Gas dryer**—This appliance should be connected to an individual branch circuit with 120-volt single-phase 60Hz electrical service and should be protected by 15-amp time-delay fuses or circuit breakers. This appliance is equipped with a 4-foot-long flexible UL listed 15-amp power cord to match a 15-amp receptacle.

**Gas rated** input 20,000 BTU/HR. Factory equipped for natural gas.

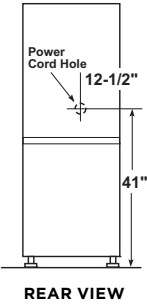
**LP gas supply requires a conversion kit.**  
Kits: GUD27GSSJ—WE25M74; GUD24GSSJ—WE25M73  
Have a qualified gas technician install a conversion kit before use.

**Exhaust information**  
See “Dryer Exhausting Information” on page 315.  
For complete information see installation instructions packed with the product.

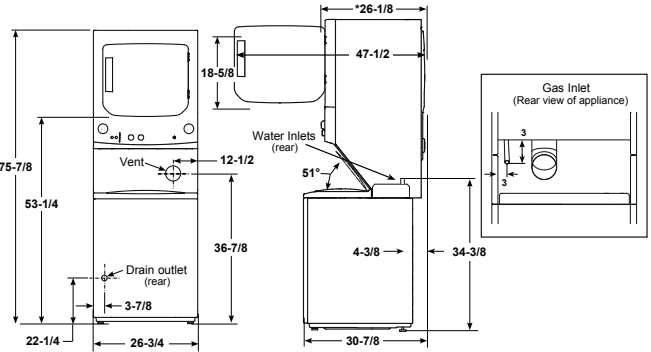
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
GUD27ESSM/GSSM



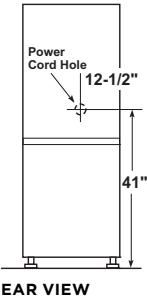
POWER CORD LOCATION  
GUD27ESSM/GSSM



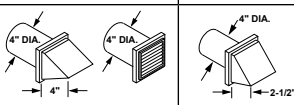
DIMENSIONS (IN INCHES)  
GUD24ESSM/GSSM



POWER CORD LOCATION  
GUD24ESSM/GSSM



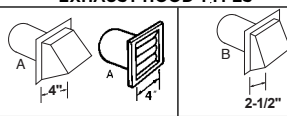
**DRYER EXHAUST LENGTH\***  
**GUD27ESSM/GSSM**
**RECOMMENDED MAXIMUM LENGTH**

	EXHAUST HOOD TYPES	
	Recommended	Use only for short run installations
		
NUMBER OF 90° ELBOWS	RIGID METAL	RIGID METAL
0	56 FT.	42 FT.
1	48 FT.	34 FT.
2	40 FT.	26 FT.
3	32 FT.	18 FT.

**GUD24ESSJ/GSSJ**

0	43 FT.	36 FT.
1	33 FT.	26 FT.
2	24 FT.	16 FT.

**DRYER EXHAUST LENGTH\***  
**GUV27ESSM**
**BEST PERFORMANCE**

	MAXIMUM LENGTH OF 4" DIAMETER RIGID METAL DUCT	
	EXHAUST HOOD TYPES	
		
NUMBER OF 90° ELBOWS	A 4" OPENING	B 2-1/2" OPENING
0	200 FT.	175 FT.
1	185 FT.	165 FT.
2	175 FT.	155 FT.
3	165 FT.	145 FT.
4	155 FT.	135 FT.
5	145 FT.	125 FT.

For every extra 90° elbow, reduce the allowable vent system length by 10 ft. Two 45° elbows will be treated like one 90° elbow. For the side exhaust installations, add one 90° elbow to the chart.

\*When calculating the total vent system length, you must add all the straight portions and elbows of the system (including the transition duct).

Laundry Center length includes factory-installed elbow that does not impact vent length.



## ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS

	GE							
	GE50T10BAM GE50T08BAM	GE50S10BAM GE50S08BAM	GE40T10BAM GE40T08BAM	GE40S10BAM GE40S08BAM	GE40L08BSM GE40L08BAM	GE30T10BAM GE30T08BAM	GE30S10BAM GE30S08BAM	GE30L08BSM GE30L08BAM
Rated capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	36	30	30	26
Nominal capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	36	30	30	26
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Family size*	3-5	3-5	2-4	2-4	1-3	1-3	1-3	1-2
Control type	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat	Thermostat
Temperature setting	90-150°F	90-150°F	90-150°F	90-150°F	90-150°F	90-150°F	90-150°F	90-150°F
Temperature setting factory default	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F
Drain valve type	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Plastic Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Plastic Plastic
<b>WEIGHT &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>								
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	147	152	129	106	106	105	87	87
Height to water connection (in.)	63-7/8	53	65-1/2	52-7/8	33-5/8	51-3/8	42	32-7/8
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	22 X 62-3/8	24 x 51-1/2	20 x 64	22 x 51-3/8	27 x 32-3/4	20 x 49-7/8	22 x 40-3/8	24 x 31-1/4
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>								
Electrical circuit direct wired	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated
Heating elements	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper
Lower element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Upper element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92
First hour rate (FHR) (gallons)	76	76	65	66	54	53	53	53
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi
<b>WARRANTY</b>								
Parts warranty	10/8 years	10/8 years	10/8 years	10/8 years	8/8 years	10/8 years	10/8 years	8/8 years

\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

## ELECTRIC WATER HEATERS WITH ELECTRONIC CONTROL

	GE						
	GE50T12BLM GE50T10BLM	GE50S12BLM GE50S10BLM	GE40T12BLM GE40T10BLM	GE40S12BLM GE40S10BLM	GE30T12BLM GE30T10BLM	GE30S12BLM GE30S10BLM	
Rated capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	30	30	
Nominal capacity (gallons)	50	50	40	40	30	30	
<b>FEATURES</b>							
Family size*	3-5	3-5	2-4	2-4	1-3	1-3	
Control type	Electronic with digital display and app	Electronic with digital display and app	Electronic with digital display and app	Electronic with digital display and app	Electronic with digital display and app	Electronic with digital display and app	
Operating modes	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	
Temperature setting	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F	
Temperature setting factory default	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	120°F	
Drain valve type	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	Brass Plastic	
Built-in WiFi with app	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Diagnostic feedback	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Sensing anode	● / —	● / —	● / —	● / —	● / —	● / —	
<b>WEIGHT &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	147	152	129	106	105	87	
Height to water connection (in.)	63-7/8	53	65-1/2	52-7/8	51-3/8	42	
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	22 X 62-3/8	24 x 51-1/2	20 x 64	22 x 51-3/8	20 x 49-7/8	22 x 40-3/8	
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	
Connection sizes—water inlet (mnpt)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"	
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>							
Electrical circuit direct wired	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	240V/60Hz/30A min. dedicated	
Heating elements	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	Stainless steel Copper	
Lower element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	
Upper element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	
Uniform energy factor (UEF)	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.92	
First hour rate (FHR) (gallons)	76	76	65	66	54	53	
Operating water pressure	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	20-125 psi	
<b>WARRANTY</b>							
Parts warranty	12/10 years	12/10 years	12/10 years	12/10 years	12/10 years	12/10 years	

\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

## FLEXIBLE-CAPACITY ELECTRONIC WATER HEATER

	GE		
	GE50S10BMM	GE40S10BMM	GE30S10BMM
Rated capacity at normal setting (gallons)	50	40	30
Capacity at X-High setting* (gallons)	80	64	48
<b>FEATURES</b>			
Family size on X-High setting**	3-6	2-5	1-4
Control type	Electronic with digital display	Electronic with digital display	Electronic with digital display
Operating modes	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation	Normal/Vacation
Integrated, electronic mixing valve	●	●	●
Capacity settings	Normal/High/X-high	Normal/High/X-high	Normal/High/X-high
Temperature setting	100-140°F	100-140°F	100-140°F
Temperature setting factory default	120°F	120°F	120°F
Drain valve type	Brass	Brass	Brass
Built-in WiFi with app	●	●	●
Diagnostic feedback	●	●	●
Sensing anode rod	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHT &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	162	116	97
Height to water connection (in.)	61	60-7/8	49-7/8
Tank dimensions (diameter x height in in.)	24 x 59-1/2	22 x 59-3/8	22 x 48-3/8
Connection sizes—hot water outlet (MNPT)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
Connection sizes—water inlet (MNPT)	3/4"	3/4"	3/4"
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>			
Electrical circuit direct wired	240V/60Hz/30A min.	240V/60Hz/30A min.	240V/60Hz/30A min.
Heating elements	Stainless steel	Stainless steel	Stainless steel
Lower element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500
Upper element (watts)	5,500	5,500	5,500
Energy factor	0.93	0.92	0.92
First hour rating (FHR) (gallons)	76 (normal setting)	66 (normal setting)	53 (normal setting)
Operating water pressure	20-125 PSI	20-125 PSI	20-125 PSI
<b>WARRANTY</b>			
Parts warranty	10 years	10 years	10 years

\*Versus comparable water heater without mixing valve at 120° F setting and 58° F inlet water temperature.

\*\*Household sizing based on back-to-back showers, 8 minutes long.

## SOLAR WATER HEATERS

	GE		
	GT50C10BAM GEOSPRING™ SOLAR	GT40C10BAM GEOSPRING SOLAR	GT25C10BAM GEOSPRING SOLAR
Rated capacity (gallons)	51	38	24
<b>FEATURES</b>			
Configuration	Integrated collector storage	Integrated collector storage	Integrated collector storage
Cold/hot water connections (in.)	3/4 mnpt	3/4 mnpt	3/4 mnpt
Collector inclination angle from horizontal	20° to 75°	20° to 75°	20° to 75°
Liquid type	Water	Water	Water
Maximum operating pressure (psi)	60	60	60
Net collector area (sq. ft.)	23	17	10
<b>WEIGHT &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>			
Approx. weight (with mount, no water) (lbs.)	168	125	83
Approx. weight (with mount, with water) (lbs.)	593	441	279
Collector outer dimensions (in.)	86 x 43 x 8	86 x 32 x 8	86 x 20 x 8
Maximum height mount 45°/30° (in.)	36/28	28/22	19/16
<b>WARRANTY</b>			
Parts warranty	10 years	10 years	10 years

## WATER SOFTENERS

	GE				
	GXSHC40N	GXMH31H	GXSH45V	GXSH40V	GXSF30V
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Capacity (grains)	40,000		45,100*	40,000*	30,400*
<b>FEATURES</b>					
	●				
WiFi Connect	Water Usage Tracking Water Flow Alerts Remote Water Shutoff Salt Reminders				
Efficiency (grains per lb.-salt)	5,100	4,240**	5,090**	5,100**	4,700**
Max. hardness removal (gpg)	110	120	160	110	95
Max. clear water iron reduction (ppm)	8	3	10	8	8
Resin filter type	Standard mesh	Standard mesh	Standard mesh	Standard mesh	Standard mesh
Resin quantity (cu. ft.)	1.1	.98	1.25	1.1	.83
Activated charcoal quantity (cu. ft.)	N/A	.26	N/A	N/A	N/A
Resin tank size (in.)	9 x 40	10 x 40	10 x 40	9 x 40	9 x 35
Salt capacity (lbs.)	230	230	230	230	200
Regeneration time (min.)	94 to 134	105 to 152	105 to 152	94 to 134	73 to 104
Service flow rate (at 15 psi drop)	9.5	8	9.5	9.5	7.5
Installation pack	●	●	●	●	●
Batteryless memory	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●
SmartSoft™ technology	●	●	●	●	●
Custom Select™ blending valve	●	●	●	●	●
Salt Saver button/light	Automatic	●	●	●	●
"Days to Empty" indicator	●	●	●	●	●
Low salt indicator	●	●	●	●	●
Status light indicator	●	●	●	●	●
Sediment filter	●	●	●	●	●
Audible alarm	●	●	●	●	●
Advanced system monitor	●	●	●	●	●
Valve size	High flow	High flow	High flow	High flow	Standard flow
Plumbing connections	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1-1/4"	Up to 1"
Water supply maximum clear water iron (ppm)***	8	3			
Water pressure limits (minimum-maximum psi)†		20-125			
Rated capacity at chlorine concentration††	.050 ppm	2,282,000 gal.			
	.075 ppm	1,520,000 gal.			
	1.0 ppm	1,140,000 gal.			
	1.5 ppm	760,000 gal.			
	2.0 ppm	570,000 gal.			
<b>APPEARANCE</b>					
Style	Sculpted	Sculpted-tall	Sculpted-tall	Sculpted-tall	Sculpted-short
Unit color/trim	Light gray	Light gray/Blue	Light gray/Dark gray	Light gray/Dark gray	Light gray/Dark gray
Electronic demand driven	●	●	●	●	●
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	107	119	119	105	91
Overall W x H x D (in.)	14 -7/8 x 47-5/8 x 22-7/16	14-7/16 x 47-5/8 x 22-7/16	14-7/16 x 47-5/8 x 22-7/16	14-7/16 x 47-5/8 x 22-7/16	14-7/16 x 43-1/4 x 22-7/16
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Electrical rating	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz	24V, 60Hz

This system conforms to NSF/ANSI 42 & 44 for the specific performance claims as verified and substantiated by test data.

\*Testing was performed using pellet grade sodium chloride as the regenerant salt.

\*\*Efficiency rating is valid only at the lowest stated salt damage. These softeners were efficiency rated according to NSF/ANSI 44.

\*\*\*Extent of iron removal may vary with conditions. The capacity to reduce clear water iron is substantiated by WQA test data. State of Wisconsin requires additional treatment if water supply contains greater than 5 ppm clear water iron.

†Canada working pressure limits: 1.4-7.0 kg/cm2.

††Typical residential chlorine concentration is 0.5 to 1.0 ppm.

**Important:** All units must be installed according to local codes.

**Note:** Before installing, see installation instructions packed with product for complete details, or call GE QuickSpecs 800-432-3729.

## WHOLE HOME FILTRATION SYSTEM

	GE					
	GXWH70M	GXWH50M	GXWH40L**	GXWH35F** GNWH38S	GXWH20S	GXWH04F**
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Feed water pressure (psi)	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-100 max.	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.	20 min.-125 max.
Feed water temperature	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F	40°-100°F
Rated Flow Rate (gpm)	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
Maximum Flow Rate (gpm)	12.0	12.0	15.0	15.0	12.0	12.0
	●					
WiFi Connect	Water Usage Tracking Water Flow Alerts Remote Water Shutoff Salt Reminders					
Filter change indicator	Connected alerts/monitoring on smart phone	Remote timer	Remote timer	Remote timer	Remote timer	Remote timer
Filters	FTHLM (Premium) FTHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)	FTHLM (Premium) FTHTM (Advanced) FTHPM (Basic)	FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)	FXHTC (Advanced) FXHSC (Basic)	FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)	FXWTC (Advanced) FXUSC (Basic) FXWPC (Basic) FXWSC (Basic)
Port size	3/4" (1" requires additional fitting)	3/4" (1" requires additional fitting)	1"	1"	3/4"	3/4"
Port threads/connections	3/4" Push-to-connect	3/4" Push-to-connect	NPT	NPT	NPT	NPT
Compatible pipe connections	Vertical or horizontal	Vertical or horizontal	Horizontal only	Horizontal only	Horizontal only	Horizontal only
Pressure relief valve	●	●	●	●	●	●
Mounting bracket & hardware	●	●	●	●	●	●
Wrench	N/A	N/A	●	●	●	●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>						
Style	Twist lock (open sump)	Twist lock (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)	Drop-in style (open sump)
Unit color	White	White	White	White	White	White
Filter housing	Clear	Clear	Clear	Opaque	Clear	Opaque
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENS.</b>						
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	11.5	10.8	9.75	7.50	4	2.50
Overall W x H x D (in.)	15-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 14-1/2	15-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 14-1/2	8 x 16-3/4 x 8	7-3/4 x 13-1/2 x 7-1/2	5-1/2 x 14-1/2 x 5-1/2	5-1/4 x 12-1/4 x 5-1/4

\*\*Filter not included

# UNDERSINK REVERSE OSMOSIS FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	GE	
	GXRQ18NBN	GXR10RBL
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Tank size (gallons)		4*
<b>FEATURES</b>		
Faucet	Brushed Nickel	Chrome
Faucet color	Brushed Nickel	Chrome
Faucet monitor	Electronic timer	Electronic timer
Faucet mounting	Vertical	Above sink
Advanced water quality monitor		
Filter change indicator	LED	LED
Feed water pressure (psi)	40 Min.-100 Max.	40 min.-125 max.
Feed water temperature	40°-100°F	40°-100°F
Maximum feed water TDS (ppm)	2,000	2,000
Maximum hardness (@ 6.9 pH)	10 grains	10 grains
Feed water pH limits	4-10	4-10
Daily production rate per NSF 58 (gallons per day)		9.8
Process water used (per gal.)	10.4	10.4
Auto shut-off	●	●
<b>FILTERS &amp; MEMBRANE</b>		
Quick-Replace filter design	●	
RO membrane	FQ18MN	FX12M
Filters	FQ18MN/FQ18PN	FX12P
Filter cartridges		Carbon blocks
Filter life	6 months	6 months
Filtration level	Premium	Advanced
Impurities reduced	95 impurities	15 impurities
Fitting style	See chart to the right.	See chart to the right.
Water inlet valve	Push-to-connect	Compression
Undersink installation kit	Saddle valve	Saddle valve
<b>FILTER APPEARANCE</b>		
Style	Compression	Open sump
Unit color	White	White
Filter housing	White	White
Mounting bracket	Vertical	Vertical
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>		
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	14.2	28
Overall W x H x D (in.)	9-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2	16 x 17 x 20-1/2
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>		
Faucet monitor power requirement		1 CR2032 lithium 3v (included)

\*Theoretical tank capacity. When tested according to NSF/ANSI Standard 58 at 50 psig inlet pressure, tank capacity is 2.3 gallons.

\*\*Feed water = 50 psig, 77°F, pH = 7.5 ± 5 and 750 ppm TDS as sodium chloride. Product water produced, amount of waste and percent rejection will vary with changes in pressure, temperature and total dissolved solids. Feed water over 10 grains of hardness may affect performance of the filtration system.

## GXRQ18NBN (Impurities Reduced)

Chlorine Taste and Odor, Particulates (Sediment)  
Ammonium  
Asbestos  
Arsenic  
Barium  
Bicarbonate  
Bromide  
Cadmium  
Chloride  
Chromium (hexavalent)  
Chromium (trivalent)  
Copper  
Cysts  
Fluoride  
Lead  
Magnesium  
Nitrate  
Nitrite  
Radium 226/228  
Selenium  
Sodium  
Sulfate  
Tannin  
TDS  
Turbidity  
Zinc  
Alachlor  
Atrazine  
Atenolol  
Benzene  
Bisphenol A  
Bromochloroacetonitrile (haloacetonitrile)  
Bromodichloromethane (trihalomethanes)  
Bromoform (trihalomethanes)  
Carbamazepine  
Carbofuran  
Carbon Tetrachloride  
Chlorobenzene  
Chlorodibromomethane (trihalomethanes)  
Chloroform (trihalomethanes)  
Chloropicrin  
cis-1,2-dichloroethylene  
cis-1,3-dichloropropylene  
DEET  
Dibromoacetonitrile (haloacetonitrile)  
Dibromochloropropane

Dichloroacetonitrile (haloacetonitrile)  
Dinoseb  
Endrin  
Estrone  
Ethylbenzene  
Ethylene dibromide  
Heptachlor  
Heptachlor epoxide  
Hexachlorobutadiene  
Simazine  
Styrene  
TCEP  
TCPP  
Tetrachloroethylene  
Toluene  
Trans-1,2-dichloroethylene  
Tribromoacetic acid  
Trichloroacetonitrile (haloacetonitrile)  
Trichloroethylene  
Trimethoprim  
Xylenes VOC Surrogate  
1,1,1-trichloro-2-propanone (haloketones)  
1,1,1-trichloroethane  
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethylene  
1,1,2-trichloroethane  
1,1-dichloro-2-propanone (haloketones)  
1,1-dichloroethylene  
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene  
1,2-dichloroethane  
1,2-dichloropropane  
2,4,5-TP (silvex)  
2,4-D  
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene  
Ibuprofen  
Lindane  
Linuron  
MTBE  
Meprobamate  
Methoxychlor  
Metolachlor  
Naproxen  
Nonyl phenol  
o-Dichlorobenzene  
p-Dichlorobenzene  
PFOA  
PFOS  
Pentachlorophenol  
Phenytol

## GXR10RBL (Impurities Reduced)

Arsenic (pentavalent)  
Asbestos  
Barium  
Cadmium  
Chromium (Hex)  
Chromium (Tri)  
Copper  
Cyst  
Lead  
Radium 226/228  
Selenium  
Sodium  
TDS\*\*  
Turbidity  
Chlorine: Taste & Odor

## FILTERS

	GXWH50/70 REPLACEMENT FILTERS			HIGH FLOW DROP-IN REPLACEMENT FILTERS		STANDARD FLOW DROP-IN REPLACEMENT FILTERS			
	FTHLM	FHTM	FTHPM	FXHTC	FXHSC	FXWTC	FXUSC	FXWPC	FXWSC
<b>FILTER TYPE</b>	Carbon block	Granulated carbon	Polypropylene	Granulated carbon	Pleated paper	Carbon paper	Polyspun	Pleated paper	String wound
Filter capacity (gallons)	15,000	20,000	15,000	30,000	24,000	700	16,000	16,000	16,000
Filter life	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months	3 months
Filtration level	Premium	Advanced	Basic	Advanced	Basic	Advanced	Basic	Basic	Basic
Lead reduction	●								
Chlorine: Taste & Odor reduction	●	●		●		●			
Particulate reduction	0.5 micron	5 micron	30 micron	25 micron	30 micron	5 micron	30 to 50 micron	30 micron	30 micron
Sand reduction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Soil reduction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Silt reduction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Sediment reduction	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



## UNDERSINK FILTRATION SYSTEMS

	QUICK-REPLACE FILTER SYSTEMS			DROP-IN FILTER SYSTEMS
	GXK285JBL GNK285KBL	GXK185KBL	GXULQK	GX1S01R**
<b>FEATURES</b>				
Faucet	Filtration controller	Filtration controller		UNFCTFBL (purchase separately)
Filtration controller	Chrome	Chrome		
Faucet monitor	Electronic timer	Electronic timer		
Faucet mounting	Above sink	Above sink		
Filter change indicator	Red blinking flash	Red blinking flash	Magnetic filter reminder light	
Feed water pressure (psi)	35 min.-120 max.	20 min.-125 max	20 min.-100 max.	35 min.-125 max.
Feed water temperature	33°-100°F	33°-100°F	34°-100°F	34°-100°F
Filtered water flow (gpm)	1.1	0.75	2	
<b>FILTERS &amp; MEMBRANE</b>				
Quick Replace filter design	●	●	●	
Filter	FQK2J	FQK1K	GXULQR	FXUTC, FXULC, or FXUVC
Filter cartridges	Engineered carbon blocks	Carbon block	Carbon block	Carbon block
Filter capacity	300 gallons	150 gallons	2,000 gallons	See filter options below
Filtration level	Advanced	Advanced	Advanced	See filter options below
Filter life	6 months	6 months	6 months	See filter options below
Pharmaceutical reduction	Select pharmaceuticals	Select pharmaceuticals		
VOC reduction (%)	Select VOCs	Select VOCs		See filter options below
Lead reduction (%)	99.3	99.3	99	See filter options below
Cyst reduction (%)		99.99		See filter options below
Mercury reduction (%)	96	96.2		See filter options below
Chlorine: Taste & Odor reduction (%)	97	97.2	99	See filter options below
Turbidity reduction (%)		98.1		See filter options below
Asbestos reduction (%)				See filter options below
Atrazine reduction (%)	94.5	94.5		See filter options below
Lindane reduction (%)	98.5	98.5		See filter options below
Particulate reduction (%)*	93.3	99	99.8	See filter options below
Fitting style	3/8" Push-to-connect	3/8" Push-to-connect	3/8" Push-to-connect	3/8" NPT
Water inlet valve	Push-to-connect adaptor	Push-to-connect adaptor	Compression fitting	
Undersink installation kit	●	●	●	●
<b>APPEARANCE</b>				
Style	1/4 turn encapsulated	1/4 turn encapsulated	1/4 turn encapsulated	Threaded open sump
Unit color	Light gray	Light gray	White	White
Filter housing	Light gray	Light gray	White	White
Mounting bracket	Horizontal or vertical	Horizontal or vertical	Horizontal or vertical	Vertical
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENS.</b>				
Approx. ship. wt. (lbs.)	4.0	2.5	3.6	2.3
Overall W x H x D (in.)	7 x 12 x 4-1/2	6-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 5-1/4	8-1/4 x 14-1/2 x 4-1/2	4-3/4 x 13-1/2 x 5
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>				
Faucet monitor power requirement			1 CR2032 Lithium 3v (included)	
Filtration controller power requirement	2 AA batteries (included)	2 AA batteries (included)		

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system.  
Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

\*0.5-1 micron nominal.

\*\*Filter not included.

## FILTERS

	DROP-IN REPLACEMENT FILTERS		
	FXUTC	FXULC	FXUVC
<b>FEATURES</b>			
Filtered water flow (gpm)	1	0.6	0.5
<b>FILTERS &amp; MEMBRANE</b>			
Filter cartridges	Carbon block	Carbon block	Carbon block
Filter capacity	3,000 gallons	600 gallons	500 gallons
Filtration level	Basic	Advanced	Advanced
Filter life	6 months	6 months	6 months
VOC reduction (%)			99.8
Lead reduction (%)		99.3	99.3
Cyst reduction (%)		99.99	99.99
Mercury reduction (%)		96.4	96.4
Chlorine: Taste & Odor reduction (%)	97.5	97.5	97.6
Turbidity reduction (%)		97.9	98.5
Asbestos reduction (%)		99	99
Atrazine reduction (%)		90.8	
Lindane reduction (%)		99	96.8
Particulate reduction (%)*	99.3	99.7	99.9

**Caution:** Do not use with water that is microbiologically unsafe or of unknown quality, without adequate disinfection before or after the system. Systems certified for cyst reduction may be used on disinfected water that may contain filterable cysts.

# ENERGY STAR® CERTIFIED ELECTRONIC ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

	GE							
	230 VOLT		115 VOLT					
	AHM24DY	AHM18DY	AHM15AY	AHM12AY	AHM10AY	AHM08LY	AHM06LY	AHM05LY
ENERGY STAR certified	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
BTU/h	23,500/22,900	18,000/17,800	15,000	11,600	10,000	8,000	6,150	5,500
Voltage	230/208	230/208	115	115	115	115	115	115
CEER	10.3	11.8	11.8	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.1
Amps	10.0/10.7	6.6/7.2	11.2	8.7	7.2	5.8	4.5	4.0
Watts	2,250/2,200	1,510/1,490	1,270	950	820	660	505	460
Plug type	Perpendicular	Tandem	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel
Filter reminder light	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Energy Saver feature	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24-hour on/off timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	7.2	4.9	3.7	3.5	2.7	1.7	1.6	1.2
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	510	395	395	250	235	230	175	180
Thermostat	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Filter type	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out	One-touch lift-out
Chassis	Slide-out	Slide-out	Slide-out	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	19-1/8	19-1/8	19-1/8	15-5/8	15-5/8	15-1/16	13-3/8	13-3/8
Window opening width (min. in inches)	30	30	30	26-1/8	26-1/8	24	24-1/2	24-1/2
Window opening width (max. in inches)	39	39	39	37-3/4	37-3/4	38	36	36
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-1/4 x 18 x 25-3/4	26-1/4 x 18 x 25-3/4	26-1/4 x 18 x 25-3/4	20-1/8 x 15-1/8 x 20-1/2	20-1/8 x 15-1/8 x 20-1/2	19 x 14-5/8 x 15-30/32	18-1/2 x 12-7/16 x 15-11/32	18-1/2 x 12-7/16 x 15-11/32
Net weight (lbs.)	122	115	103	68	60	54	47	45
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	142	134	122	75	67	61	52	50

## ULTRA QUIET ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS

FEATURES	GE PROFILE™	
	PHC08LY	PHC06LY
Claims & certification	AHAM, EEV, cUL, Rohs, UL	AHAM, EEV, cUL, Rohs, UL
ENERGY STAR certified	Yes	Yes
Area to cool	250-350	151-250
Cooling BTU/h	8,000	6,000
Dehumidification (pints./hr.)	2.1	1.5
EER	11.3	12.2
Ceering rating	11.2	12.1
Cooling—Watts	710	490
Volts/Hz	115/60	115/60
Plug capacity (Volts/Amps)	125/15	120/10
Cooling—rated cooling amps AHAM	6.2	4.4
Air flow volume CFM High/Medium/Low	240/210/170	200
Energy Saver	Yes	Yes
Installation	EZ Mount	EZ Mount
Chassis type	Fixed	Fixed
Fan speed selections	3 Cooling, 3 Fan Only	3 Cooling, 3 Fan Only
Easy-access washable filter	Yes	Yes
Air discharge	4-way	4-way
Vent/air exchange exhaust	Top	Top
Remote control	Infrared remote control	Infrared remote control
Electronic thermostat	Yes	Yes
Auto restart	Yes	Yes
Digital time temp. display	Yes	Yes
Power cord length (ft.)	6	6
Delay timer 2	24-Hour on/off	24-Hour on/off
Check filter reminder	Yes	Yes
Sleep function	Through WiFi app	Through WiFi app
Approximate shipping weight (lbs.)	65	68
Min.   Max. window opening width (in.)	26   39-1/2	26-1/16   39-1/4
Minimum window opening height (in.)	13-3/8	13-3/8
Net weight (lbs.)	57	56
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	19 x 14-3/8 x 18-1/8	21-1/4 x 12-7/16 x 18-1/8

## MECHANICAL ROOM AIR CONDITIONER

FEATURES	GE
	AHU05LY
Refrigerant type	R-32
BTU/h	5,050
Voltage	115
CEER	11.0
Amps	4.1
Watts	460
Plug type	Parallel
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	1.0
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan Only)	2/2
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	135
Thermostat	Mechanical
Filter type	Rigid slide-out
Chassis	Fixed
Window mounting	EZ Mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	13-3/8
Window opening width (min. in inches)	21-7/8
Window opening width (max. in inches)	36
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	16-7/16 x 13 x 15-3/16
Net weight (lbs.)	41
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	45

### WINDOW AIR CONDITIONER WARRANTY

One-year limited warranty on entire unit. In-home service. Parts and labor included. See written warranty for details.

Preliminary specifications subject to change. While limited quantities last.

## HEAT/COOL SERIES

FEATURES	GE			
	AEE24DT	AEE18DT	AEE12DT	AEE08AT
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
BTU-AHAM	24,000/23,600	17,600/17,300	11,800/11,600	8,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	115
CEER	9.4	10.7	10.9	10.9
Amps-AHAM	11.3/12.3	7.5/8.1	4.6/4.9	6.5
Watts input	2,550/2,510	1,860/1,820	1,190/1,170	725
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	8.0	5.1	2.0	1.3
<b>ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEATING</b>				
BTU/h	11,000/8,700	11,000/8,700	11,000/8,700	3,800
Amps	16.0/15.6	16.0/15.6	16.0/14.6	12.0
Watts	3,700/3,070	3,630/3,020	3,550/2,870	1,420
Electronic controls	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Line cord plug	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Parallel
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps	15 amps
Fan speeds, heating/cooling	3/3	3/3	3/3	3/3
Fan-Only setting	3	3	3	3
Airflow (CFM) roomside hi/low	470/400	410/360	270/240	270/240
Air exchange exhaust	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rotary compressor	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Slide-out chassis	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Window installation kit	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ Mount	EZ mount
Window opening height (min. in inches)	19-1/4	18-1/2	16-13/32	16-13/32
Window opening width (min. in inches)	30	26	27	27
Window opening width (max. in inches)	41	41	36	36
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	26-17/32 x 18-5/8 x 26-17/32	23-5/8 x 17-25/32 x 25-7/16	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-5/8	22-5/8 x 15-7/8 x 23-5/8
Net weight (lbs.)	135	117	93	80
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	152	128	106	93

Not intended to be a primary source of heat.

## WALL OUTLETS



**Parallel**  
115V  
15 Amp



**Tandem**  
230/208V  
15 Amp



**Perpendicular**  
230/208V  
20 Amp

### Wall outlets

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum building wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

## PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONERS

FEATURES	GE				
	APHA14NXMB	APDA14NXMB	APCA12NXMS	APCA10NXMG	APCA08NXMW
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
BTUH (ASHRAE) (cool/heat)	13,500/10,900	13,500	12,000	10,000	8,000
BTUH (SACC) (cool/heat)	8,000	8,400	7,250	6,500	5,150
Recommended room size (sq ft)	500-600	500-600	350-450	250-350	150-250
Voltage	115	115	115	115	115
Amps (cool/heat)	11.4	11.4	9.7	9.5	7.0
Watts (cool/heat)	1,250/1,190	1,250	1,100	1,060	780
Plug type	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
24-hour on/off timer	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Easy-roll casters	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dehumidification (pints/hr.)	4.0	4.0	3.0	2.8	2.8
Dehumidify auto restart	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fan speeds (Cool/Fan only)	3/3/3	3/3	3/3	2/2	2/2
CFM (high shown) (indoor)	229	229	217	160	179
Thermostat	Thermistor	Thermistor	Thermistor	Thermistor	Thermistor
Filter type	Slide-out permanent mesh	Slide-out permanent mesh	Slide-out permanent mesh	Slide-out permanent mesh	Slide-out permanent mesh
Window exhaust kit	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Exhaust hose length (ft.)	5	5	5	4.6	4.6
Installation	Window kit min/max extension 20"/46"	Window kit min/max extension 20"/46"	Window kit min/max extension 20"/46"	Window kit min/max extension 20"/46"	Window kit min/max extension 20"/46"
<b>CASE DIMENSIONS</b>					
Height (in.)	29.38	29.38	29.38	28	28
Width (in.)	17.25	17.25	17.25	14.75	14.75
Depth (in.)	15.2	15.2	15.2	13.50	13.50
Net weight (lbs.)	79.4	77.5	66.7	57	55.3
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	88	86.2	75.3	65.2	64.6

## DEHUMIDIFIER

FEATURES	GE
	APER70LW
ENERGY STAR® certified	Yes
R-410A refrigerant	Yes
Dehumidification (pints/day)	70
Dry airflow (CFM) (High/Med/Low)	188/165/147
Electronic controls	Yes
Auto shut-off	Yes
Automatic defrost	Yes
Water level indicator	Yes
Fan speeds	3
Upfront removable bucket	Yes
Bucket capacity (pints)	14.0
External drain capability	Yes
Washable air filter	Yes
Easy-roll casters (4)	Yes
Voltage	115
Watts	710
Amps	7.6
Circuit size (amps)	15
Plug type	Parallel
Temperature operating range	41°F-89°F
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	14-3/4 x 24 x 11-3/8
Shipping weight (lbs.)	52.3
Net weight (lbs.)	48.1

See written warranty for details.

### DEHUMIDIFIER WARRANTY

One-year limited product replacement warranty. See written warranty for details.

## THROUGH-THE-WALL 24" SERIES—COOL ONLY

	GE				
	AKCQ08ACA	AKCQ10ACA	AKCQ12ACA	AKCQ10DCA	AKCQ12DCA
Volts/Hertz	115V, 60Hz	115V, 60 Hz	115V, 60 Hz	230V-208V/60Hz	230V-208V/60Hz
<b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>					
BTUH-AHAM	8,000	10,000	12,000	10,000/9,800	12,000/11,600
Amps-AHAM	7.2	9.2	10.7	4.6/5.0	5.3/5.7
Watts-Input	820	1,065	1,250	1,010/980	1,240/1,190
CEER	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7	9.7
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	2.5	3.0	3.6	3	3.6
<b>FEATURES</b>					
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●	●
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3
Fan-only speeds	3	3	3	3	3
Air flow (CFM) roomside hi/low	192/180/172	268/245/230	268/245/230	268/245/230	268/245/230
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●
Eco Mode	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●
Filter reminder light	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Thru Wall	Thru Wall	Thru Wall	Thru Wall	Thru Wall
Wall sleeve required	RAB24	RAB24	RAB24	RAB24	RAB24
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>					
Overall dimensions (WxHxD in inches)	24-1/16 x 14-9/16 x 19				
Net weight (lbs.)	60	67	70	67	70
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	73	80	83	80	83

## BUILT-IN "J" SERIES—HEAT/COOL

	GE					HIGH-MOUNT AJEM12DCF
	AJEQ06LCF*	AJEQ08ACF*	AJEQ09DCF	AJEQ10DCF	AJEQ12DCF	
ADA/UFAS compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208	230/208
<b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>						
BTUH-AHAM	6,200	8,200	9,300/9,100	10,100/9,900	12,000/11,800	12,000/11,800
Amps-AHAM	5.0	7.4	4.2/4.6	4.6/5.1	5.6/6.2	5.6/6.2
Watts input	630	820	950/930	1,030/1,010	1,240/1,220	1,240/1,220
CEER	10.0	9.8	9.6/9.6	9.6/9.6	9.6/9.6	9.6/9.6
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	1.9	1.9	2.2/2.2	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4	3.4/3.4
<b>ELECTRIC RESISTANCE HEATING</b>						
BTUH	3,900	3,900	11,200/9,200	11,200/9,200	11,200/9,200	11,200/9,200
Amps	11.0	11.0	15.1/14.0	15.1/14.0	15.1/14.0	15.1/14.0
Watts input	1,250	1,250	3,470/2,850	3,470/2,850	3,470/2,850	3,470/2,850
<b>FEATURES</b>						
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote thermostat capability	●	●	●	●	●	●
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular	Perpendicular
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 amps	15 amps	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps	20 amps
Fan cycle/continuous	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan speeds, heating/cooling	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2	2/2
Fan-Only setting	2	2	2	2	2	2
Power interruption restart	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air flow (CFM) roomside hi/low	265/225	265/225	285/245 275/235	285/245 275/235	285/245 275/235	285/245 275/235
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●
Coastal corrosion protection	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall
Wall sleeve required (not included)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>						
Overall dimensions including room cover (WxHxD in inches)	24-13/16 x 14-7/8 x 19-29/32					
Net weight (lbs.)	70	73	79	79	82	82
Approximate shipping wt. (lbs.)	83	86	92	92	95	95

All 230/208V cooling units with electric heat are corrosion treated. Specifications and design subject to change without notice.

\*These units are not intended to be the primary source of heat.

### AIR CONDITIONER TIPS

**Air flow**—Keep air filters clean. Do not block air flow areas.

**Roomside view**—J-models feature concealed power cord storage. This eliminates excessive cord exposure when receptacle is located close to unit.

### ACCESSORIES

Other accessories available.



## BUILT-IN “J” SERIES—COOL ONLY

	GE						
	STANDARD INSTALLATION						
	AJCG06LCG	AJCG08ACG	AJCG10ACG	AJCG12ACG	AJCG09DCG	AJCG10DCG	AJCG12DCG
ENERGY STAR® certified	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
ADA/UFAS compliant	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	115	115	230/208	230/208	230/208
<b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>							
BTUH-AHAM	6,600	8,400	10,200	12,000	9,400/9,200	10,100/9,900	12,000/11,800
Amps-AHAM	5.5	7.2	8.8	10.3	4.0/4.3	4.3/4.7	5.3/5.7
Watts input	590	780	950	1,130	870/850	940/920	1,130/1,110
CEER	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.5	10.6/10.6	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	1.3	1.9	2.7	3.4	2.2/2.2	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4
<b>FEATURES</b>							
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Remote thermostat capability	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Fan-Only setting	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Air flow (CFM) roomside hi/low	250/230/210	250/230/210	270/250/230	270/250/230	280/260/240 270/250/230	280/260/240 270/250/230	270/250/230 260/240/220
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Fan cycle/continuous	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Filter reminder light	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Installation	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall
Wall sleeve required (not included)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>							
Overall dimensions including room cover (WxHxD in inches)	24-13/16 x 14-7/8 x 19-29/32						
Net weight (lbs.)	70	71	80	82	71	78	82
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	83	84	93	95	84	91	95

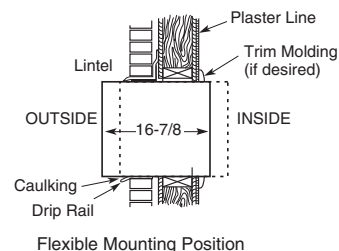
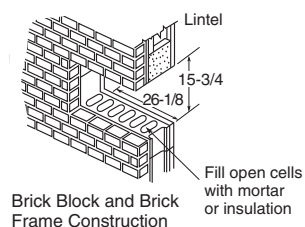
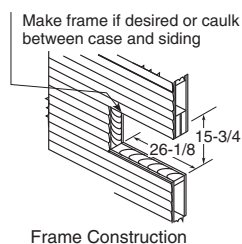
	GE			
	HIGH-MOUNT INSTALLATION			
	AJCM08ACG	AJCM10ACG	AJCM10DCG	AJCM12DCG
ENERGY STAR certified	●	●	●	●
ADA/UFAS compliant	●	●	●	●
Voltage	115	115	230/208	230/208
<b>COOLING CAPACITY</b>				
BTUH-AHAM	8,400	10,200	10,100/9,900	12,000/11,800
Amps-AHAM	7.2	8.8	4.3/4.7	5.3/5.7
Watts input	780	950	940/920	1,130/1,110
CEER	10.6	10.6	10.6/10.6	10.5/10.5
Dehumidification (pts./hr.)	1.9	2.7	2.7/2.7	3.4/3.4
<b>FEATURES</b>				
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
Electronic controls	●	●	●	●
Remote control	●	●	●	●
Remote thermostat capability	●	●	●	●
Line cord plug	Parallel	Parallel	Tandem	Tandem
Recommended circuit protection (time delay)	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps	15 amps
Fan speeds	3	3	3	3
Fan cycle/continuous	3	3	3	3
Air flow (CFM) roomside hi/low	250/230/220	270/250/230	280/260/240 270/250/230	270/250/230 260/240/220
Air exchange exhaust	●	●	●	●
Smart fan switch	●	●	●	●
Rotary compressor	●	●	●	●
Filter reminder light	●	●	●	●
Slide-out chassis	●	●	●	●
Installation	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall	Thru wall
Wall sleeve required (not included)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
<b>WEIGHTS &amp; DIMENSIONS</b>				
Overall dimensions including room cover (WxHxD in inches)	24-13/16 x 14-7/8 x 19-29/32			
Net weight (lbs.)	71	80	78	82
Approx. shipping wt. (lbs.)	84	93	91	95



## BUILT-IN ROOM AIR CONDITIONERS WALL OPENING FOR RAB46A/48B CASES

A finished opening of 26-1/8" x 15-3/4", clear of intrusions, is required. Keep clearance of 4" from side walls. Brick veneer or frame walls should have wood studding surrounding case to provide firm anchoring with screws. Case can be fastened directly to brick or block walls with screws sunk in lead expansion shields.

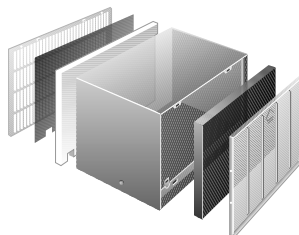
**Note:** Units should be caulked on all four sides of case to the building exterior to assure building integrity.



### WALL SLEEVE FOR TENANT OPTION INSTALLATION

When the air conditioner is offered as a tenant option, this wall case provides protection against outside elements.

**RAB48B**—includes wall case, exterior grille, steel closure panel and a layer of insulation

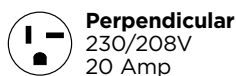
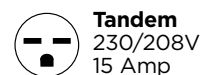


### WALL OUTLETS

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations. Electrical outlet should be in reach of line cord.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

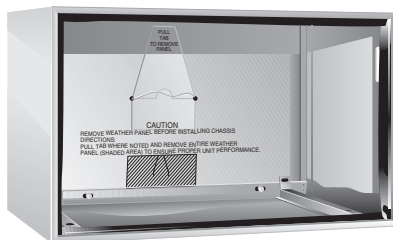
**Note:** Some models may not be available in your area due to local legislation. Contact your local dealer.



### STANDARD WALL CASE RAB46A

Solid-sided wall case fabricated of galvanized steel with baked-enamel finish. Welded areas are coated with a sealing compound to help resist rust and corrosion. Polymer gasket surrounds opening to assure tight weather seal. Aluminum grille (RAG13A) is included. Panels on interior and between case and grille provide weather protection prior to installation of chassis.

**RAB46B**—Quick Snap Flat Pack Wall Sleeve



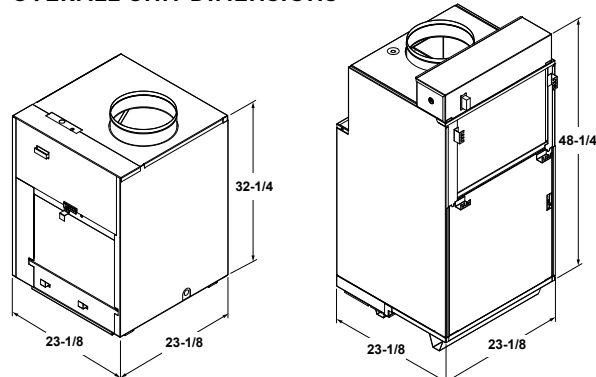
## SINGLE PACKAGED VERTICAL UNIT AIR CONDITIONING\*

FEATURES	GE					
	HEAT PUMPS					
	AZ91H09D2E	AZ91H12D2E	AZ91H18D2E	AZ91H09E2E	AZ91H12E2E	AZ91H18E2E
	AZ91H09D3E	AZ91H12D3E	AZ91H18D3E	AZ91H09E3E	AZ91H12E3E	AZ91H18E3E
	AZ91H09D5E	AZ91H12D5E	AZ91H18D5E	AZ91H09E5E	AZ91H12E5E	AZ91H18E5E
BTUH	9,400/9,400	12,200/12,000	18,200/18,000	9,400	12,400	18,000
Voltage	230/208	230/208	230/208	265	265	265
EER (BTUH/watt)	11.0/11.0	11.0/11.0	11.0/11.0	11.0	11.0	11.0
Heater Wattage Designator (kW)						
2=2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5
3=3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
5=5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Heating cap (BTUH)	8,400/8,400	11,100/10,900	16,800/16,400	8,500	11,300	16,700
COP @ 47°	3.3/3.3	3.3/3.3	3.3/3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3
Indoor CFM (hi/lo) (0.1 ESP)	450/420	450/420	465/420	450/420	450/420	465/420
CASE DIMENSIONS						
Height (in inches)	32-1/4	32-1/4	48-1/4	32-1/4	32-1/4	48-1/4
Width (in inches)	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8
Depth (in inches)	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8	23-1/8
Net weight (lbs.)	114	125	168	114	124	168
Approx. shipping weight (lbs.)	125	136	220	125	135	220

\*Preliminary—model specifications subject to change.



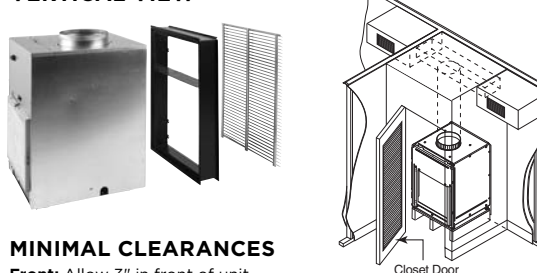
### OVERALL UNIT DIMENSIONS



MODELS AZ91H09/12

MODEL AZ91H18

### VERTICAL VIEW



### MINIMAL CLEARANCES

**Front:** Allow 3" in front of unit.

**Sides:** Allow 3" on each side of unit.

**Platform:** Field-supplied; refer to installation instructions.

**Side-access closets:** Not recommended for new installations.

**Overall unit dimensions:**

AZ91H09/12: 32-1/4" H x 23-1/8" W x 23-1/8" D

AZ91H18: 47-1/4" H x 23-1/8" W x 23-1/8" D

# ZONELINE® PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS

## AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT

	230/208V Models			
	AZ45E07DAB	AZ45E09DAB	AZ45E12DAB	AZ45E15DAB
<b>CAPACITY</b>				
Cooling BTUH	7,200/7,000	9,700/9,600	11,600/11,500	14,900/14,800
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.4/13.4	12.1/12.1	11.7/11.8	10.5/10.5
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.7	3.5	4.6
<b>FEATURES</b>				
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	348	393	420	436
CFM, indoor fan low	233	260	290	330
Vent CFM (full open)	33	38	38	47
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>				
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	70%	64%	62%	63%
Cooling Watts	535/520	800/790	990/970	1,415/1,405
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.6	3.6/3.9	4.7/5.0	6.4/6.8
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	90/100	103/113	106/116	106/116

## AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT (Premium Guard Corrosion Protection)

	230/208V Models				265V Models			
	AZ45E07DAC	AZ45E09DAC	AZ45E12DAC	AZ45E15DAC	AZ45E07EAC	AZ45E09EAC	AZ45E12EAC	AZ45E15EAC
<b>CAPACITY</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,200/7,000	9,400/9,300	11,600/11,500	14,600/14,500	7,300	9,500	11,600	15,000
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.4/13.4	11.8/11.8	11.7/11.8	10.5/10.5	13.4	11.6	11.7	10.7
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.6	2.7	3.5	4.6	1.7	2.7	3.5	4.6
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	348	343	420	436	348	393	420	436
CFM, indoor fan low	223	260	290	330	223	260	290	330
Vent CFM (full open)	33	38	38	47	33	38	38	47
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>								
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%	97%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	74%	64%	62%	63%	72%	67%	62%	63%
Cooling Watts	535/520	795/790	985/960	1,390/1,380	540	815	990	1,400
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.6	3.5/3.9	4.4/4.7	6.3/6.7	2.2	3.3	4.0	5.5
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5	29.0
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	90/100	103/113	106/116	106/116	95/105	103/113	106/116	107/117

## AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT (Dry Air 25)

	230/208V Models			265V Models	
	AZ45E07DAP	AZ45E09DAP	AZ45E12DAP	AZ45E09EAP	AZ45E12EAP
<b>CAPACITY</b>					
Cooling BTUH	6,900/6,800	9,400/9,300	11,200/11,000	9,500	10,400
EER (BTU/Watt)	12.8/12.8	12.1/12.1	11.4/11.5	12.1	11.0
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	2.3	3.4	4.2	3.5	4.2
<b>FEATURES</b>					
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	348	370	360	370	360
CFM, indoor fan low	223	260	270	260	270
Vent CFM (full open)	40	44	44	44	44
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>					
Power factor	96%	97%	98%	93%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	61%	58%	54%	58%	54%
Cooling Watts	535/530	775/765	975/960	780	990
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.5/3.8	4.4/4.7	3.2	3.9
Heating Amperes	13.5	21.0	29.5	16.5	23.5
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	96/106	109/119	112/122	109/119	112/122

## AZ65 SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT

	230/208V Models			
	AZ65H07DAB	AZ65H09DAB	AZ65H12DAB	AZ65H15DAB
<b>CAPACITY</b>				
Cooling BTUH	7,100/6,900	9,700/9,600	12,000/11,900	14,400/14,200
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.0/13.0	12.2/12.2	11.9/11.9	10.6/10.6
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.7	2.6	3.7	4.8
<b>FEATURES</b>				
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	360	420	410	400
CFM, indoor fan low	205	300	300	290
Vent CFM (full open)	38	40	45	44
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>				
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	79%	68%	62%	60%
Cooling Watts	545/530	795/785	1,005/1,000	1,355/1,335
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.8	4.5/4.9	6.1/6.5
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,100	8,100/8,000	10,500/10,400	13,400/13,300
Coefficient of Performance	4.0/4.0	3.7/3.7	3.6/3.6	3.3/3.3
Heating Watts	450/440	645/630	850/840	1,190/1,180
Heating Amperes	2.1/2.2	3.0/3.2	3.8/4.0	5.2/5.6
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	98/108	104/114	104/114	107/117



Listed by  
Underwriters  
Laboratories



## ZONELINE PACKAGED TERMINAL AIR CONDITIONER SPECIFICATIONS

### AZ65 (TYPICAL) SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT (Premium Guard Corrosion Protection)

	230/208V Models				265V Models			
	AZ65H07DAC	AZ65H09DAC	AZ65H12DAC	AZ65H15DAC	AZ65H07EAC	AZ65H09EAC	AZ65H12EAC	AZ65H15EAC
<b>CAPACITY</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,100/7,000	9,700/9,600	11,900/11,800	14,500/14,200	7,000	9,500	11,900	14,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.0/13.0	12.2/12.2	11.7/11.7	10.4/10.4	12.8	11.7	11.6	10.5
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.6	2.6	3.7	4.8	1.5	2.5	3.7	4.8
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	360	420	410	400	360	420	410	400
CFM, indoor fan low	205	300	300	290	205	300	300	290
Vent CFM (full open)	38	40	45	44	38	40	45	44
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>								
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%	97%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	73%	68%	62%	60%	77%	68%	62%	60%
Cooling Watts	545/535	795/785	1,015/1,005	1,390/1,360	545	810	1,025	1,400
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.9	4.5/4.9	6.2/6.7	2.2	3.3	4.0	5.5
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5	29.0
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,100	8,100/8,000	10,300/10,200	13,500/13,300	6,200	8,100	10,300	13,500
Coefficient of Performance	4.0/4.0	3.7/3.7	3.6/3.6	3.3/3.3	3.9	3.6	3.6	3.2
Heating Watts	450/445	645/630	835/815	1,195/1,180	460	655	860	1,220
Heating Amperes	2.1/2.2	2.9/3.1	3.8/4.0	5.4/5.7	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.8
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	98/108	106/116	104/114	108/118	98/108	104/114	104/114	109/119

### AZ65 SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT (Internal Condensate Removal)

	230/208V Models				265V Models			
	AZ65H07DAD	AZ65H09DAD	AZ65H12DAD	AZ65H15DAD	AZ65H07EAD	AZ65H09EAD	AZ65H12EAD	AZ65H15EAD
<b>CAPACITY</b>								
Cooling BTUH	7,000/6,900	9,600/9,500	11,800/11,600	14,300/14,100	7,000	9,500	11,800	14,500
EER (BTU/Watt)	13.0/13.0	12.0/12.0	11.5/11.5	10.3/10.3	12.8	11.7	11.7	10.3
Dehumidification Pts/Hr	1.6	2.6	3.7	4.8	1.5	2.5	3.7	4.8
<b>FEATURES</b>								
Refrigerant type	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	360	420	410	400	360	420	410	400
CFM, indoor fan low	205	300	300	290	205	300	300	290
Vent CFM (full open)	38.0	40.0	45.0	44.0	38	40	45	44
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>								
Power factor	96%	98%	98%	97%	95%	94%	97%	97%
Sensible heat ratio	73%	68%	62%	60%	77%	68%	62%	60%
Cooling Watts	535/530	800/790	1,020/1,005	1,385/1,360	545	810	1,005	1,400
Cooling Amperes, F.L.	2.5/2.7	3.6/3.9	4.6/4.9	6.1/6.6	2.2	3.3	4.0	5.5
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21.0	29.5	31.5	11.7	16.5	23.5	29.0
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,000	8,200/8,000	10,400/10,200	13,500/13,400	6,200	8,100	10,300	13,500
Coefficient of Performance	4.0/4.0	3.6/3.6	3.5/3.5	3.2/3.2	3.9	3.5	3.4	3.2
Heating Watts	450/435	665/650	870/850	1,235/1,225	460	670	885	1,235
Heating Amperes	2.1/2.2	3.0/3.2	3.8/4.1	5.3/5.6	1.9	2.8	3.5	4.9
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	100/110	108/118	106/116	110/120	100/110	106/116	106/116	111/121

### AZ45 SERIES COOLING WITH ELECTRIC HEAT (Makeup Air)

	230/208V Models	
	AZ45E09DBM	AZ45E12DBM
<b>CAPACITY</b>		
Cooling BTUH	9,100/9,100	11,700/11,600
EER (BTU/Watt)	11.5/11.5	11.7/11.7
PTAC/PTHP Dehum Pts/Hr	2.4	3.9
<b>FEATURES</b>		
PTAC/PTHP Refrigerant	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	409	449
CFM, indoor fan low	280	270
Vent CFM (full open)	25-50	25-50
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>		
Power factor	98%	98%
Sensible heat ratio	75%	66%
Cooling Watts	790/790	1,000/990
Total Cooling Amperes	5.1/5.2	5.7/6.0
Amperes, L.R.	21.0	29.5
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	122/132	123/133

### AZ65 SERIES HEAT PUMP WITH BACKUP ELECTRIC HEAT (Makeup Air)

	230/208V Models			265V Models		
	AZ65H07DBM	AZ65H09DBM	AZ65H12DBM	AZ65H07EBM	AZ65H09EBM	AZ65H12EBM
<b>CAPACITY</b>						
Cooling BTUH	7,000/7,000	9,200/9,100	11,500/11,400	6,900	9,200	11,700
EER (BTU/Watt)	12.5/12.5	11.3/11.3	11.2/11.2	12.5	11.5	11.4
PTAC/PTHP Dehum Pts/Hr	0.9	1.9	3.4	0.7	2	3.7
<b>FEATURES</b>						
PTAC/PTHP Refrigerant	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A	R-410A
CFM, indoor fan high	409	409	449	409	409	449
CFM, indoor fan low	250	300	300	250	370	350
Vent CFM (full open)	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50	25-50
<b>POWER/RATINGS</b>						
Power factor	96%	97%	97%	93%	93%	96%
Sensible heat ratio	89%	80%	69%	88%	78%	69%
Cooling Watts	560/560	810/805	1,025/1,015	550	800	1,025
Total Cooling Amperes	3.7/3.9	4.9/5.2	5.8/6.2	3.2	4.2	4.9
Amperes, L.R.	13.5	21	29.5	11.7	16.5	23.5
Reverse cycle heat BTUH	6,200/6,100	8,000/7,900	10,200/10,000	6,000	8,100	10,300
Coefficient of Performance	4.0/4.0	3.3/3.3	3.5/3.5	3.9	3.6	3.5
Heating Watts	450/440	705/695	850/835	450	655	860
Total Heating Amperes	3.3/3.4	4.7/4.8	5.0/5.2	2.9	3.8	4.5
<b>WEIGHT (NET/SHIP)</b>	117/127	123/133	123/133	117/127	123/133	123/133



ZONELINE® SPECIFICATIONS—POWER CONNECTION KITS  
AND HEATER WATTAGE

Power connection kits are required on all Zoneline chassis. (See chart on page 333.)

The correct kit for the installation is determined by the voltage and amperage of the electrical circuit and the means of connecting the unit to the building wiring. If the unit is to be plugged in to a receptacle, a line cord kit would be used; if the unit is to be permanently connected, a permanent connection kit would be used. Cord set units of 265 volts must be installed in compliance with National Electrical Code.\*

POWER CONNECTION KITS

Required on all models. See specification sheet for heater KW and branch circuit ampacity.

LINE CORD CONNECTION KITS



**230/208 Volt Line Cord Connection Kits**  
RAK315P, RAK320P, RAK330P

**265 Volt Permanent Connection Kits**  
RAK515P, RAK520P, RAK530P.  
*Short power cord without LCDI for sub-base use only.*

DIRECT CONNECTION KITS



**230/208 Volt Direct Connection Kits**  
RAK315D, RAK320D, RAK330D

**265 Volt Direct Connection Kits**  
RAK515D, RAK520D, RAK530D

RECEPTACLES/SUB-BASES



**TANDEM**  
230/208V 15 amp  
NEMA6-15R



**265V 15 AMP**  
NEMA7-15R;  
Receptacle used on  
265V sub-base



**RAK204D15C**  
15 amp sub-base  
230/208 volt  
Includes power cord:  
RAK315SP



**RAK204E15C**  
15 amp sub-base  
265 volt  
Includes short power cord:  
RAK515P



**PERPENDICULAR**  
230/208V 20 amp  
NEMA6-20R



**265V 20 AMP**  
NEMA7-20R;  
Receptacle used on  
265V sub-base



**RAK204D20C**  
20 amp sub-base  
230/208 volt  
Includes power cord:  
RAK320SP



**RAK204E20C**  
20 amp sub-base  
265 volt  
Includes short power cord:  
RAK520P



**Large tandem**  
230/208V 30 amp  
NEMA6-30R



**265V 30 AMP**  
NEMA7-30R;  
Receptacle used on  
265V sub-base



**RAK204D30C**  
30 amp sub-base  
230/208 volt  
Includes power cord:  
RAK330SP



**RAK204E30C**  
30 amp sub-base  
265 volt  
Includes short power cord:  
RAK530P

## ZONELINE INSTALLATION

### Simple three-step installation

Zoneline units are designed for easy installation, off or flush with the floor. When the sleeve is installed, the chassis simply slides into place.

Compatibility with existing Zoneline wall sleeves and rear grilles simplifies retrofit installations. A new chassis simply slides into the already installed wall case; the existing rear grille may be used as is, or with a minor modification for greater operating efficiency.

The exclusive Quick Connect power supply kit with all models makes it easy to connect the new unit to power sources already in place.

- 1. Frame the opening.** The RAB77B SMC wall sleeve requires an opening of 16-1/2" high x 42-3/8" wide, while the RAB71B, RAB81 or RAB81B wall sleeve requires an opening of 16-1/4" high x 42-1/4" wide. Position the sleeve, secure it to the studs and then caulk. Complete instructions are furnished with each unit.
- 2. Connect the electrical supply.** Each Zoneline unit requires a 230/208V or 265V power supply. It is strongly recommended that electrical connections be made by a qualified electrician. All wiring, including installation of the receptacle, must be in accordance with local codes.
- 3. Slide-in chassis.** With the wall sleeve, electrical receptacle and exterior grille in place, the separate chassis simply slides into position. Install the roomside cabinet, and plug into the electrical receptacle. You are now ready for many years of quiet comfort.

### ELECTRICAL WIRING

All wiring, including installation of receptacle, must be made in accordance with local electrical codes and regulations.

**Note:** Aluminum wiring may pose special problems—consult a qualified electrician.

### Cooling sizes

All units come in four nominal cooling sizes: 7,000, 9,000, 12,000 and 15,000 BTUH.

### Resistance heat

Resistance heat or backup heat output is determined by power connection kits (15A, 20A or 30A).

### Grille options

RAG60 (Stamped Aluminum)

Molded Exterior Architectural Louvers:

RAG61 (Beige), RAG62 (Maple) and RAG63 (Dark Brown)

### Ducted applications

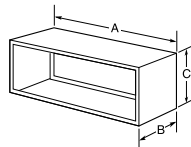
AZ45 and AZ65 Series can be used with ductwork to heat or cool more than one room. RAK6053 Duct Adapter is applied to top of case over air discharge. RAK601B Duct Extension is applied to right or left of adapter. Locally fabricated ductwork may be added to extend to maximum recommended distance of 15 feet. Remote thermostat recommended with ducted applications.

### Electrical connection

230/208V units may be plugged into a receptacle. 265V units and special-application 230/208V units require direct connection. See Architects and Engineers Design Data Manual for electrical connection information, including use of sub-base for direct-connected units. Installation must comply with local electrical codes and regulations.

For the most current updates to features, specifications and installations or applications, visit our website at [www.zoneline.com](http://www.zoneline.com).

### WALL SLEEVE DIMENSIONS



#### RAB71B insulated wall sleeve

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

#### RAB77B wall sleeve

Molded SMC fiberglass-reinforced polyester compound.  
A-42-1/8", B-13-7/8", C-16-1/4"

#### RAB81 and RAB81B wall sleeve

Heavy-gauge galvanized steel, with insulation.  
A-42", B-13-3/4", C-16"

#### Wall opening dimensions

Add 1/4" to A and C dimensions for all cut-out sizes.

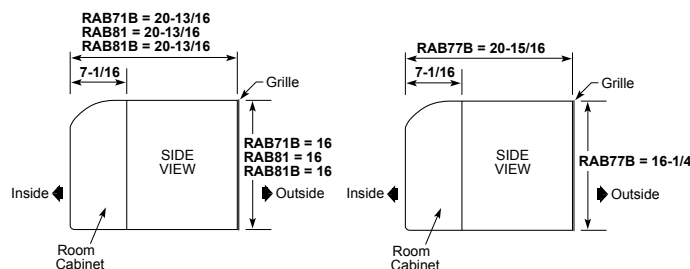
RAB71B—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

RAB81—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

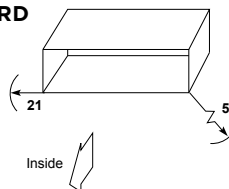
RAB81B—16-1/4" min. H x 42-1/4" min. W

RAB77B—16-1/2" min. H x 42-3/8" min. W

Extended sleeves also available.



### MAXIMUM CORD EXTENSION (IN INCHES)



## ZONELINE SPECIFICATIONS—HEATER WATTAGE

	230/208-VOLT LINE-CORD CONNECTED (P) AND DIRECT-CONNECTED UNITS (D)					
BTUH SIZE	7,000/9,000			12,000/15,000		
Power connection kit	RAK315P & RAK315D	RAK320P & RAK320D	RAK330P & RAK330D	RAK315P & RAK315D	RAK320P & RAK320D	RAK330P & RAK330D
Total watts	2,410/1,990	3,420/2,830	4,830/3,990*	2,430/2,020	3,450/2,860	4,860/4,020*
Heater watts	2,400/1,960	3,400/2,780	4,800/3,930*	2,400/1,960	3,400/2,780	4,800/3,930*
Heater BTUH	8,100/6,600	11,600/9,400	16,300/13,400*	8,100/6,600	11,600/9,400	16,300/13,400*
Total amps	10.5/9.6	14.9/13.6	21.0/19.2	10.6/9.7	15.1/13.8	21.2/19.3
Min. circuit (MCA)	15	20	25	15	20	25
Recommended protective device (MOCP)	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	30 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	30 amp time-delay fuse or breaker

	265-VOLT PERMANENT (CORD SET) AND DIRECT-CONNECTED UNITS (D)					
BTUH SIZE	7,000/9,000			12,000/15,000		
Power connection kit	RAK515P & RAK515D	RAK520P & RAK520D	RAK530P & RAK530D	RAK515P & RAK515D	RAK520P & RAK520D	RAK530P & RAK530D
Total watts	2,440	3,450	4,850*	2,460	3,470	4,870*
Heater watts	2,400	3,400	4,800*	2,400	3,400	4,800*
Heater BTUH	8,100	11,600	16,300*	8,100	11,600	16,300*
Total amps	9.1	12.9	18.1	9.3	13.1	18.4
Min. circuit (MCA)	15	20	25	15	20	25
Recommended protective device (MOCP)	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	25 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	15 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	20 amp time-delay fuse or breaker	25 amp time-delay fuse or breaker

Each line cord kit has an integral Leakage Current Detection and Interruption (LCDI) device as required by National Electrical Code (NEC) and Underwriters Laboratories (UL) for units manufactured after August 1, 2004. Wall case and exterior grille are also required for new construction.

\*30 amp heater wattage will be reduced in low fan operation.

# READING NOMENCLATURES

## FRENCH-DOOR REFRIGERATOR

P	F	E	2	8	P	S	K	S	S
<b>Brand</b> G=GE P=GE Profile™	<b>ENERGY</b> E=ENERGY STAR® S=standard D=door in door		<b>Feature pack</b>  <b>Capacity</b>		<b>Finish</b> G=High-gloss M=Slate S=Stainless E=Black Slate B=Black Stainless Y=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless			<b>Color</b> BB = Black CC = Bisque DS = Black Slate ES = Slate FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless SA = Silver SS = Stainless TS = Black Stainless WW = White	
<b>Configuration/Depth</b> F=standard depth N=standard depth, non-dispenser V=multi-door					W=counter depth, non-dispenser Y=counter depth				
<b>Model year</b>									

## BOTTOM-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR

G	D	E	2	5	E	S	K	S	S
<b>Brand</b> G=GE			<b>Capacity</b> cubic feet			<b>Finish</b> G=High-gloss M=Slate S=Stainless		<b>Color</b> BB = Black CC = Bisque DS = Black Slate ES = Slate FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless SA = Silver SS = Stainless TS = Black Stainless WW = White	
	<b>Energy</b> E=ENERGY STAR S=standard			<b>Feature Pack</b>		<b>Model year</b>			
<b>Configuration/Depth</b> B=bottom-freezer, no icemaker D=bottom-freezer with icemaker									

## SIDE-BY-SIDE REFRIGERATOR

G	S	E	2	5	H	S	H	S	S
<b>Brand</b> G=GE P=GE Profile	<b>Configuration/Depth</b> S=standard depth Z=counter depth	<b>Energy</b> E=ENERGY STAR S=standard	<b>Capacity</b> cubic feet	<b>Feature Pack</b>	<b>Finish</b> G=High-gloss M=Slate S=Stainless B=Black Stainless Y=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	<b>Model year</b>	<b>Color</b> BB = Black CC = Bisque DS = Black Slate ES = Slate FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless SA = Silver SS = Stainless TS = Black Stainless WW = White		

## TOP-FREEZER REFRIGERATOR

G	T	E	1	5	C	T	H	R	W	W
<b>Brand</b> G=GE	<b>Energy</b> E=ENERGY STAR S=standard	<b>Capacity</b> cubic feet				<b>Model year</b>			<b>Color</b> BB = Black CC = Bisque DS = Black Slate ES = Slate FS = Fingerprint Resistant Stainless SA = Silver SS = Stainless TS = Black Stainless WW = White	
<b>Configuration</b> T=top-freezer with handle, no icemaker I=top-freezer with handle and icemaker P=top-freezer with pocket handle, no icemaker						<b>Finish</b> C=Silver Metallic G=High-gloss M=Slate S=Stainless T=Textured				
<b>Feature pack</b> C = wire shelves, pocket handle, texture door D = wire shelves, handle texture door G = glass shelves, texture door H = glass shelves, smooth door J = premium door shelves, texture door K = Garage Ready, smooth door						<b>Door swing</b> R=right L=left				

## COMPACT REFRIGERATOR, WINE & BEVERAGE (2014 AND BEYOND)

G	M	E	0	3	G	L	K	L	B
<b>Brand</b> G=GE P=GE Profile	<b>E=ENERGY STAR</b> R=recessed handle S=full-size handle		<b>Shelving</b> A=wire shelves B=beverage shelves G=glass shelves H=wine shelves W=deluxe wine shelves			<b>Model year</b>	<b>Color</b> WW=White on White BB=Black on Black LB=CleanSteel ext./Black handle SS=Stainless ext./SS handle SB=Stainless ext./Black handle ED=Slate appearance/ Dorian Gray handle		
<b>Type</b> C=built-in capable D=double door F=all refrigerator M>manual defrost V=wine & bev center W=wine center			<b>Capacity</b> cubic feet						

## FREEZER

F		U		F		2		1		D		L		R		W		W	
GE freezer		Defrost		M=manual		F=frost-free		Capacity		cubic feet		Model year		Door swing		Color		WW=White	
Configuration		U=upright		C=chest				Series		D=deluxe		P=ENERGY STAR		S=standard		R=right		L=left	
																		CD=Camouflage	
																		Wilderness	
																		Pattern	

## ICE MAKER

U	N	C	1	5	N	J	I	I
<b>Configuration</b> U=universal		C=panel-ready		<b>Size (width)</b> Inches	N=no shelf	<b>Model</b> year	<b>Product color</b> II=panel-ready	
<b>Ice</b> N=nugget ice C=clear ice								

## WALL OVEN

P	T	S	7	0	0	0	B	N	T	S
<b>Brand</b> P=GE Profile J=GE	<b>Cavity Configuration</b> S=single D=double		<b>Door Style</b> O=drop down		<b>Color Indicator</b> D=Color match S=Stainless B=Black Stainless E=Slate F=Black Slate			<b>Model year</b>	<b>Finish</b> SS=Stainless TS=Black Stainless ES=Slate DS=Black Slate BB=Black WW=White	
<b>Width</b> T=30" K=27"										

## WARMING DRAWER

P	T	W	9	0	0	0	S	N	S	S
<b>Brand</b> P=Profile	<b>Width</b> K=27" T=30"	<b>Product</b> W=Warming Drawer	<b>Series</b>	<b>Finish</b> S=Stainless	<b>Model year</b>	<b>Product Color</b> SS=Stainless				

## KITCHEN HUB

U	V	H	1	3	0	1	2	M	S	S
Brand U=Universal		H=Hub	Series 1-9 Series	Width 30=30"	Differentiating Character			Model year	Finish SS=Stainless TS=Black Stainless DS=Black Slate	
V=Vented/Convertible			Base Color 2=Stainless 3=Black Slate, Black Stainless							

## ADVANTUM® (2008 and beyond)

P	S	B	9	2	0	1	S	F	S	S
<b>Brand</b> P=GE Profile	<b>Configuration</b> A=above-the-cooktop B=built-in wall oven		<b>Feature pack</b> Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.			<b>Model year</b>		<b>Model/Door color</b> S=Stainless E=Slate		<b>Product color</b> SS=Stainless ES=Slate
<b>GE Speedcook technology</b>		<b>Series</b>	<b>Voltage</b> 1=120 volt 2=240 volt							

## MICROWAVE OVEN

P	V	M	9	2	1	5	S	K	S	S
<b>Brand</b> P=GE Profile J=GE	<b>Installation</b> B=built-in capability M=mounts under cabinet/built-in capability L=mountable under the cabinet S=countertop only	<b>Feature pack</b> Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.	<b>Model year</b>	<b>Color</b> WW=White on White BB=Black on Black CC=Bisque on Bisque SS=Stainless ES=Slate SA=Silver TS=Black Stainless DS=Black Slate FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless						
<b>Type</b> E=countertop V=externally vented, over-the-range N=non-vented, over-the-range W=microwave wall oven		<b>Capacity</b> XX=cubic feet	<b>Series</b>	<b>Model/Door color</b> D=Color-matched S=Stainless with Gray R=Stainless with Black E=Slate M=Silver F=Black Slate Y=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless						

## COOKTOP

P	G	P	9	0	3	6	S	L	S	S
<b>Brand</b> P=GE Profile J=GE	<b>Configuration</b> P=Cooktop G=gas H=Induction Omit this character for electric cooktop models.		<b>Series</b>	<b>Feature pack</b>	<b>Width</b> 30=30" 36=36"	<b>Model year</b>		<b>Product color</b> SS=Stainless TS=Black Stainless BB=Black WW=White		
								<b>Finish</b> S=Stainless B=Black stainless D=Color-matched		

## RANGE

P	G	B	9	4	0	S	E	J	S	S
<b>Fuel</b> G=gas H=induction 2=dual-fuel Electric=omit this character			<b>Feature pack</b> Designates features—the higher the number, the more features.				<b>Model year</b>			
<b>Brand</b> P=GE Profile J=GE			<b>Oven type</b> S=standard/steam clean 0-9=extended feature pack on select self-clean models				<b>Product color</b> SS=Stainless ES=Slate SA=Silver WW=White on White or True White CC=Bisque on Bisque or True Bisque BB=Black on Black TS=Black Stainless DS=Black Slate FS=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless			
<b>Configuration</b> A=24" free-standing B=30" free-standing D=30" drop-in M=27" drop-in S=slide-in X=accessory			<b>Model/Door color</b> B=Black Stainless D=Color-matched E=Slate F= Black Slate G=Silver R=Stainless with Black S=Stainless with Gray Y=Fingerprint Resistant Stainless				<b>Ignition system (gas models)</b> E=electronic pilotless ignition			

## READING NOMENCLATURES (continued)

### ELECTRONIC/ELECTRIC WATER HEATER

G	E	5	0	T	1	2	B	L	M
<b>Brand</b> G=GE	<b>Fuel Type</b> E=electric	<b>Capacity</b> 30=30 gallons 40=40 gallons 50=50 gallons	<b>Size</b> L=Low boy S=short T=tall	<b>Warranty</b> 08=8 years 10=10 years 12=12 years	<b>Special Indicator</b> B=US Standard Model (Contract)	<b>Special Indicator</b> A=mechanical controls L=electronic controls A=top port for Low boy S=side port for Low boy	<b>Model Year</b> M=2018 N=2019		

### REVERSE-OSMOSIS SYSTEM

P	N	R	Q	2	1	R	B	N
<b>Brand</b> P=GE Profile™ G=GE	<b>Packaging</b> N=standard X=retail	<b>Product type</b> RQ=Twist and Lock reverse osmosis RM=open housing reverse osmosis	<b>Model year</b> Gallons per day	<b>Faucet color options</b> BL=Chrome w/Black accents BN=Brushed Nickel				

### UNDER-THE-COUNTER FILTRATION SYSTEM

G	N	S	V	7	0	R	B	L
<b>Brand</b> G=GE	<b>Packaging</b> N=standard X=retail packaging	<b>Product type</b> SV=VOC removal 1S=single stage K2=encap, dual, sed, CT&O, lead, cysts, select VOCs, pharma UL=CTO + lead	<b>Series</b> 70=Black 85=encapsulated, diverter 50=encapsulated, single stage, lead/cyst, no monitor, rotary high arc faucet 01=empty open sump	<b>Model year</b>	<b>Color</b> BL=Chrome w/Black accents			

### INLINE UNIT

G	X	R	T	Q	R
<b>Brand</b> G=GE	<b>Packaging</b> X=retail type packaging	<b>Accessory</b> R=refrigerator icemaker filter	<b>Product type</b> T=chlorine, taste, and odor filter element (CTO) L=CTO & lead filter element	<b>Product type</b> Q=new installation—quick connect, new canister—quick connect DR=new/replacement push-to-connect fittings	

### WHOLE-HOME FILTRATION SYSTEM

G	N	W	H	3	8	S
<b>Brand</b> G=GE	<b>Packaging</b> N=standard X=retail type packaging	<b>Product type</b> WH=whole home	<b>Series</b> 38=heavy-duty with timer 04=empty sump 20=clear sump, 3-way valve 35=heavy-duty 40=clear sump, heavy-duty, 3-way valve	<b>Model year</b>		

### WINDOW AIR CONDITIONER

A	E	H	2	4	D	W
<b>Brand</b> A=GE P=GE Profile Q=Haier	<b>Supplier</b> E=Gree H=Haier	<b>Capacity BTU/hr</b> ##=BTU/hr in 1000s	<b>Voltage 60Hz</b> A or L = 115V D = 230/208V	<b>Commercial Change</b> Y=2019 Model Year Z=2020 Model Year		
<b>Feature Set/Distribution Channel</b> B=Black C=Energy Star, WiFi D=Energy Star, WiFi, or Low Noise E=Heating function F=Wal-Mart Black WiFi H=Electronic - Sam's Club J=E Star - Connected K=Sam's WiFi L=Electronic - Home Depot M=Electronic, Deluxe/E Star, Field Q=Electronic controls R=Mechanical - Sam's Club T=Mechanical - Wal-Mart U=Value - Mechanical V=Value - Mechanical W=Electronic - Wal-Mart X=Heat Cool						

### PORTABLE AIR CONDITIONER

A	P	C	A	1	2	N	X	M	S
<b>Brand</b> A=GE Q=Haier	<b>Product</b> P=Portable AC	<b>Basis for rating</b> A=ASHRAE BTU D=DOE SACC	<b>Capacity BTU/hr</b> BTU/hr in 1000s	<b>Unit Series</b>	<b>Market Generation</b> X=2018 Y=2019 Z=2020 A=2021	<b>Features</b> M=field Color B=Black G=Stratus Gray W=White S=Silver			
<b>Type</b> C=cool only, single hose S=heat/cool, single hose D=cool only, dual hose H=heat/cool, dual hose									

### DEHUMIDIFIER

A	P	E	R	7	0	L	W
<b>Brand</b> A=GE	<b>Unit Series</b>	<b>Features</b>	<b>Capacity</b> 70 pints/day	<b>Voltage</b> L=115V, <7.5 amps	<b>Market Generation</b>		
<b>Product</b> D=dehumidifier P=dehumidifier with built-in pump							

### BUILT-IN/THROUGH-THE-WALL AIR CONDITIONER

A	J	C	Q	1	0	A	C	G
<b>Brand</b> A=GE	<b>Type</b> C=cooling E=electric heat	<b>Capacity</b> Nominal BTUs in 1000s	<b>Configuration</b> C=chassis only	<b>Market generation</b>	<b>Voltage/Amps</b> L=115V, 60Hz, <7.0 amps A=115V, 60Hz, >7.5 amps D=230/208V, 60Hz, all amperages			
<b>Category</b> J=26" through-the-wall units K=24" through-the-wall units <b>Unit series</b> M=high-mount chassis with electronic remote Q=cooling with remote control								

### ZONELINE® CHASSIS

A	Z	6	5	H	1	2	D	A	D
<b>Zoneline</b>	<b>Chassis series</b> 45=cool/electric heat 65=heat pump	<b>Nominal cooling capacity</b> 07=7,000 BTUH cooling 09=9,000 BTUH cooling 12=12,000 BTUH cooling 15=15,000 BTUH cooling	<b>Universal power connection</b> A=These models have universal power connection B=Digital Makeup Air module with universal power connection	<b>Unit type</b> E=cooling with electric resistance heat H=heat pump with electric resistance heat	<b>Voltage/Phase/Frequency</b> D=230/208 volt, single phase, 60 Hz E=265 volt, single phase, 60 Hz	<b>Special features</b> B=base unit C=corrosion treated D=internal condensate removal (ICR) (AZ65 only) P=Dry Air 25 (AZ45 only) M=Makeup Air			

### ZONELINE VERTICAL UNIT

A	Z	9	1	H	1	2	D	3	E
<b>Zoneline</b>	<b>Chassis series</b> 91=heat pump single packaged vertical unit	<b>Nominal cooling capacity</b> 09=9,000 BTUH cooling 12=12,000 BTUH cooling 18=18,000 BTUH cooling	<b>Heater wattage/Amps</b> 2=2.4 kW; 15 amp 3=3.4 kW; 20 amp 5=5.0 kW; 30 amp	<b>Unit type</b> H=heat pump with electric resistance heat	<b>Voltage/Phase/Frequency</b> D=230/208 volt, single phase, 60 Hz E=265 volt, single phase, 60 Hz	<b>Special features</b> E=corrosion treated			



## PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

REFRIGERATION	PART NUMBER
Keurig® K-Cup® Brewing System	WR02X30247
Universal Braided Pex Water Line	PM08X10008
Universal Pex Water Line	WX08X100006
GE® Icemaker Kit	IM6D
GE Icemaker Kit	IM4D
GE Icemaker Kit	IM5D
Cerama Bryte® Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher	PM10X311
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Microfiber Cleaning Cloths	WX10X307
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Wipes	WX10X10004
Cerama Bryte Refrigerator Cleaner	WX10X10206
Ice Cube Tray	WR30X311
Shabboskeeper	Shabbos Keeper
Appliance Brush Set	PM14X10056
COOKING	
Hestan Cue 11" Smart Pan	WB32X32079
Universal 3-Wire 4' Electrical Range Cord Set	WX09X10006
Universal 4-Wire 4' Electrical Range Cord Set	WX09X10035
Cerama Bryte Complete Cooktop Kit	WX10X10020
Cerama Bryte Burnt-On Grease Remover	WX10X320
Cerama Bryte Cooktop Scraper & Pad	PM10X304
Universal Broiler Pan/Rack Set	WB48X10056G
GE Electric Range Drip Bowls Satin Chrome (4 Pack)	GE68CC
3 Self-Clean Oven Racks (Electric/Gas)	JXRACK3E/G
	JXPROBE1/
Precision Cooking Probe	WB24X30408
Center Grate	JXGRATE1/WB31X27150
	WB31X29448/
Optional 30" Cast-Iron Griddle	JXGRIDL230
	WB31X29396/
Optional 36" Cast-Iron Griddle	JXGRIDL236
Stainless Steel-Clad Aluminum Griddle	JXGRIDL1
Sous Vide Probe - JXSOU5V1	WB24X30408
Aluminum Griddle	WB31X24738
Reversible Grill/Griddle	JXGRILL1/WB31X24998
GE Cafe™ Cast-Iron Grill	JXCGRILL1
GE Cafe Cast-Iron Griddle	WB31X28254
Cerama Bryte Cooktop Cleaner	WX10X300
Chantal® 9 Piece Cookware Set	WP02X30447
Chantal® 8" Non-Stick Frypan	WB32X32287
Chantal® 10" Frypan	WB32X32288
4' Universal Gas Range Connection with Auto Shutoff Kit	PM15X113
4' Universal Gas Range Installation Kit	PM15X103
GE 5 Burner "L" Series Passover	WB49XGR05L
Free-Standing GE 4 Burner K Series Passover Kit	WB49XGR04K
Free-Standing GE 5 Burner J Series Passover Kit	WB49XGR05J
Roasting Rack for WB48X	WB48X5108
30" GE & HOTPOINT Free-Standing Range Sensi-Temp Coil Kit 3-6"+1-8"	WB30X32133
30" GE & HOTPOINT Free-Standing Range Sensi-Temp Coil Kit 2-6"+2-8"	WB30X32134
Cerama Bryte Gas Grate Cleaning Kit	WX10X10021
Cerama Bryte Cleaning Pads	WX10X350
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Microfiber Cleaning Cloths	WX10X307
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher	PM10X311
CitrusHine™ Stainless Steel Spray	WX10X10009
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Wipes	WX10X10004
Cerama Bryte Appliance Cleaner	WX10X392
Cerama Bryte Granite Cleaner	WX10X310
Cerama Bryte Touchups Spray	WX10X391
GE Electric Range Drip Bowls Porcelain (4 pack)	GE68PCS
30" Never-Scrub Extension Rack	UXWORX30
27" Never-Scrub Extension Rack	UXWORX27
Universal Roasting Rack	WB48X5108
GE Cooktop Filler Trim Kit	JXTR32
36" Professional 12" Backsplash	UX12B36PSS
36" Professional 30"-36"	
Adjustable Height Backsplash with Shelf	UXADJB36PSS
48" Professional 30"-36"	
Adjustable Height Backsplash with Shelf	UXADJB48PSS
Slide-In Range Filler Kit	JXFILLR1
6" Sensi-Temp Coil	WB30X31057
8" Sensi-Temp Coil	WB30X31058
	WB02X10757
	WB02X11478
	WB02X10171
	WB02X24873
Grease Filters	
VENTILATION	
GE Optional Damper Accessory	JXDA22
Electric Range Accessory—Chimney Extension Kit	UXCH
GE Cord Kit	JXHCH1
Automatic Make-up Air Damper for 6" duct	JXMUA6
Automatic Make-up Air Damper for 8" duct	JXMUA8
10-Ft. Ceiling Duct Cover Kit	JXDC72
10-Ft. Ceiling Duct Cover Kit	UX10DC73**

Range Hood 10-Ft. Duct Cover Kit	JX10DC53**
Range Hood Charcoal Filter—2-Pack	JXCF72/WB02X24842
Range Hood Charcoal Filter	JXCF71/WB02X24841
Range Hood Remote Control	JXRC70/WB02X24870
15" Cabinet Spacer for 30" Hoods	JXS505S, JXS565S
Charcoal Filter	UXCF91
Range Hood Recirculation Kit	UXN70
10-Ft. Ceiling Stainless Duct Cover Kit	UX10DC83**
12-Ft. Ceiling Duct Cover Kit	UX12DC93**
14-Ft. Ceiling Duct Cover Kit	UX14DC93**
30" Hood Liner	UXHL30
36" Hood Liner	UXHL36
Charcoal Replacement Filter	JXCF30
Recirculating Kit	JXN30
30" Custom Liner	UXN70
ADVANTUM®/MICROWAVE OVENS	
36" Over-the-Range Microwave Accessory Filler Kit	JX36DDS
Cerama Bryte Appliance Cleaner	WX10X392
Cerama Bryte Granite Cleaner	WX10X310
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polisher	PM10X311
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Wipes	WX10X10004
Cerama Bryte Stainless Steel Microfiber Cleaning Cloths	WX10X307
Over-The-Range Charcoal Filters	JX81L, WB02X11550
	JX81H, WB02X10956
	JX81D, WB02X10943
	JX81C, WB02X10776
	JX81A, WB2X9883
	JX81B, WB02X10733
	JX81J, WB02X11124
	JX81K, WB06X10608
GE Profile™ Advantium Wall Oven Storage Drawer	JX2201N
Recirculating Charcoal Filter Kit	JX81
36" Filler Kit	JX36
15" Cabinetry Bump Out Kit	JX15BUMP
DISHWASHERS	
Dishwasher Third Rack Accessory Kit	GPF3RACK
6' Universal Dishwasher Installation Kit	PM28X329
6' Universal Dishwasher Connector Kit with Adapter	WX28X326
12' Dishwasher Connector Kit with Adapter	WX28X327
Universal 7'9" 3-Prong Power Cord for Built-In Dishwashers	WX09X70911
Universal 5'4" 3-Prong Power Cord for Built-In Dishwashers	WX09X70910
10' Large Port Drain Hose/10' Universal Connector Kit	WX28X320
12' Dishwasher Drain Hose	WD24X10065
White Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit	WD35X20994
White Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit	WD35X21035
White Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit	WD35X21038
Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit	WD35X21036
Gray Upper Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit	WD35X21039
Gray Lower Dishwasher Rack Roller Kit	WD35X21041
Dishwasher Garden Hose Elbow	WX28X329
Finish® Jet-Dry® Rinse Aid	WX10X10210
Finish Detergent Booster	WX10X10022
Finish Dishwasher Cleaner	WX10X10209
Small port 10' drain hose/10' universal connector kit	WX28X321
COMPACTORS/DISPOSERS	
Universal Compactor Bags	WX60X1
Heavy-duty Compactor Bags	WC60X5017
Cerama Bryte Disposal Cleaner	WX10X311
Splash Guard	WC03X10010
Stopper	WC11X10003
Universal Disposer Power Cord Kit	WC12X10002
3-Bolt-Mount Adapter Kit	PM3X214
	WC17X10019
	WC17X10011
	WC17X20082
Toe Kick Door	
CLOTHES CARE	
Universal 6' Stainless Steel Washer Hose with 90° Elbow, 2-Pack	WX14X10011
Universal 4' Polymer Coated Washer Hose, 2-Pack	WX14X10005
Universal 4' Rubber Washer Hose, 2-Pack	WH41X10207
GE Appliances' Exclusive Universal Flexible Metal Transition Dryer Duct	WX08X10086 (installer version)
Universal Flexible Dryer Duct	PM8X73
Universal 4' Gas Dryer Connection Kit w/Auto Shut Off	PM15X114
Universal 5' Gas Dryer Connection Kit w/Auto Shut Off	PM15X118
Universal 4-Wire 6' 30-AMP Electrical Dryer Cord	WX09X10020
Universal 4-Wire 4' 30-AMP	WX09X10018
Universal 4-Wire 5' 30-AMP	WX09X10019
Universal 3-Wire 6' 30-AMP	WX09X10004
Universal 3-Wire 4' 30-AMP	WX09X10002
Universal 3-Wire 5' 30-AMP	WX09X10003
	PM7X2 (White)
Universal Low-Profile Washer Floor Tray	PM7X3 (Met. Carbon)
Universal Anti-Vibration Pads	WX17X10001CA

## PARTS AND ACCESSORIES

Cerama Bryte Washer Cleaner	WX10X312
	WE1M1038 WE01X20677 WE01X22274
Dryer Racks	
Universal Side Vent Dryer Kit	WE16X229317
Wall Mount Kit	WE49X22415
Universal Dryer Steam Kit with Brass "Y"	WX14X10010
Gas Dryer LP Conversion Kit 24"	WE25M73
	WE25X0217 WE250474
Gas Dryer LP Conversion Kit	
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X301
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X315
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X316
Washing Machine Drain Hose Extension Kit	WH49X317
GE Gas Dryer LP Conversion Kit Accessory	WE25X0217
Dryer Natural Gas to LP Converter Kit	WE25X10032
Dryer LP Conversion Kit - 24"	WE25M73
Dryer LP Conversion Kit - 27"	WE25M74
GE Stack Rack	DSDR24F
	same as WE25X10028 GEFLSTACK
GE Washer/Dryer Stack Bracket Kit	
Wall-Mount Kit	WMK35
	same as WE25X10031, GFA28KITN (available Dec, 2019) GE24STACK
GE Washer/Dryer 24" Stack Bracket Kit	
GE Washer/Dryer 24" Stack Bracket Kit	GFA24KITL
<b>WATER SYSTEMS</b>	
Aluminum Anode Rod (GE30S08BAM; GE30S10BLM; GE30/40L08BAM)	GEKAA24
Aluminum Anode Rod (GE30T08BAM; GE30T10BLM; GE40S08/10BAM; GE40/50S10BLM; GE50S08/10BAM)	GEKAA39
Aluminum Anode Rod (GE40T08/10BAM; GE40/50T10BLM; GE50T08/10BAM)	GEKAA50
Pitched Roof Mounting Rails (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKR
Hardware for GT25CKR	GT25CKHL
Pitched Roof Mounting Rails (GT50/GT40C10BAM)	GT50CKR
Hardware for GT50CKR	GT50CKHL
Pitched Roof Mounting Kit	GT00CKM01
30° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKM30
45° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKM45
30° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT40C10BAM)	GT40CKM30
45° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT40C10BAM)	GT40CKM45
30° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT50C10BAM)	GT50CKM30
45° angle, Flat Roof Mounting Kit (GT50C10BAM)	GT50CKM45
Temperature Sensor Sleeve	GT00CKSL
Protective Cover (GT25C10BAM)	GT25CKC
Protective Cover (GT40C10BAM)	GT40CKC
Protective Cover (GT50C10BAM)	GT50CKC
Filtered Water Faucet	UNFCTFBL
Replacement O-Rings with Lubricant	UCRING
Universal Carbon Filter Wrench	UCWRNCH
Replacement O-Ring with Lubricant	HHRING
Universal Sump Wrench	HHWRNCH

\*IM4LED is available only through ADC network.  
Must be purchased using a dealer appliance account.

\*\*New part number in 2020

Citrusline is a trademark of Bryson Industries, Inc. Cerama Bryte is a registered trademark of Cerama Bryte, Inc. Smells Begone is a registered trademark of Punati Chemical Corporation.

### WARRANTY INFORMATION

All parts and accessories have a limited one-year warranty, with the exception of water filters, which have a 30-day warranty.

#### LIMITED ONE-YEAR WARRANTY

If your GE part fails because of a manufacturing defect within one year from the date of original purchase, we will provide a new or, at our option, rebuilt part without charge. Return the defective part to the vendor from whom it was purchased with a copy of the "proof of purchase." If the part is defective and shows no signs of abuse, it will be exchanged.

This warranty does not cover the failure of parts which are damaged while in your possession, are abused, or have been installed improperly. It does not cover the cost of returning the part to the vendor from whom it was purchased nor does it cover the cost of labor to remove or install it to diagnose the fault. It does not cover parts used in products in commercial use except in the case of air conditioning equipment. In no event shall GE Appliances be liable for consequential damage.

#### EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES:

Your sole and exclusive remedy is part exchange as provided in this Limited Warranty. Any implied warranties, including the implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose, are limited to one year or the shortest period allowed by law.

**Warrantor:** GE Appliances



# BUILD THE KITCHENS HOMEOWNERS LOVE

With offerings like easy-to-browse product specs, user-friendly ordering tools and on-time, damage-free delivery, GE Appliances is committed to making contract professionals' jobs simpler in every way.

**Celebrating 60 years of working with contractors.**



## Contract Support

### SALES SUPPORT

**120+ contract-focused sales managers**

More than any appliance manufacturer

**100x120 program** targets 120 models for 100% availability

**Package ordering** online, phone and fax

**9 strategically located distribution centers**

**170+ cross dock locations**

### POST-SALES SUPPORT

**1,000 highly-skilled field technicians**

**800.GE.CARES**

**The Customer Advocate team** provides:

- Order close-out materials
- Delivery service tracking
- Factory service coordination
- Parts ordering

**GE Appliances Answer Center®** provides info on product features. 800.626.2000

**Dedicated Customer Financial Services Rep**

### DIGITAL SUPPORT

**GECustomerNet.com** (soon to be **GEAppliancesCustomerNet.com**) connects you to GE Appliances' system for placing orders, checking pricing and availability, ordering parts and much more.

**Supply Pro Connect** integrates with multiple builder ERP systems.

**GEAppliances.com/pro** provides trade partners with a product library, CAD drawings and stories from real building professionals and their experiences at GE Appliances.

**GEAppliances.com** delivers comprehensive brand and product information as well as abundant consumer resources.

**Digital Catalogs and Brochures** give recommended lineups, technical specs, videos and current promotions.



# THE FIRST AND ONLY FRONT LOAD TO HAVE THE **ULTRAFRESH VENT SYSTEM** **WITH ODORBLOCK™**

Our new front load washer uses a one-of-a-kind vent system and Microban™ antimicrobial technology to help eliminate unwanted odors, so you can close the door and still breathe fresh, clean air in the laundry room.



good things, for life.



**GE APPLIANCES**

Appliance Park  
Louisville, KY 40225  
[geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com)  
Pub. No 1-G0109 PC92477

GE is a trademark of  
the General Electric  
Company. Manufactured  
under trademark license.

As an ENERGY STAR® partner, GE Appliances has determined that the appliances marked with the ENERGY STAR logo meet the ENERGY STAR guidelines for energy efficiency.

Before purchasing an ENERGY STAR certified appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption or energy-efficiency rating available from your retailer, [geappliances.com](http://geappliances.com) or [energystar.gov](http://energystar.gov).

GE Appliances has a policy of continuous improvement of its products and reserves the right to change materials and specifications without notice.

